

553

516

VOLUME-9423

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March-28-29-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Mar-28	S aturnia	Trieste	92
	Southern Cross	Buenos Aires	20
	Peter Gynt	Nova Scotia	1
	Cerro Azul	D.W. Indies	2
	Bridgetown	Haiti via Phila	1
	Lake Galewood	Areciba	1
	Nyhavn	Cuba	1
	Graziella	Cuba	1
	Dagali	Cuba	1
	Dannedaik	Porto Rico	1
29	Montroyal	Cuba	36
	Nickolas Cuneo	"	1
	Laila	N. Brunswick	1
	Gypsum King	Cuba	1
	Greta	"	1
	Gunny	"	1

9423

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9423

Mar 28-29-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 13 1943....., 194.....

Eric Saccan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 13 1943.....
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL # 171572 FILED APR 3 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1928 day of March, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT					TOTAL
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	To Transit	U. S. C. I. S.	U. S. C. I. S.	U. S. C. I. S.	U. S. C. I. S.			
1st CABIN	10		1		11	96	4				122	
2nd CABIN	178	12			9	123				25	347	
STORAGE	424	14	4		16	233				58	759	
TOTAL	622	26	5		36	524				83	1228	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Albanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AIRCRAFT		
1st Cabin	U. S.	TOTAL
223	96	122
2nd Cabin	23	347
5-5	524	759
Storage	26	1228
Total	476	1228

Crew included

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, MARCH 17th 1928, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	VALENZA	ANTONIO	62	✓	M	✓	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	03-21	ITALY	PANTELLERIA	IO48 ✓	ROME 3-2	17 FEB. 1928	ROME	ROME
2	TRANSIT	DIETRICH VALENZA	EMMA	62	✓	F	✓	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	GERMANY	LIPSIA	IO49 ✓	ROME	17 FEB. 1928	ITALY	ROME
3	TRANSIT	DAVID	JACQUES ANDRE	31	✓	M	✓	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	03-11	FRENCH	QUENTIN	1824	PARIS 3-2	FEB. 17th 28	FRANCE	PARIS
4		BARZ	ANNA KATHERINE	21	✓	F	✓	NURSE	YES	FRENCH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	03-12	GERMAN	MANHEIM	94 N/	NICE 3-2	MARCH 11- 28	FRANCE	NICE
5	U. S. CIT.	NEVILLE	ROBERT	34	✓	M	✓	N.Y. TIMES	YES			U. S. CITIZEN					163458	WASHINGTON	MARCH 2 26		
6		NEVILLE	BEATRICE	22	✓	F	✓	PRIVATE	YES	FRENCH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH	03-96	VENEZUELA	CANACAS	93 N/	NICE 3-2	MARCH 11 - 1928	FRANCE	NICE
7	U. S. CIT.	NEVILLE	ROBERT		✓	M	✓	NONE	NO	NO	NO	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	03-96	AMERICAN	GENEVE	163458	WASHINGTON	MARCH 2nd 28	FRANCE	NICE
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 28 Th 1928, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Whether alien is a member of the United States		
1	PROF. AVV. AMBROSINO VIA VARESE 7 ROME	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	461 E. 164 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	THEODORE DIETRICH	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER DAVID JULES	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	20 LANRELL HILL TENACE ESTABLISSEMENT N.Y.C.	YES	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	L. FREI BARF DARTNACHT	SUIZERLAND	NEVILLE	YES	NEVILLE	YES	YES	NO	NC	J. PERERO 335 - 5 AVE	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	THURGORY SUITZELAND	U. S. A.								ACCOMP. BY MR. NEVILLE	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
6	MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	4 RUE DULONG PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Spanich, the M/V. Saturnus, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Spanich
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giulio Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/V. Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. S A T U R N I A Passengers sailing fromMARSEILLE, MARCH 17th 1928, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	PRICHARD	EMILY	50	Y	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLAIS	YES	BRITTISC	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	TRANSIT				
2	TRANSIT	HAAS	ROBERT	36	Y	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLAIS	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	S. CLOND	TRANSIT	449 3-2	COPENHAGEN	2-23-28	CANADA EDMONTON
3	TRANSIT	ALLEY	M. FLORENCE	60	Y	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLAIS	YES	BRITTISC	BRITTISC	CANADA	TORONTO	TRANSIT	294 D.P.	DIPLOMATIE	3-7-1928	SUISSE GENEVE
4	TRANSIT	MAC PHADYEN	KENNETH ALLAN	30	Y	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLAIS	YES	BRITTISC	BRITTISC	CANADA	TORONTO	TRANSIT	none	none	none	CANADA TORONTO
5	TRANSIT	MAC PHADYEN	AILSA	24	Y	F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ENGLAIS	YES	BRITTISC	BRITTISC	CANADA	TORONTO	TRANSIT	none	none	none	CANADA TORONTO
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens 5
Other* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 28th 1928

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

9

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a transient	Whether an anarchist										Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	Med de Slawenins GROMINGEN COPENAGEN BELLE HAAS	ALB.	EDMONTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	HUSBAND PRITCHARD DAVID N. EDMONTON P.O. ALBERTA INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF EMIGR. CUBA	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	RUE EYNAND GENEVE SON MAYOR ALLEY	CUBA	CUBA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	HOME	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	119 GLEMOIENT AVE TORONTO	CANADA	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	26 FOX BAR ROAD TORONTO HOME TORONTO CANADA	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	NODODY	CANADA	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	330 BURY ST.	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	NOBODY	CANADA	TORONTO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Supanich, the M/V. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1917

at Trieste

W. C. Ransell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T. B. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Sadva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from N A P L E S, MARCH 16th 1928, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		De Matteis	38	M	✓	Merchant	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	275841P.R.	NEW YORK	5/10/27	99 N.Y. New York
2		Lotner	31	F	✓	Wife	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	318201P.R.	NEW YORK	1/10/28	92 New York
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or

NEW YORK

MARCH 28th 1928

19

C

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Sanjich, of the W. J. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 MAR 1928

Sworn to before me this

day of

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) oil and gas; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gubiano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S. Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR. 1928 day of March, 1928
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1		Vergari Guido	32	✓	m	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wardol	226 N.E. Wales	3/11/21	Italy Wardol
2		Elraia Annette	25	✓	f	owner	yes	English	yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	Elraia	128 N.E. Wales	3/11/21	Italy Larn
3	DIPLOMAT	Ciglican Giorgio	33	✓	m	manager	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Roma	16836 Roma	3-1 3/5/28	Italy Roma
4		Martinolich Riccardo	37	✓	m	captain	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Imperia	Imperia	3-6 3/1/21	Italy Imperia
5		Hunter Helen	53	✓	f	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Quebec	577 N.E. Wales	4-13 3/14/21	Italy Brooklyn
6		Oranteoli Eli	38	✓	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Wardol	1040 N.E. Wales	4-13 3/13/21	Italy Wardol

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 28th 1928

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

6

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or governmental)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or has been previously deported with such year	Whether alien has been previously deported with such year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or has been previously deported with such year										Whether alien is a member of a labor union or has been previously deported with such year			
1	FATHER ACHILLE VERGARI NARDÒ	ITALY	NARDÒ	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	ITALIA HOSPITAL N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn	brn	none
2	FRIEND NICOLA DEL VECCHIO LECCE	ITALY	LECCE	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	RELATIVES GUSTLER 11 E. 199 ST N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn	brn	none
3	FATHER GIOVANNI CIGLIANA VIA LIVENZA 7 ROMA	ITALY	ROMA	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	FOR BUSINESS N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none
4	WIFE ADELINA MARTINOLICH LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO	YES	SELF	500	YES	15/19	N.Y.	C/O GIUSEPPE COSULICH 171 BATTERY PLACE N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat. brn	brn	none
5	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	25	yes	27/28	N.Y.	2 Columbia St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn	brn	none
6	FRIEND P.N. HORWEG MERDERFORT	ROTTERDAM	ROTTERDAM	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	BOOTHAM HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	6 MS	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Roberto Spanich, of the W. J. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1928, at NEW YORK.

W. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read: status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIAL FORM NO. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the *M/S. Saturnia*, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28 MAR 1928* day of

at **NEW-YORK**

W. Russell
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 28th 1928, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization
		State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Where?												Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	ROMA / CONSUL ARGENTINA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	-- YES	1927 N. ORLE. ANS	GENERAL ARGENTINE CONSULATE AT NEW YORK N.Y.	YES 1 YEAR NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	NONE								
2	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND WIFE DELIA GEROLIMICH ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES HUSBAND	8 NO NO NO		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	YES 1 YEAR NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE								
3	TRIESTE, V.A. VOLTA 6	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	200 NO NO NO		PHELPS BROTHERS & CO. 17 BATT. S.A. VEDOSI & CO. 15 EAST 26TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 YEARS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	NONE								
4	COSULICH S.I.N. TRIESTE VIA MILANO 10	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	200 NO NO NO		COSULICH LINE NEW YORK	YES 1 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE								
5	COSULICH LINE ITALY TRIESTE NY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	200 YES 1925 N.Y.		COSULICH LINE NEW YORK	YES 1 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE								
6	COSULICH LINE ITALY TRIESTE NY. MIACOLA FRANCESCO FATHER	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	200 YES 1914 N.Y.		COSULICH LINE NEW YORK	YES 1 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE								
7	ITALY TRIESTE V. LAZZARETTO WIFE GIADROSSICH FRANCESCA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	100 NO NO NO		FRIEND - GIMNGO GUIDO N.Y. STRINGTON STR. 57 BROOKLYN	YES 1 YEAR NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	4	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE								
8	MONFALCONE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	100 NO NO NO		PHELPS BROTHERS & Co 17 COSULICH LINE Battery Place 1	YES 1 MONTH NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Stuparich, of the M. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of

19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

in England) 15-000

S. S. SATURNIA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

sailing from

TRIESTE

Mar. 14th, 1928

Arriving at port of

New York

Mar. 26th 1928

11

19

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SAUER	William Laurence	40	M	S	Feb. 3rd. 1888 Chicago Ill.	USA. Chicago Ill.
2	AMERMAN	RALPH Bennett	36	M	S	Pass. No. 477523 Washington Nov. 30th, 1927	1412 Astor St.
3	BALLIETT	MARY	54	F	S	Pass. No. 6174 Sept. 19th 1927	211 East Delaware Place Chicago Ill.
4	CHAMBERLAIN	CORNELIA	48	F	S	Pass. No. 421865 Washington, Jun. 17th, 1927	New York City 1192 Park Aven.
5	CHAMBERLAIN	BERTHA	46	F	S	Pass. No. 464478 Washington Oct. 8th, 1927	Sunnledge Conn. New Britain
6	DUNN	FREDERICK S.	34	M	M	Pass. No. 464427 Washington Oct. 8th, 1927	Sunnledge Conn. New Britain
7	INGLASS	DR. WALTER	62	M	M	Pass. No. 461235 Washington Sept. 26th, 1927	N.H. Manchester P.O. Box 148
8	INGLASS	MRS. WALTER	52	F	M	Pass. No. 461235 Washington Sept. 26th, 1927	115 New York Broadway
9	INGLASS	URSULA	14	F	S	Pass. No. 461235 Washington Sept. 26th, 1927	Accomp. by the husband
10	MUTH	ALICE LOLITA	41	F	M	Pass. No. 3084 Nov. 21st, 1927	Accomp. by the father
11	BOND POTTER	ELIZABETH	64	F	V	USA. Gen. Consul. at Paris France	Cal. Route 113 Box 193 Baldwin Park. (Mur D. Kinney)
12	LANGHLIN	A. GEORGE	55	M	M	Pass. No. 424 July 22nd, 1927	New York 137 E. 91st Street
13	SMITH	MALCOM H.	32	M	M	Genoa Italy	Weeling Wa. Telegraph 16th, Str.
14	SMITH	FRANCESCO S.	32	F	M	Pass. No. 478959 Washington Dec. 12th, 1927	Larchmont N.Y. 14th Concord Avenue
15	O'DONNELL	MARY G.	25	F	S	Pass. No. 2186 Washington Oct. 10 1927	Accomp. by the husband
16	O'DONNELL	SARAH	64	F	M	Pass. No. 483460, Jan. 3rd 1928, Washington	Hôtel Cody Grand Rapids
17	Reed	John	61	F	M	Pass. No. 160 American Consulate at Genoa Italy, Jan. 24th 1927	New York, Mich. Michigan
18						Pass. No. 379978 Washington 9.5.1927	Hôtel Cody Grand Rapids
19							New York, Mich. Michigan
20							Cleveland Ohio
21							Wade Park Manon

Manifest 1/7 Inglass Dr. Walter see manifest 5/27
 Manifest 1/8 Inglass Mrs. Walter see manifest 5/28
 Manifest 1/9 Inglass Ursula see manifest 5/29

Chief Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. M/V. SATURN A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8
12
1928
W. & S. LEE

sailing from MARSEILLE

March 17, 1928, Arriving at port of New-York March 28

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Riggs	Edward	69	M	Brooklyn, Sept. 25-1858	./.	home
2	Riggs	Mary	72	F	Phila. Pa. Oct. 8-1855	./.	Washington, 2900 N. Str.
3	Diehl	Marion Esther	27	F	Pleasant, Mich. Sept. 6-1900	./.	accomp. by the husband
4	Keeler	Bertina B.	55	F	Ann Arbor, Mich. Nov. 14-1872	./.	home
5	Semple	Lorenzo Jr.	28	M	New-York, March 13-1900	./.	677 W. End Ave. New-York C
6	Semple	Katharine K.	28	F	New Rochelle, Jan. 2-1900	./.	home
7	Ghilarducci	Nicola	56	M	./.	./.	Lansing, Michigan
8	Newman	Emanuel	72	M	./.	Pass. 491831; at Wash. D.C. Nov. 8-1927	home
9	Vellante	Francesco	66	M	./.	Pass. 264650 at Wash. D.C. July 9-1926	Everett. 108 Central Ave M
10	Saportas	Regina	54	F	New-York, Nov. 7-1874	Pass. 460782 at Wash. Sept. 26-1927	home Ohio Columbus
11	Clark	Donaldson	35	M	Buffalo, N.Y. July 29-1892	./.	New-York 135 Franklin Ave
12	Clark	Katharine Harrison	35	F	Guilford, Conn. Aug. 3-1892	./.	home
13	Brown	Jennie Abbot	70	F	Utica N.J. Dec. 29-1958	./.	115 Beaumont St. New-York
14	Rogers	Hattie Edna	58	F	Buffalo, N.Y. Nov. 27-1870	./.	c/o Mrs. Frederick Alexander
15	Phelps	Marie	48	F	New-York, August 12-1880	./.	dre Lawrence-L. Island.-
16	Jones	Ida S.	61	F	Jacoma, Wash.	./.	home
17	Raleigh	Mary	29	F	West Rutland Vt. Jan. 24-1897	Pass. 4546633; at Wash. Sept. 1927	955 Lexington Ave, N.Y.C.
18	Townsend	Edwin S.	61	M	New-York, Dec. 26-1887	./.	accomp. by the husband
19	Townsend	Annie K.	52	F	Boston Mass, Jan. 1-1876	./.	home:
20	Stewart	Eleanor Warren	32	F	Wilebur, Wash. June 30-1895	./.	Genesee St. Utica, N.J.
21	Milne	John C.	31	M	Fall River Mass. Oct. 2-1896	./.	home;
22	Bond	Mabel	31	F	./.	./.	Andubon Ave. New-York 436
23	Schwing	Mabel	46	F	./.	Pass. 480530 at Wash. Dec. 10-1927	home:
24	Bretz	Irene	59	F	Burlington N.J.	Pass. 470184 at Wash. Nov. 2-1927	310 W. 92 St. N.Y.C.
25	Peters	Heber C.	60	M	Newark, N.J. Apr. 25-1867	./.	home:
26	Peters	Agnes	56	F	Sutton VT. Dec. 8-1872	./.	701 University Ma.
27	Thurber	Frederick B.	45	M	Providence R.I. Feb. 4-1883	./.	home:
28	Heflich	Majorie E.	21	F	New-York; Aug. 28-1907	./.	320. Buncombe St. So.
29	Adams	Thomas	52	M	Canada Feb. 1st 1876	Pass. 501670 Washington Feb. 26th 1928	home:
30							185 N. 72 St. N.Y.C.
							home: N.Y.C.
							514 Chathedral Parkway.
							accomp. by the husband
							home:
							Providence 518 Cole Ave.
							home:
							255 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
							home
							52 West 52 St N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

13

S. "SATURNIA"

sailing from

PALERMO

, March 16th., 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28 March, 19

No.
of
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 RINI

SALVATORE

60 -- M M

2 RINI

CATERINA

56 -- F M

3 HAUSCHILD

JOHN

48 -- M M Minneapolis 2-4-1880

Washington 5-12-1927 N. 478980

Philadelphia 401 Bourse Bg.

Washington 5-12-1927 N. 478980

Philadelphia 401 Bourse Bg.
Mc Knight Bldg.

Washington 17-1-1928 N. 489641

Minneapolis Minn

*Philadelphia 401 Bourse Bg.
14-3-28*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5
W. & S. Ltd.

SATURNIA

sailing from

NAPLES

MARCH 16th 1928 19 , Arriving at port of

NEW YORK MARCH 28th 1928 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.				
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE							
1	POWNING	G. HENRY	53	M	M APR. 7TH 1875	MC VEYTOWN PA	PASS. 1976 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/30/28	10 OTES PL. BOSTON MASS		
2	POWNING	R. JOSEPHINE	41	F	M JULY 8TH 1887	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	PASS. 1976 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/30/28	10 OTES PL. BOSTON MASS		
3	BRUGGEMAN	HELEN	40	F	M MARCH. 15 1887	F. WAYNE IND.	PASS. 467205 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 10/25/27	1202 WASHING. BVD F. WAYNE IND.		
4	ABRAMS	SIDNEY	34	M	M		PASS. 490315 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/19/28	216 N. COLUMBIA AV. MT. VERNON NY		
5	ABRAMS	MIRIAM	24	F	M		PASS. 490315 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/19/28	216 N. COLUMBIA AV. MT. VERNON NY		
6	COCHRAN	GIFFORD A.	47	M	M D C. 12 1880	YONKERS N.Y.	PASS. 498335 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/13/28	59 E. 52 ST. N.Y.C.		
7	CARONNA	VITO	40	M	M		NATUR. ON FEB. 1911	265 E. 78 ST N.Y.C.		
8	GOULD	ADAM	52	F	M		PASS. 496670 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/23/28	PASS. 455246 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 9/2/27	MAROTT HOTEL INDIANAPOLIS IND	
9	GOULD	BETTY	18	F	S			PASS. 455246 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 9/2/27	MAROTT HOTEL INDIANAPOLIS IND	
10	MACKAY	ANNE M.	33	F	S			PASS. 470467 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 11/3/27	425 MARLBORS ST. BOSTON MASS	
11	ATWOOD	DOROTHY	34	F	S	MARCH 27 1893	WAUREGAN CONN	PASS. 292308 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 10/7/26	WAUREGAN CONN	
12	SETON	HAROLD	45	M	S	FEB. 22 1883	AUSTRALIA CONN	PASS. 484034 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/27/27	VANDERB. HOTEL N.Y.C.	
13	MEIDHNES	EBERHARD	65	M	M			NAT. BY ILLINOIS ON 1890	PASS. 4189 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/29/26	223 W. JACKSON BLD CHICAGO ILL
14	ROBINSON	GERSON	57	M	M			NAT. BY SUP. C. OF N.Y.C. ON 1892	PASS. 294047 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 10/14/26	40 SYCAMORE AV. MT VERNON NY
15	ROBINSON	TERESA	56	F	M			NAT. BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	PASS. 294047 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 10/14/26	40 SYCAMORE AV. MT VERNON NY
16	CAPPELLI	ANTONIO	56	M	M			NAT. BY SUP. C. OF PROVIDENCE R.I.	PASS. 454960 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 9/1/27	32 B'WAY PROVIDENCE R.I.
17	CAPPELLI	MARIA	49	F	M			NAT. BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE	PASS. 454960 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 9/1/27	32 B'WAY PROVIDENCE R.I.
18	CAPPELLI	MARGHERITA	20	F	F	FEB. 20 1907	PROVIDENCE R.I.	PASS. 454897 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 9/1/27	32 B'WAY PROVIDENCE R.I.	516 HIGH ST. MEDFORD MASS
19	GLENNEN	CHARLES F.	67	M	S	JUN. 22 1860	BOSTON MASS	PASS. 1939 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/17/28	516 HIGH ST. MEDFORD MASS	234 WALTER RD S. ORANGE N.J
20	KENDRICK	MARGARET	59	F	S	JULY 3 1869	BOSTON MASS	PASS. 1940 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/17/28	516 HIGH ST. MEDFORD MASS	75 PINEHURST AV. PROVIDENCE R.I
21	KOEZLY	TERESIA H.	67	F	S			PASS. 350405 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/13/27	234 WALTER RD S. ORANGE N.J	
22	REGINE	LOUISE	26	M	M			NAT. PAP. 2623277 ISS. AT D.C. OF RHODE ISL. 9/30/27	PASS. 2016 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/20/28	
23	DONAHNE	AGNES	42	F	D	9/19/885	N.Y.C.	PASS. 416745 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 6/13/27	30 E. 68 ST N.Y.C.	
24	EHRET	MADELEINE	39	F	M	8/7/889	ROCKAWAY N.Y.	PASS. 357849 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 4/14/27	290 PARK AV. N.Y.C.	
25	EHRET	LOUIS JOHN	47	M	M	3/16/1881	N.Y.C.	PASS. 490834 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/20/28	290 PARK AV. N.Y.C.	
26	VELTRI	FRANK	37	M	M	4/22/1891	N.Y.C.	PASS. 324762 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 2/9/27	116 BROAD ST N.Y.C.	
27	TUGALLS R.	WALTER	62	M	M	10/25/1865	LYNN MASS	PASS. 483458 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/22/27	115 B'WAY N.Y.C.	
28	TUGALLS	ELLA	51	F	M	8/18/1876	N.Y.C.	PASS. 483458 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/22/27	115 B'WAY N.Y.C.	
29	TUGALLS	URSULA	13	F	S	11/23/914	MT VERNON N.Y.	PASS. 483458 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/22/27	115 B'WAY N.Y.C.	
30	COOK	MILDRED	28	F	M	3/2/899	NEWARK N.J.	PASS. 148 ISS. AT ROME (ITALY) 3/15/27	347 5TH AV N.Y.C.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Baselma
450 PM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4 15

S. S. SATURNIA

sailing from

NAPLES

MARCH 15th 1928

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK MARCH 26 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bahn Charles A?	42	M	Aug. 28, 1885 Austin Texas	Pass. 479911 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/4/27	1707 Pear St. New Orleans La.
2	Bahn Gustavus A.	68	M	April 16, 1860 Austin Texas	Pass. 460305 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/28/27	800 Congress Av Austin Texas
3	Bart de Z. Torg	44	M	Aug. 27, 1874 Pittsburg Pa.	Pass. 177217 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/23/26	71 Wilkerson Rd. Brookline Mass.
4	Wiltman Eugene C.	53	M	July 13, 1875 Boston Mass.	Pass. 497143 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/14/28	195 Hudson St. Boston Mass.
5	Wiltman Elizabeth M.	54	F	June 18, 1874 Boston Mass.	Pass. 471147 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/14/28	215 Hudson St. Boston Mass.
6	Ganelli Karl	37	M	./.	Naturalized by Boston Mass. D. 2/7/27 Pass. 471151 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/14/28	41 William St. Boston Mass.
7	Sellew Helen W.	47	F	1880-23-4 Philadelphia	./.	172 Hill St. Adams Harbor Mich.
8	Sellew Catherine M.	16	F	1907 - 5 6 4 Detroit Mich.	./.	212 Hill St. Adams Harbor Mich.
9	Mc Guigen Anne D.	35	F	Dec. 14, 1893 Alpine Mich.	Pass. 483106 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/31/28	Detroit Mich. Shitten Hotel
10	Gray Edward	56	M	April 14, 1872 Peotone Ill.	Pass. 483200 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/31/28	Continental Av. Detroit Mich
11	Gray Gertrude A.	33	F	Sept. 7, 1895 Alpine Mich.	Pass. 483265 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/31/28	Continental Av. Detroit Mich
12	White Harriet	80	F	Wd. ./.	Pass. 483266 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/31/28	Continental Av. Detroit Mich
13	MC GUIGEN ANNE D.	35	F	DEC. 14 1893 ALPINE MICH	PASS. 483266 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/31/28	SHITTEN HOTEL DETROIT MICH
14	GRAY EDWARD	56	M	APR. 14, 1872 PEOTONE ILL	PASS. 483265 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/31/28	CONTINENTAL AV DETROIT MICH
15	GRAY GERTRUDE	33	F	SEPT. 7, 1895 ALPINE MICH	PASS. 483265 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/31/28	CONTINENTAL AV DETROIT MICH
16	WHITE HARRIET	80	F	WD	PASS. 483266 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 1/31/28	145 COLUMBIA ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
17	Biselow Frederic Russell	57	M	March 31, 1870 St. Paul Minn.	Pass. 483106 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/31/28	493 Portland Av. St. Paul Minn.
18	Biselow Helen	23	F	Feb. 1, 1905 St. Paul Minn.	Pass. 215734 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/17/26	493 Portland Av. St. Paul Minn.
19	Biselow Hortense	21	F	July 22, 1906 St. Paul Minn.	Pass. 215734 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/17/26	493 Portland Av. St. Paul Minn.
20	GREENBAF SIDNEY N.	29	M	AUG. 30 1898 SEATTLE WASH.	PASS. 484277 ISS. AT WASH. D.C. 12/28/27	602 14TH ST SEATTLE WASH, home
21	Brooks Murray G.	71	M	Dalton N.H. May 5th 1857	./.	100 W. 55 St N.Y.C
22	Brooks Murray A.	73	F	N.Y.C. Aug. 23rd 1855	./.	accomp. By the husband
23	Brendes Victoria S.	47	F	New-York Oct. 31 1881	./.	100 W. 55 Str. New-York

Manifest 4/15 Mc Guigen Anne see manifest 4/9
Manifest 4/14 Gray Edward see manifest 4/10
Manifest 4/13 Gray Gertrude see manifest 4/11
Manifest 4/10 White Harriet see manifest 4/12

Chief Purser

Bushman 3/28/28
4 40 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Giuliano Garzanti, Surgeon of the *M/S. Saturnia*, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March*, *1914*

at *my*

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. **M/S. SATURNIA** . Passengers sailing from **MARSEILLE** , **March 17** , **19 28**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Adda	Umberto	44	M		M S. Manageryes	English	yes	Egyptian	Italian	Egypt	Cairo	NI. 4	Port Said	March 2/28	Egypt	Port Said
2		Adda	Ada	34	F		M H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Egyptian	Arabia	Hodeida	NI. 4	Port Said	March 2/28	Egypt	Port Said
3	UNDER 18	Adda	Leonello	11	M		S student	yes	English	yes	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	NI. 4	Port Said	March 2/28	Egypt	Port Said
4	UNDER 18	Adda	Clary	2	F		S none	no	no	no	Egyptian	Egypt	Port Said	NI. 4	Port Said	March 2/28	Egypt	Port Said
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... 4
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 28, 1928

List
The entries of this list must be typewritten and printed.
17 **25**

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Ida Adda Rue Mokattan 14 Port Said	NY, New-York	yes self	1000 no no	no no	brother in law: N.Y. Guido Perera 63 Wall St.R. yes	5 Mos.	no no no no no no no no	good	no	56	Fair Brown Blue	none	
2	accomp. by the husband	NY, New-York	yes husband	— no no	no no	accomp. by the husband	yes	5 Mos.	no no no no no no no no	good	no	54	fair Brown Green	none
3	accomp. by the father	NY, New-York	yes father	— no no	no no	accomp. by the father	yes	5 Mos.	no no no no no no no no	good	no	4	fair Brn. Green	none
4	accomp. by the father	NY, New-York	yes father	— no no	no no	accomp. by the father	yes	5 Mos.	no no no no no no no no	good	no	—	fair Brn. Blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Spanish car. Roberto, of the *M/S "Saturnia"*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Giuliano Saporin*, Surgeon of the *M/S Saturnia*, employed by *owning*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Emitted* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *July*, 19*22*

at *my*

W. J. R. Smith
Minister

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

March 16

1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state language of which citizen or subject)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Arrighi Lorenzo	21	m		S merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian S.	5442 N.Y.	2/2/28	Italy Arnaci
2		Amabile Piscetti Rosaria	23	f		M.H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6529 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Angelo
3	U.S. CIT.	Crafa Teodoro	32	m		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	49137	10/28/27	Italy S. Angelo
4		Caruso Crafa Anna Maria	31	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	49137	10/28/27	Italy S. Angelo
5	UNDER 18	Crafa Lucia	2	f		S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	49137	10/28/27	Italy S. Angelo
6	993421	Marconi Cenci Antonia	37	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6631 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Pietro
7	UNDER 18	Cenci Domenico	12	f		S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6631 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Pietro
8	UNDER 18	Cenci Concetta	9	f		S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6631 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Pietro
9	U.S. CIT.	Misitti Vincenzo	33	m		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	49137	12/3/27	Italy S. Pietro
10		Papandrea Misitti Caterina	27	f		M.H. Wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Pietro
11	UNDER 18	Misitti Maria	6	f		S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Pietro
12		Tartarelli Micone Concetta	30	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	2/23/28	Italy S. Massimo
13	UNDER 18	Micone Olga	1	f		S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	2/23/28	Italy S. Massimo
14	U.S. CIT.	Mancini Pasquale	31	m		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	49137	6/13/27	Italy S. Massimo
15		Matrucci Mancini Teresa	19	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
16		Caciello Morretti Alessandro	26	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
17	UNDER 18	Morretti Luigi	6	m		S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
18		Vitale Nicola	22	m		S artist	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
19		Porte Di Benedetto Concetta	39	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
20		Di Benedetto Vincenza	17	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
21	UNDER 18	Di Benedetto Fortunata	15	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
22		Aurienna Iannuale Concetta	41	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
23		Iannuale Concetta	41	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
24		Iannuale Angelina	5	f		S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
25		Gioiella Salvato Rosa	21	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
26	U.S. CIT.	Busillo Armando	30	m		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
27		Rivello Busillo Stellina	20	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
28	U.S. CIT.	Zevitas John	37	m		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
29	U.S. CIT.	Zevitas Nicolas	11	m		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo
30		Zevitas Fotoula	28	f		M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S. Angelo	6643 N.Y.	3/15/28	Italy S. Massimo

Manifest : 23/22 Aurienna Iannuale not embarked

Manifest : 23/23 Iannuale Giuseppe not embarked

Manifest : 23/24 Iannuale Angelina not embarked within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

Chief Purser

J. J. J. J.

list

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

19

Arriving at Port of

New-York

March 26

IQ 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master *Superior* *car. Roberto*, of the *M/S Saturnia*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19*22*
at *NY*
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Giuliano Gasparini*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Saturnia*, employed by owner *Italy*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty three* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Feb.*, 1928

at *NY*

U.S. Consul
Manuel

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

March 16

1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Varrone Giovanni	49	m		M f. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy P. Landolfo	22082-1	ren/5/12/28	N.Y. L. Island
2		Varrone Antonio	46	m		M f. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy P. Landolfo	22079-1	ren/4/26/28	N.Y. L. Island
3		Del Rosso Salvatore	32	m		laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Anversa	323082	IL/15/27	Cuba Ansonia
4		Realì Michele	28	m		M laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy M.S. Giovan	1276582	6/15/27	St. Louis Bridgeport
5		Capasso Paolo	30	m		Jeweller yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Bari	329406	IL/15/27	N.Y. New York
6	P. S. CIT.	Capasso Emma	24	f					U.S.C.	U.S.C. U.S.C. 2479294	457382	Sept 126n 27	
7	P. S. CIT.	Capasso Philip	2	m					U.S.C.	U.S.C. U.S.C. 2479294	457382	Sept 126n 27	
8		Verile Vito	51	m		M laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Garzano	200117	ren/3/29/28	Mass Worcester
9		Voccia Carmine	36	m		M laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Casalvieri	281177	7/6/27	N.Y. Newark
10		Nanni Nicola	35	m		S laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy M.S. Biagio	340919	8/30/27	St. Louis Philadelphia
11		Orlando Nicolino	37	m		M laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Pietralcina	209372	ren/4/28/27	N.Y. New York
12	P. S. CIT.	Dolce Joseph	32	m					U.S.C.	U.S.C. U.S.C. 2479294	457382	Sept 126n 27	
13		Danesi Dolce Natalina	34	f		M H. Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Bari	296943	9/15/27	N.Y. Johnstown
14		Masone Carine	28	m		M laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Pietralcina	209367	ren/4/28/27	N.Y. New York
15		Nariso Gabriele	50	m		M musician yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Bitonto	318159	10/8/27	N.Y. New York
16		Bianchi Francesco	32	m		M butcher yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Bitonto	341163	3/30/27	Ill. Chicago
17		Silvestro Donato	44	m		M laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Introdacqua	314502	10/26/27	N.Y. New York
18		Pao Giovanni	30	m		M f. laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy S. Giuliano	311579	10/13/27	N.Y. New York
19		Carbonara Pasquale	35	m					Italy	Italian S. Italy Bitonto	308072	7/31/27	Pa Altoona
20		Crimi Nunziato	37	m		M merchant yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Randazzo	292320	Jul 30 27	St. Louis Mis.
21		Rutino Crimi Gaetana	23	f		M H. wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy Randazzo	178187	Jul 9th 26	St. Louis Mis.
22	P. S. CIT.	Crimi Rosina	3	f					U.S.C.	U.S.C. U.S.C. 2479294	457382	Jul 9th 26	St. Louis Mis.
23	UNDER 16	Crimi Concettina	1	f					Italy	Italian S. Italy Randazzo	178187	Jul 9th 28	St. Louis Mis.
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total Passengers ... 23

U.S. citizens ... 4

Aliens ... 19

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 26, 1928

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed
22
21

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether by ship owner, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government	Whether in possession of \$40. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a permanent home in the United States Temporary home in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force Reserve Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Reserve
1	WIFE MARGHERITA VARRONE PONTELANDOLFO	N.Y. LAURENCE	NO SELF	50 YES 21/26 N.Y.	HOME	9 SEVATT ST LAURENCE N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
2	WIFE CATERINA VARRONE PONTELANDOLFO	N.Y. LAURENCE	NO SELF	50 YES 22/26 N.Y.	HOME	9 SEVATT ST LAURENCE N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat. grey brn	none
3	WIFE MARIA DEL ROSSO ANDERSA	CONN AUSONIA	NO SELF	50 YES 22/27 CONN	HOME	173 BEAVER ST AUSONIA CONN	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
4	WIFE MODESTA REALI M.S.GIOVANNI	CONN BRIDGEPORT	NO SELF	50 YES 22/27 CONN	HOME	38 WALLS ST BRIDGEPORT CONN	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
5	MOTHER ANNA MARSIGLIA VIA DALMAZIA 25 BARI	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	50 YES 22/27 N.Y.	HOME	910 2ND AV N.Y.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
6					HOME	910 2ND AV N.Y.C.														
7					HOME	910 2ND AV N.Y.C.														
8	WIFE CLEMENTA VERILI GARZANO DI C.	MASS WORCHESTER	NO SELF	50 YES 25/26 MASS	HOME	30 BENEDETTO RD WORCHESTER MASS	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. grey brn	none
9	WIFE GIUSEPPA VOCCIA CASALVIERI	N.J. NEWARK	NO SELF	50 YES 23/27 N.J.	HOME	73 RIVER ST NEWARK N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
10	FATHER ATTILIO NARNI M.S.BIAGIO	PA PHILA	NO SELF	25 YES 23/27 PA	HOME	2929 21 ST PHILA PA	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	nat. brn brn	none
11	WIFE STELLA ORLANDO PIETRALCINO	N.Y. FLUSHING	NO SELF	50 YES 20/26 N.Y.	HOME	8284 CROW ST FLUSHING N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
12					HOME	15 BORDEN AV JOHNSTON N.Y.														
13	FATHER DANESI GIUSEPPE BARGA	R.I. JOHNSTON	NO HUSBAND	25 YES 23/27 N.Y.	HOME	15 BORDEN AV JOHNSTON R.I	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	7		nat. brn brn	none
14	WIFE GIUSEPPA MASONE PIETRALCINO	L.I. FLUSHING	NO SELF	50 YES 22/26 L.I.	HOME	BROTHER MICHELE MASONE 52 BRADFORD AV FLUSHING L.I.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
15	WIFE ANTONIA NARCISO MOZZICUGNO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	50 YES 20/27 N.Y.	HOME	156 SULLIVAN ST N.Y.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
16	WIFE MARIA BIANCHI MUGNANO G.	ILL CHICAGO	NO SELF	250 YES 25/27 ILL	HOME	921 S. LAFLIN ST CHICAGO ILL	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
17	WIFE SILVESTRO ANNA INTRODACQUA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	50 YES 20/27 N.Y.	HOME	65 MOTT ST N.Y.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
18	WIFE MARIA PEO S.GIULIANO	PA ALTOONA	NO SELF	50 YES 23/27 PA	HOME	1609 CROWFOX AV ALTOONA PA	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat. brn brn	none
19	WIFE CARBONARA GIUSEPPA POSILLIPO 239 NAPOLI	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES SELF	50 YES 24/27 N.Y.	HOME	3099 B'KLYN AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
20	father Crimi Francesco Randazzo Italy	MS. St Louis	no self	430 YES 1927 St. Louis	1910	6446 Scanlan Av. St. Louis Mis.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat. brn brn	none
21	accomp. by the husband	MS St Louis	no Husband	No Yes 1928 St. Louis	1926	Accomp. by the husband	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
22	G. father P. Paolo Crimi Randazzo Italy	MS St Louis	no Father	no yes B.U.S.A.		Accomp. by the father	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	nat. brn brn	none
23	G. father P. Paolo Crimi Randazzo Italy	MS St Louis	no Father	no no no no		Accomp. by the father	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	nat. brn brn	none
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert, of the *M/S Saturnia*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Exhibit* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of *March*, 19 *1914*

W. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. Giuliano Gasparini*, Surgeon of the *N/S Saturnia*, *employed by owners*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Exhibit* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19*22*

at *NY*

W. J. Ransome
Immigrant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
21
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **M/S. SATURNIA** . Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI** , **March 16** , **1928**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to--		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Caldiero	Baria	66	✓	f	Wd H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	1596	✓	3/15/28	Italy	Positano
2		Romagnoli	Anna	68	✓	f	Wd H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	1596	✓	3/15/28	Italy	Positano
3		Guacero	Anna	20	✓	f	S. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	P. Colle
4		Guacero	Felicia	18	✓	f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	P. Colle
5		Guacero	Terena	15	✓	f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	P. Colle
6		Guacero	Annunziata	13	✓	f	S. none	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	P. Colle
7		Guacero	Imma	10	✓	m	S. none	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	P. Colle
8		Roselli	Carrollina	63	✓	f	Wd H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Argenta	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	Argenta
9		Baria	ARDEVID	29	✓	m	Wd H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Argenta	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	Argenta
10		Bianco	Michael	23	✓	m	S. f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Argenta	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	Argenta
11		Massillo	Marcella	36	✓	f	Wd H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Romano	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	S. Romano
12		Fortino	Fusale	10	✓	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ippolito	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	S. Ippolito
13	UNDER 16	Fortino	Pietro	3	✓	m	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ippolito	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	S. Ippolito
14		Massillo	Angelina	28	✓	f	Wd H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Argenta	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	Argenta
15	UNDER 16	Angelina	Veronica	6	✓	f	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Argenta	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	Argenta
16		Di Santo	Negletta	76	✓	f	Wd H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ippolito	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	S. Ippolito
17	1074230-7/28/36	Coppola	Teodoro	37	✓	m	S. f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ippolito	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	S. Ippolito
18		Coppola	Concetta	31	✓	f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ippolito	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	S. Ippolito
19		Coppola	Gabriele	16	✓	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ippolito	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	S. Ippolito
20	UNDER 16	Coppola	Emilia	4	✓	f	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ippolito	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	S. Ippolito
21		D'Amico	Carolina	27	✓	f	Wd H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ippolito	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	S. Ippolito
22	UNDER 16	Massimo	Massimo	5	✓	m	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Ippolito	1581	✓	3/15/28	Italy	S. Ippolito
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... 22
U.S. citizens ... 22

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Backman wh
11 Pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

March 26

1928

23

List
The entry on this list must
be typewritten, printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification						
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes					
1	RELATIVE FIORENTINO VITO POSITANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON GUERINO ESPOSITO 204 E. 59 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	1	nat grey brn	none
2	SISTER TERESA ROMAGNOLI S.VENERANDA	N.Y.	RIVERSIDE	NO	SELF	50	YES	20/20	1	FATHER GUACERO FRANCESCO 1584 MADISON AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	1	nat grey brn	none
3	AUNT NUNZIA DE BENEDICTIS PALO COLLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GUACERO FRANCESCO 1584 MADISON AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
4	AUNT NUNZIA DE BENEDICTIS PALO COLLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GUACERO FRANCESCO 1584 MADISON AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	6	nat brn brn	none
5	AUNT NUNZIA DE BENEDICTIS PALO COLLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GUACERO FRANCESCO 1584 MADISON AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
6	AUNT NUNZIA DE BENEDICTIS PALO COLLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GUACERO FRANCESCO 1584 MADISON AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
7	AUNT NUNZIA DE BENEDICTIS PALO COLLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GUACERO FRANCESCO 1584 MADISON AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
8	NEPHEW FRANCESCO ROSATI S.BENEDETTO	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON GIUSEPPE ROSATI 1319 WASHING. ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
9	WIFE BICE PERLA ARQUATA	PA	PITTSBURG	NO	SELF	20	YES	24/25	PA	BROTHER EVANGELISTA PERLA 208 KEARSARGE ST PITTSBURG PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	1	nat brn brn	none
10	MOTHER CARDINALE ANTONIA MONTESANO	N.Y.	CORONA	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VINCENZO BRANCO 186 MULBERRY ST CORONA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
11	DAUGHTER VINCENZA SANTIBIANCHI SEZZE ROM.	N.Y.	FONDI	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER BARLETTA LORITA 103 BOX FONDA N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
12	AUNT MARIA DE ROSA S.TPPOLITO	MICH	LANSING	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	WIFE CAROLINA FORTINO 804 E. MICH ST LANSING MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
13	G.AUNT MARIA DE ROSA S.TPPOLITO	MICH	LANSING	NO	FATHER	1	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER CAROLINA FORTINO 804 E. MICH ST LANSING MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
14	FAT. IN LAW ANGELUCCI GIUSEPPE ARQUATA TR. W.V.	FAIRMONT	FAIRMONT	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND VIRGILIO ANGELUCCI 220 MADISON ST FAIRMONT W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
15	G.FATHER ANGELUCCI GIUSEPPE ARQUATA TR. W.V.	FAIRMONT	FAIRMONT	NO	MOTHER	1	NO	NO	NO	FATHER VIRGILIO ANGELUCCI 220 MADISON ST FAIRMONT W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
16	DAUGHTER FILOMENA LOMBARDO CEREGPICCOLAN.Y.	SYRACUSE	SYRACUSE	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON LOMBARDO ANTONIO 106 AVERY AV SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
17	NOBODY	MASS	RIVER	NO	SELF	25	YES	21/26	MASS	HOME 57 ELVING ST RIVER MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
18	NOBODY	MASS	RIVER	NO	HUSBAND	1	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL WITH HER HUSBAND 57 ELVING ST RIVER MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
19	NOBODY	MASS	RIVER	NO	FATHER	1	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL WITH HIS FATHER 57 ELVING ST RIVER MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
20	NOBODY	MASS	RIVER	NO	FATHER	1	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL WITH HER FATHER 57 ELVING ST RIVER MASS	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
21	MOTHER TERESA COLALILLA S.MASSIMO	N.J.	JERSEY	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MICHELE ROMANO 338 CATOR AV JERSEY N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
22	G.MOTHER TERESA COLALILLA S.MASSIMO	N.J.	JERSEY	NO	MOTHER	1	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MICHELE ROMANO 338 CATOR AV JERSEY N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5	4	nat brn brn	none
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Luparello, ex. Roberto, of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *my*

day of *July*, 19 *14*

W. J. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Giuliano Gasparini*, Surgeon of the *M.S. 'Asteria'*, *employed by owner thereof*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Ex. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19*22*

at *NY*

W. J. P. Smith
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

N A P O L I

March 18

10 28

Total Passengers	...	...	...	24
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	5
Aliens	...	...	...	19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typed and printed.

25

New-York

March 26

IQ 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Joseph. St. v. arid. car. Roberto, of the *M's "Saturnia"*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. Giuliano Gasparini*, Surgeon of the *M/s "Saturnia"*, employed by owners *Strozzi*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sixty* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19*25*

at *my*

W. P. Ransell
Immigrant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , March 16 , 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Amato	Francesco	52	m	M musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	6186 N.Y.	Naples	2/28/28	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S. CIT.	Guarnaccia	Santo	49	m	M				U.S.C.	U.S.C.			472918	Wash.D.C.	Nov. 12th 927		
3		Tarli Guarnaccia	Nice	25	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alficceno	5905 N.Y.	Naples	3/12/28	Italy	Offida
4		Crimi	Enziato	37	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	29232GP.R.	Wash.D.C.	7/3/27	Mo.	St. Louis
5		Martino	Costanza	23	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	179197P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7/3/27	Mo.	St. Louis
6		Crimi	Rosina	3	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mo	St. Louis				Mo.	St. Louis
7		Crimi	Concettina	2	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Randazzo	17918 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7/3/27	Mo.	St. Louis
8		Faccione Joffredo	Rosa	41	f	M H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrone	5750 N.Y.	Naples	2/17/28	Italy	Morrone S.
9		Cicerone Frattaroli	Maria	26	f	M H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza		Naples	3/5/28	Italy	Prezza
10	U.S. CIT.	Frattaroli	Nicola	5	m	S n				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		1013	Naples (Italy)	3/5/28		
11	U.S. CIT.	Buttaro	Pasquale	33	m	M				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		455112	Wash.D.C.	5/1/27		
12		Di Giacomo Buttaro	Maria Assunta	29	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	57 N.Y.	Naples	March 3rd 28	Italy	Elena
13	UNDER 16	Buttaro	Maria Giuseppa	8	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.		Elena	58 N.Y.	Naples	March 3rd 28	Italy	Elena
14		Sakelaropoulos	Constantin	33	m	S laborer	yes	Greece	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tragana	1979 N.Y.	Athena	1/15/28	Ital.	Fullman
15		Branchini Simone	Lucrezia	20	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	6555 N.Y.	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Altamura
16	U.S. CIT.	De Angelis	Giulio	32	m					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		45193	Wash.D.C.	5/1/27		
17		Vitali De Angelis	Angela	20	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M/Zambrone	6512 N.Y.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Acquaviva
18		Pascucci Magazzini	M. Domenico	28	m	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mercato V.	6518 N.Y.	Naples	3/12/28	Italy	Orlando
19		D'Amato Spadascini	Rosa	27	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Falcone	5502 N.Y.	Naples	2/23/28	Italy	M. Falcone
20	U.S. CIT.	Cardone	Vito	30	m					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		47674	Wash.D.C.	11/18/27		
21		Rizzo Cardone	Vilermima	30	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lapio	6616 N.Y.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Lapio
22		Iozito	Leonardo	52	m	M musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	6187 N.Y.	Naples	2/28/28	N.Y.	New York
23		Matera Barone	Lorenza	44	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	6188 N.Y.	Naples	2/28/28	N.Y.	New York
24	U.S. CIT.	Tizzani	Saverio	27	m					U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		41833	Wash.D.C.	6/14/27		
25		Tizzani I. Anna	Adelina	25	f	M H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelci	2405 N.Y.	Naples	3/5/28	Italy	Pietrelci
26		Tranato Ferrigno	Laura	22	f	M H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castell	2405 N.Y.	Naples	2/15/28	Italy	Castell
27		Chiaravallotti-Pu-Anna	Giuse	34	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliato	6623 N.Y.	Naples	2/15/28	Italy	Gagliato
28	UNDER 16	Pugliese	Affaela	11	f	S none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliato	6624 N.Y.	Naples	2/15/28	Italy	Gagliato
29	UNDER 16	Pugliese	Maria	9	f	S none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliato	6625 N.Y.	Naples	2/15/28	Italy	Gagliato
30		Pugliese	Antonio	17	m	S joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliato	6626 N.Y.	Naples	2/15/28	Italy	Gagliato
Manifest : 19/4 Crimi Nuziato see manifest N.22/20																		

Manifest : 19/4 Crimi Nuziato see manifest N.22/20

Manifest : 19/5 Martino Crimi Costanza see manifest N.22/21

Manifest : 19/6 Crimi Rosina see manifest N.22/22

Manifest : 19/7 Crimi Concettina see manifest N.22/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is a residence intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers ... 26
U.S. citizens ... 6
Aliens ... 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

The entire contents of this report must be typewritten on original paper.

New - York

March 26

IQ 28

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Stephen Robato, of the M/S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of March, 1928

at

NY

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Giuliano Gasparini*, Surgeon of the *M/S Saturnia*, employed by *owners thereof*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19*22*
at *my*
W. Russell
Immigrant

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS.S. M/S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	Permits		Country	City or town	
1		Acquafredda	Francesco	45	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Bisento	307593	Wash. D.C.	9/28/27	N.Y. New York
2		Pedalino	Carmin	47	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Avella	216645	Wash. D.C.	11/15/26	N.Y. Englewood
3		Danielle	*****	31	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Giovanni	290099	Wash. D.C.	3/19/27	Ohio Cleveland
4		Ferrelli	Concetto	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Frezze	303692	Wash. D.C.	9/14/27	Mass. Boston
5		Danielle	Carmin	29	m	g. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Giovanni	317005	Wash. D.C.	11/1/27	Ohio Cleveland
6		Cerulli	Giro	47	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cerulo	279100	Wash. D.C.	6/28/27	N.Y. New York
7		Puccia	Raffaele	25	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Fale	241992	Wash. D.C.	3/23/27	N.Y. New York
8		Vigilante	Antonio	34	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Belmonte	C. 246031	Wash. D.C.	4/4/27	N.Y. Stenbenville
9		Vigilante	Pasquale	22	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Belmonte	C. 246032	Wash. D.C.	4/4/27	N.Y. Weirton
10		Porco	Pasquale	24	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Belmonte	C. 250292	Wash. D.C.	4/12/27	N.Y. Washington
11		Sabatino	Sennaro	37	m	man	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Saviano	309597	Wash. D.C.	10/6/27	N.Y. O/Park
12		Craziano	Giovanni	29	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Giovanni	317001	Wash. D.C.	11/1/27	Ohio Cleveland
13		Caioni	Domenico	31	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	M. Glantone	101741	Wash. D.C.	10/4/26	N.Y. N. Creek
14		Fratojanni	Donato	29	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Untri	277474	Wash. D.C.	6/22/27	N.Y. Utica
15		Laratta	Giuseppe	39	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cagliato	286741	Wash. D.C.	7/11/27	N.J. Newark
16		Pebotta	Luigi	30	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Carisano	318912	Wash. D.C.	10/31/27	N.Y. Pleasantville
17		Cristiano	Alfonso	50	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	S. Antimo	331357	Wash. D.C.	12/10/27	N.Y. New York
18		Gaviano	Carlo	35	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Palma C.	328080	Wash. D.C.	12/2/27	N.Y. B'klyn
19		D'amore	Giovanni	39	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	M. Falcione	205420	Wash. D.C.	10/16/26	Mass. Boston
20		Pepe	Sabato	28	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	M. Falcione	193723	Wash. D.C.	9/24/26	Mass. Boston
21		Polcari	Antonio	29	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	M. Falcione	209772	Wash. D.C.	10/23/25	Mass. Boston
22		Veltri	Francesco	38	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Belmonte	249259	Wash. D.C.	4/9/27	N.Y. Weirton
23		Porco	Francesco	29	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Belmonte	246126	Wash. D.C.	4/2/27	Ohio Stenbenville
24		Ferraro	Mariano	32	m	f. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Aeri	215455	Wash. D.C.	11/15/26	N.I. Westerly
25		Senatore	Francesco	43	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Cava T.	114820	Wash. D.C.	11/15/26	N.J. Newark
26		Sordillo	Pasquale	36	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	M. Falcione	201214	Wash. D.C.	10/1/27	Mass. Boston
27		Martini	Carmin	27	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Vitulano	326434	Wash. D.C.	11/22/27	N.J. Newark
28		Pedicini	Raffaele	30	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Foglianise	208160	Wash. D.C.	ren. 4/25/28	N.J. Newark
29		Maffei	Domenico	29	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Vitulano	206183	Wash. D.C.	ren. 4/19/28	N.Y. Rockville
30		Pedicini	Pietro	30	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Vitulano	207359	Wash. D.C.	ren. 4/23/28	N.J. Newark

Total Passengers ... 30

U.S. citizens ... 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 26, 19 28

18
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a religious organization
State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	WIFE ANGELINA ACQUAFREDDA P.S. NICOLA	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES SELF	50 YES 20/27 N.Y.	HOME 1518 79 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	WIFE PEDALINO FILOMENA AVELLA	N.Y. ENGLEWOOD	NO SELF	50 YES 22/6 N.Y.	HOME 102 HEMPTREY ST ENGLEWOOD N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	WIFE ROSA DANIELE S. GIOV. IN GA. O.	CLEVELAND	NO SELF	50 YES 25/27 O.	HOME 1517 HOLLIDAY AV CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	WIFE PASQUA FERRELLI PREZZA	MASS BOSTON	NO SELF	30 YES 21/27 MASS	HOME 133 HANNOVER ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	WIFE PASQUA DANIELE S. GIOV. GALDO O.	CLEVELAND	NO SELF	50 YES 22/27 O.	HOME 2034 125 ST CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	WIFE ROSARIA CERULLI ANDRETTA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	50 YES 10/27 N.Y.	HOME 2472 ARTHUR AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	MOTHER LOVENA MUCCI S. FELE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	30 YES 21/27 N.Y.	HOME 229 W. 115 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	WIFE GIOVANNA VIGILANTE BELMONTE C.	N.Y. STEMBENVILLENO	SELF	50 YES 23/27 N.Y.	HOME 456 4TH ST STEMBENVILLE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	WIFE ROSA VIGILANTE BELMONTE C.	W.V. WEIRTON	NO SELF	50 YES 22/27 W.V.	HOME 186 GRAND ST WEIRTON W.V.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	WIFE ROSA PORCO BELMONTE C.	PA WASHINGTON	NO SELF	50 YES 20/27 PA	HOME 110 SUMMER AV WASHING. PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	WIFE MARIA SABATINO SAVIANO	N.Y. OZONE PARK	NO SELF	50 YES 09/27 N.Y.	HOME 218 SHUDLER ST OZONE P.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	WIFE NATALIZIA GRAZIANO S. GIOVANNI O.	CLEVELAND	NO SELF	50 YES 22/27 O.	HOME 2050 GRAND ST CLEVELAND O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	WIFE CATERINA CAIONI MONTE PLANT. PA	MARTINSCREEKN	SELF	50 YES 21/26 PA	HOME 126 BOX MARTINS CREEK PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	WIFE TERESA FRATOIANI ORUOI	N.Y. UTICA	NO SELF	50 YES 23/27 N.Y.	HOME 214 MARIONED ST UTICA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	WIFE ANGELINA LARATTA GAGLIATO	N.Y. NEWARK	NO SELF	50 YES 21/27 N.Y.	HOME 39 WOODSHENY ST NEWARK N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	WIFE ADELINA PERBOTA CERISANO	N.Y. PLEASANTVILLENO	SELF	50 YES 22/27 N.Y.	HOME SARATOGA AV PLEASANTVILLE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	WIFE CRISTIANO S. ANTIMO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25 YES 24/27 N.Y.	HOME 5 KAMES ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	WIFE LUCIA SAVIANO PALMA C.	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES SELF	50 YES 22/27 N.Y.	HOME 255 W. ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	WIFE MARIA D'AMORE MONTEFALCIONE MASS BOSTON	MASS BOSTON	NO SELF	50 YES 23/27 MASS	HOME BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	WIFE LETIZIA PEPE MONTEFALCIONE MASS BOSTON	MASS BOSTON	NO SELF	50 YES 26/27 MASS	HOME 117 ARNOLD ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	WIFE CONSIGLIA POLCARI MONTEFALCIONE MASS BOSTON	MASS BOSTON	NO SELF	50 YES 21/26 MASS	HOME 97 ENBICOTT ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	WIFE MARIA VELTRI BELMONTE C.	W.V. WEIRTON	NO SELF	50 YES 22/27 W.V.	HOME 108 LEGRAND ST WEIRTON W.V.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	WIFE FRANCESCA PORCO BELMONTE C.	O. STEMBENVILLENO	SELF	50 YES 24/27 O.	HOME 297 CHURCH ST STEMBENVILLE O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	WIFE MARIA FERRARO AGRI	R.I. WESTERLY	NO SELF	50 YES 22/26 R.I.	HOME 87 OAK ST WESTERLY R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	FATHER GIUSEPPE SENATORE CAVA TIR.	N.J. NEWARK	NO SELF	50 YES 06/26 N.J.	HOME 234 CHESTNUT ST NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	WIFE CLELIA SORVILLO MONTEFALCIONE MASS BOSTON	MASS BOSTON	NO SELF	50 YES 20/26 N.Y.	HOME 184 SALEM ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	MOTHER MARGHERITA MARTINI VITULANO	N.J. NEWARK	NO SELF	50 YES 22/27 N.J.	HOME 178 7TH AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	WIFE MARIA G. PIDICINI FOGLIANISE	N.J. NEWARK	NO SELF	50 YES 23/26 N.Y.	HOME 53 CLIFTON AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	WIFE ANTONETTA MAFFEI VITULANO	N.Y. ROCKVILLE C.	NO SELF	40 YES 23/26 N.Y.	HOME 53 FRONT ST ROCKVILLE C.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	WIFE PAOLA PEDICINI VITULANO	N.J. NEWARK	NO SELF	50 YES 22/26 N.Y.	HOME 53 CLIFTON AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates for teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. The parish cov. Roberts, of the M^s Saturnia, from Perote, do
(State Captain Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. U

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March
at NY at New York
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and

which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the birth certificate of a child of a French citizen and wife of a French citizen, should be changed to "France, France" and "France, France" should be changed to "France."

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people

does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed :

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall also be definite to the last of the year in which the intended future

residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend ; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend ; and if so, what, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *P. Giuliano Gasparini*, Surgeon of the *MS. Saturnia*, employed by *owning company*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Ministry of*
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the *Aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of *March*, 19*15*

at

NY

W. B. Russell

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , March 16 , 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if no answer, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Di Marcantonio	Ernesto	35		m	Contractor	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Castelvetro	218 N.I.	Aples	3/15/28	Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Ericolori	Achille	39		m	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	217 N.I.	Aples	3/10/28	Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Di Agostini	Vittorio	29		m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvieri	217 N.I.	Aples	3/15/28	Canada	Montreal
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

04-21

Castelvetro 218 N.I. Aples 3/15/28

Casacalenda 217 N.I. Aples 3/10/28

Casalvieri 217 N.I. Aples 3/15/28

Buschner Jany

G. P. M.

Total Passengers ... 3
U.S. citizens ... 3* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 26, 1928

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

31

17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party	Whether the alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether the alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether the alien is a member of the U. M. W.	Whether the alien is a member of the N. A. A. P. C.	Whether the alien is a member of the K. K. K.	Whether the alien is a member of the S. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-Pasquale Di Marcantonio Castellamare Adriatic Italy	Canada Montreal	Yes	self	200	In transit	home 25 Beaver Av/Toronto Can.	In transit - 3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lived 16 yrs in Canada	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
2	brother Raccioti; Paolo Casacalenda	Canada Montreal	Yes	self	50	In transit	home 192 Banguinet St/Montreal Can.	In transit - 3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lived 30 yrs in Canada	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none
3	father Vincenzo di Costini Casalvieri	Can. Montreal	Yes	self	50	In transit	uncle Rosa Giuseppe 132, Genoveph St/Montreal Can.	In transit - 3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lived 4 yrs in Canada	no	5 4	nat. brn brn	none
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Spania car. Roberto, of the M. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1921

at NY

W. H. Brown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Giuliano Gasparini*, Surgeon of the *M/S. Saturnia*, employed by owners *Harvey*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Five* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19*28*

at *my*

W. H. H. H.

Im. H. H.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO March 16th, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	MESSINA	ANDREA	30	M	propriet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	S. Stefano	Jan. 16th 28	Italy	S. Stefano
2	ADMITTED	MESSINA	CACCIATORE	32	F	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	S. Stefano	Jan. 16th 28	Italy	S. Stefano
3	ADMITTED	MASSARO	DOMENICA	20	F	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	S. Stefano	May 5th 1928	Italy	S. Stefano
4	ADMITTED	LANZA	GIOACCHINO	31	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Castelbuono	9-6-1928	Italy	Castelbuono
5	ADMITTED	MICHEL	GIUSEPPE	26	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Cefalu'	12-2-1928	Italy	Cefalu'
6	ADMITTED	BOLOGNA	GEROLAMO	30	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Partanna	March 7/28	Italy	Partanna
7	ADMITTED	SAVA'	AMABILE	37	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Pachino	March 13rd	Italy	Catania
8	ADMITTED	Sireci	Calogero	26	M	Student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Galtavutur	March 15th 28	Italy	Palermo
9		D'Arpa	Antonina	14	F	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	March 15/28	Italy	Palermo
10		D'Arpa	Carlo	9	M	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	March 15/28	Italy	Palermo
11		D'Arpa	Salvatore	8	M	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	March 15/28	Italy	Palermo
12		D'Arpa	Giuseppa	19	F	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	March 15/28	Italy	Palermo
13		D'Arpa	Sebastiano	17	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	March 15/28	Italy	Palermo
14	U.S. CIT.	Di Stefano	Santo	41	M		U ;	S. C. 8945609		Italy	Montalbano	1713	Washington	Sept. 19th 28	Italy	Montalbano
15		Saccone	Santa Amelia	41	F	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	March 15th 28	Italy	Montalbano
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS' ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26 1928

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
33

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien and has previously been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	mother Reina Giustina													
1	S.Stefano Quisquina	Fla. Tampa	no self	80 no no no	Franklyn Str.P.O.Box 41	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.mix.ches.fig less	
2	mother-in-law Reina Giustina	Fla. Tampa	no	no	brother Massaro Angelo	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.chestn.patch in face	
3	father Massaro Francesco	Fla. Tampa	no	no	brother Massaro Angelo	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.chestn.patch chin	
4	wife Cortina Providenza	Fla. Tampa	no	no	brother Lanza Francesco	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.mix.ches.mark chin	
5	Castelbuono	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	50 no no no	8629-16th.AV.Brooklyn	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.mix.ches.mark chin	
6	father Miceli Vincenzo	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	60 no no no	wife Culotta Rosalia	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	nat.dark chest.none	
7	Plasma Duomo 24 Cefalu'	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	60 no no no	245 Av.U. Brooklyn	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat.ches.mark eye	
8	wife Giannetto Elisabetta	La. New Orleans	no self	80 no no no	brother Bologna Giuseppe	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.chest.none	
9	Viale d'Italia Partanna	La. New Orleans	no self	80 no no no	brother Sava Antonio	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.chest.none	
10	wife Jole Rosa	Mass. Wacheffeld	no self	90 no no no	father Sireci Filippo	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat.brn brn none	
11	P.Spirito Santo 37 Catania	Mass. Wacheffeld	no self	90 no no no	father: D'Arpa Salvatore	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
12	cousin Kenna Vincenzo	Mass. Wacheffeld	no self	90 no no no	father: D'Arpa Salvatore	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.Br. Brn. none	
13	Palermo V. Altavilla 24	N.Y. N.Y.	yes self	25 no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.Br. Brn. none	
14	mother:concetta Sparacino	N.Y. N.Y.	yes self	25 no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat.Br. Brn. none	
15	Palermo- Italy	N.J. Newark	yes father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
16	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.Y. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
17	Palermo; Italy	N.Y. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
18	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
19	Palermo; Italy	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
20	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
21	Palermo, Italy	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
22	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
23	Palermo, Italy	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
24	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
25	Palermo, Italy	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
26	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
27	Palermo, Italy	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
28	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
29	Palermo, Italy	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
30	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
31	Palermo, Italy	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
32	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
33	Palermo, Italy	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
34	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
35	Palermo, Italy	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	
36	mother:Concetta Sparacino	N.J. Newark	no father	no no no no	9.Waionright St.Newark	yes 6 months no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat.Br. Brn. none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stephen C. Roberts, of the M. S. Catania, from Encke, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1918
at my
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by owners Henry
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1928

at NY

U. S. Marshal

(Signature and title of Immigration or State officer authorized to administer oaths)

None. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriani.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13
st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO March 15th, 1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if corruption charged, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		GURGIOLO COZZO	MARIA	34	F		M domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Trabia	1666	Palermo	8-3-1928	Italy	Trabia
2	UNDER 18	GURGIOLO	ANGELO	9	M		S und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Trabia	1666	Palermo	8-3-1928	Italy	Trabia
3	UNDER 18	GURGIOLO	NICOLO	14	M		S und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Trabia	1667	Palermo	8-3-1928	Italy	Trabia
4	U.S. CIT.	SCRIBERES	VINCENZO	29	M		M		American	Citizen				471873	Washington	8-11-1927			
5		SCRIBERES IUCULANO	GIUSEPPA	20	F		M domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	S. Croce	1709	Palermo	March 15th 28	Italy	S. Croce
6	U.S. CIT.	SCRIBANI	FILIPPO	30	M		M		American	Citizen				386844	Washington	10-5-1927			
7		SCRIBANI/RESTIVO	CONCETTA	25	F		M domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Mezzina	1569	Palermo	March 13-28	Italy	Realmondo
8		GIANNAZZO	GAETANO	26	M		M countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Agira	1673	Palermo	March 13-28	Italy	Agira
9		GIANNAZZO	FILIPPINA	24	F		M domestic	yes	English	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Agira	1674	Palermo	March 13/28	Italy	Agira
10		ROMEO CUPANI	ROSARIA	40	F				American	Citizen				478339	Washington	2-12-1927			
11		ROMEO	GAETANO	26	M		M countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Canicatti				Italy	Canicatti
12		BERARDI	CONCETTA	24	F		M domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Trinacoli				Italy	Montesoro
13	U.S. CIT.	LA MALFA	SAVERIO	31	M		M		American	Citizen				432979	Washington	July 5.1927			
14		LA MALFA VENTO	MARIA	17	F		M domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Milazzo	1699	Palermo	March 15/28	Italy	Milazzo
15		CUSENZA GIURLANDO	FRANCESCA	71	F		M domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Partanna	1146	Palermo	10-3-1928	Italy	Partanna
16		CUSENZA	PAOLO	72	M		M trader	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Partanna	1146	Palermo	10-3-1928	Italy	Partanna
17		PELLEGRINO SCOLARO	ROSA	33	F		M domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	S. Piero	1710	Palermo	March 13-28	Italy	S. Piero
18	UNDER 18	PELLEGRINO	MARIA	6	F		S und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	S. Piero	1711	Palermo	March 13th 28	Italy	S. Piero
19		ALCANTO CATALANO	ORSOLA	61	F		M domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	M.S. Giuliano	1683	Naples	March 14th 28	Italy	M.S. Giul.
20	U.S. CIT.	ALCANTO	GIUSEPPINA	7	F		S und.age		American	Citizen				1922	Naples	28-2-1928	Italy	S. Marco	
21		INCASSONE CAROPALO	MARIA	41	F		M domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Siracusa	2654	Palermo	March 14th 28	Italy	Siracusa
22		OLIVA	MATTEO	29	M		M carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Brasile	277522	Washington	June 23rd 27	N.Y.	New York
23		OLIVA PAPPALARDO	CATERINA	22	F		M domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Palagonia	1654	Palermo	March 12th 28	Italy	Palagonia
24	UNDER 18	OLIVA	GIOVANNI	3	M		S und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Palagonia	1655	Palermo	March 12th 28	Italy	Palagonia
25		CUSIMANO LA MACCHIA	CONCETTA	39	F		M domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Catania	2647	Palermo	28-2-1928	Italy	Licata
26		BRUTTAFFI	FRANCESCA	20	F		M domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Francforte				Italy	Francforte
27		BRUTTAFFI	GERMANA	18	F		S und.age	no	no	no	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Francforte				Italy	Francforte
28		Ricupero Viricello	FRANCESCA	33	F		M domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Scoglitti	1293	Palermo	Jan. 18/1928	Italy	Scoglitti
29	U.S. CIT.	Ricupero	Teresa	15	F		S und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.South	Italy	Scoglitti	1039	Washington	March 12/28	Italy	Scoglitti
30		Manifest : 13/10 Romeo Cupani Rosaria not embarked Manifest : 13/11 Rosa Gaetano not embarked																	

Manifest : 13/10 Romeo Cupani Rosaria not embarked

Manifest : 13/11 Rupe Gaetano not embarked

Manifest : 13/12 Berardi Concetta not embarked

Manifest : 13/26 Bruttaniti Scardaci Francesca not embarked

Manifest : 13/27 Bruttaniti Carmela not embarked

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Chief Purser

Total Passengers ... 24
U.S. citizens ... 4
Aliens ... 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 26, 1928

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

35

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Cosmo Angelo Trabia	Pa. Pittsburg	no self	922 yes 922 Pittsb.	husband Gurgiole Antonino 301-52 Str. Pittsburg	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest. mark neck	
2	grand-father Cosmo Angelo Trabia	Pa. Pittsburg	no mother	922 yes 922 Pittsb.	travels with mother Gurgiole Cosmo Maria	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no			
3	grand-father Cosmo Angelo Trabia	Pa. Pittsburg	no mother	922 yes 922 Pittsb.	travels with mother Gurgiole Cosmo Maria	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no			
4	American Citizen mother Novella Cristina				50 Martin Str. Patterson travels with husband Am. Cit.						
5	S. Croce Camerino	N.Y. Patterson	no husband	- no no no	Scireres Vincenzo	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	dark chest. sky mark neck	
6	American Citizen father Restivo Salvatore				1647-68 Str. Brooklyn travels with husband						
7	Porto Rapadoole	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes husband	- no no no	Scirani Filippo	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestn. none	
8	father Giannazzo Mariano Via S. Chiara - Agira	N.Y. Newark	no self	60 yes 925 N.Y.	cousin Pescatore Gemaro 226 Bergen Str. Newark	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	dark chestn. none	
9	mother Giannazzo Filippa via S. Chiara - Agira	N.Y. Newark	no husband	- yes 925 N.Y.	travels with husband Giannazzo Gaetano	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 -	dark chestn. none	
10	American Citizen uncle Cupani Calogero				travels with mother						
11	Via Benicci 120 Sanicci Pa. friend Tulumello Giovanni	Pa. Boston	no mother	- no no no	Rome Cupani Benicci son Annunziato Alfonso	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest. none	
12	Plaza Ducente Montedore	N.Y. New York	yes self	50 no no no	241 R. 40th Str. New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no		nat. mix. gray patch chin	
13	American Citizen mother Maiorana Damiana				241 West Virginia Pittsburg travels with husband Am. Cit.						
14	Via Senccio - Milazzo	Pa. Pittsburg	no husband	- no no no	La Malfa Saverio	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest. none	
15	nephew Cusenza Baldassare Via Caprera - Partanna	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes husband	- no no no	travels with husband Cusenza Paolo	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 1	nat. mix. chest. none	
16	nephew Cusenza Baldassare Via Caprera - Partanna	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	50 no no no	son Cusenza Pietro 61 Irving Av. Brooklyn	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestn. none	
17	father Scolaro Giovanni S. Piero Patti	N.Y. Buffalo	no self	50 no no no	husband Pellegrino Orazio 418 Front Av. Buffalo	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestn. none	
18	grand-father Scolaro Giov. S. Piero Patti	N.Y. Buffalo	no mother	-- no no no	travels with mother Pellegrino Scolaro Rosa	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no			
19	father Catalano Antonino San Marco	Mion. Detroit	no self	50 no no no	husband Aloaso Leonardo 4020 Benview Av. Detroit	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	roay chestn. none	
20	American Citizen sister Carofalo Giuseppina				4020 Benview Av. Detroit husband Incessone Michele						
21	Via Gelone 120 Siracusa	N.Y. New York	yes self	50 no no no	336 E. 26th Str. New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	dark chest. none	
22	father Oliva Giovanni Via Gavour - Palagonia	N.Y. New York	yes self	50 yes 927 N.Y.	cousin d'Angelo Antonino 426 E. 14th Str. New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	roay chest. none	
23	father Pappalardo Giuseppe Via Munsio Masi Palagonia	N.Y. New York	yes husband	- no no no	travels with husband Oliva Matteo	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest. none	
24	grand-father Pappalardo Gius. Via Munsio Masi-Palagonia	N.Y. New York	yes father	- no no no	travels with father Oliva Matteo	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no			
25	mother Scionilone Maria Licata	Ohio Cleveland	no self	50 no no no	husband Cusimano Fedele 1719 Woodland Av. Cleveland	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest. none	
26	mother Merenda Giovanna Francoforte	N.Y. New York	yes self	50 no no no	husband Bruttaniti Sebastiano 36, Stanton Str. New York	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 -	nat. chest. none	
27	grand-mother Merenda Giovanna Francoforte	N.Y. New York	yes mother	- no no no	travels with mother Bruttaniti Sebastiano	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no			
28	mother La Rosa Grazia Via Napoli 6 Scoglitti	Ill. Chicago	no self	50 yes 927 Chicago	husband Ricupero Giuseppe 716 Doores Str. Chicago	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest. none	
29	grand-mother La Rosa Grazia via Napoli 6 Scoglitti	Ill. Chicago	no mother	- yes 927 Chicago	travels with mother Ricupero Viricella Franco.	no perman. yes no no no no no no	good	no			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Theophrastus Robert, of the U.S.S. Saturnia, from Christ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1918

at NY

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Giuliano Casparini*, Surgeon of the *M/S Saturnia*, employed by owners *Henry*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *Radva*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Ex* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19*29*

at *my*

W. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
12^{ist}

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 16th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration- Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	ZAMBITO	GIOVANNI	42	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South Italy Siciliana	Transit 61	Palermo	4-15-27 Ont. Hamilton
2	TRANSIT	VAROTTA	FILADELFO	38	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	English Italy S. Fratello	Transit 48	Palermo	MARCO. 15-28 Canada Ottawa
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Passengers ... 2
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 26, 1928

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed
37 **12**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Marks of identification					
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														
	wife Parisi Sicilia						friend Monreale Calogero													
1	Via Lunga 8 Siculiana	Ont. Hamilton	no	self	250	no	537 James Str. Hamilton	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestn.	none	
2	father Varotta Benedetto Via Baudo - S. Fratello	Can. Ottawa	no	self	100	no	at home 125 Besserer Str. Ottawa	TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestn.	none	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Lt. J. J. P. Smith*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19*28*
at *San Francisco*
W. J. P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giuliano Gasparini Surgeon of the *M^oS "Saturnaia"*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *Citizens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of March

, 1927

at my

at Peoria
Ind. Dec 11

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

March 10th.

1028

Total Passengers	000	000	13
U.S. citizens	000	000	13
Others	000	000	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26, 1928

List
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed

39

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether alien has a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:
State	City or town	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:
	wife Valenza Maria																			
1	Corso V.E. 10 Rient	Mass. Boston	no	self	50 yes	926 Boston 52 Bottom Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest. mark foreh
	wife Alabise Concetta					926 Boston 52 Bottom Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest. mark foreh
2	Via Trapani - Rient	Mass. Boston	no	self	50 yes	926 Boston 52 Bottom Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark mix. sky none
	mother Cuimera Angela					918 Boston 52 Bottom Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest. mark neck
3	Via Mazzatesta 10 Butera	Mass. Boston	no	self	50 yes	927 Boston 52 Bottom Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest. mark neck
	mother Canoi Ignazia					926 Boston 52 Bottom Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest. mark neck
4	Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brook. 846 Monroy Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark mix. ches. mark forehead
	wife Zambito Orazio Maria					926 N.Y. 52 Oliver Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest. none
5	Via Grasia 10 Siculiana	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	926 N.Y. 52 Oliver Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest. none
	wife Trinca Rosa					924 N.Y. 52 Oliver Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest. none
6	52 Oliver Str. N	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	927 N.Y. 52 Oliver Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest. none
	wife Solli Filomena					926 N.Y. 52 Oliver Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest. none
7	Campovello di Mazzara	Ill. Chicago	no	self	50 yes	927 Chicago 1428 Harrison Str. Chicago	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. mix. ches. mark foreh
	father Mazzarone Giuseppe					906 Chicago 1428 Harrison Str. Chicago	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. mix. ches. mark foreh
8	Villarosa	Pa. Pittsburg	no	self	50 yes	927 Pittsb. 1720 Broadway Pittsburg	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark mix. ches. mark forehead
	wife Cacciola Grazia					921 Pittsb. 1720 Broadway Pittsburg	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark mix. ches. mark forehead
9	Via Messina 40 Ripoato	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	926 Brooklyn 51 Montross Ave Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest. none
	wife Giannetto Carmela					923 Brooklyn 51 Montross Ave Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest. none
10	Ripoato	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	928 Brook. 41 Strong lace Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. none
	wife Calvo Sebastiana					923 Brooklyn 41 Strong lace Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. none
11	Via Trieste - Sortino	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	927 N.Y. 403 E. 70th Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest. none
	cousin Milici Giuseppe					898 N.Y. 403 E. 70th Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest. none
12	Novara Sicula	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brookl. 1745-80th St. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. none
	mother Monterosso Francesca					921 Brookl. 1745-80th St. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. none
13	Carini	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brookl. 183 Hoyt Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest. none
	wife Simone Mattia					925 Brookl. 183 Hoyt Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest. none
14	Custonaci	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	927 N.Y. 226 E. 97th Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark ches. none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Stephen C. Roberts*, the *Master* of the *U.S.S. Columbia*, from *Brisle*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *my*

28 day of *March*, 19 *28*
W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Casparini, Surgeon of the M. S. Saturnia, employed by owners, thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1918

at Ny

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 15th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	SCIMONE	GIOVANNI	46	M	American	Citizen				445510	Washington	2-8-1927	
2		SCIMONE ZITO	DOMENICA	23	F	domestic	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.South	Italy Corfu	1642	Palermo	8-2-1927	Italy Palermo
3	U.S. CIT.	INDELICATO	GIUSEPPE	26	M	mercant	yes Italian	yes American	Citizen		492802	Washington	2-2-1928	
4	U.S. CIT.	INDELICATO	BALDASSARE	9	M	American	Citizen			N.Y. New York	492802	Washington	2-2-1928	
5	U.S. CIT.	INDELICATO	ALFONSO	8	M	American	Citizen			N.Y. New York	492802	Washington	2-2-1928	
6	U.S. CIT.	INDELICATO	VINCENZO	6	M	American	Citizen			N.Y. New York	492802	Washington	2-2-1928	
7	U.S. CIT.	INDELICATO	MARIA	-	F	American	Citizen			N.Y. New York	492802	Washington	2-2-1928	
8		INDELICATO MOSCATO	CATERINA	34	F	domestic	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.South	Italy Sicilian	1659	Palermo	10-2-1928	Italy Sicilian
9	U.S. CIT.	INDELICATO	BALDASSARE	60	M	American	Citizen				228295	Washington	21-2-1927	
10		BLANDO	GIOVAN BATTISTA	36	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.South	Italy Aspra	1642	Palermo	20-2-1928	Italy Aspra
11		CONIGLIO	NICOLO'	62	M	countr.	no	no Italian	Ital.South	Italy Ribera	1140	Palermo	1-2-1928	Italy Ribera
12		CONIGLIO SCATUCCO	GIUSEPPA	51	F	domestic	no	no Italian	Ital.South	Italy Ribera	1141	Palermo	1-2-1928	Italy Ribera
13		LANZO	MATTEO	31	M	mason	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital.South	Italy M.S.Giul.	1617	Palermo	1-2-1928	Mich Detroit

Total Passengers ... 13
U.S. citizens ... 7
Aliens ... 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26, 1928

The entry on this must
be typewritten and printed

10

41

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	American Citizen														
2	father Zito Michelangelo S. Mauro Casteleverde	Conn. New Haven	no husband	50 no no no	252 Franklyn Str. New Haven travels with husband Am. Cit. Solimone Giovanni	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	4 10	nat. chestn.	none				
3	American Citizen				5 Henry Str. New York										
4	American Citizen				5 Henry Str. New York										
5	American Citizen				5 Henry Str. New York										
6	American Citizen				5 Henry Str. New York										
7	American Citizen				5 Henry Str. New York										
8	father Moscato Alfonso Siculiana	N.Y. New York	yes husband	50 yes 920 N.Y.	travels with husband Am. Cit. Inaslicato Giuseppe	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestn.	none				
9	American Citizen				5 Henry Str. New York										
10	wife Carmo Caterina Aspra	N.Y. Buffalo	no self	50 yes 920 Buffalo	cousin Blando G. Battista 875 Leon Av. Buffalo	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 8	nat. ches.	patch cheek				
11	son Coniglio Nicolo' Ribera	N.Y. Elizabeth	no self	50 yes 909 Elizabeth	son Coniglio Mariano 326 1st Str. Elizabeth	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	rosy mix.	ches. none				
12	son Coniglio Nicolo' Ribera	N.Y. Elizabeth	no husband	50 no no no	travels with husband Coniglio Nicolo'	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	rosy mix.	ches. none				
13	wife Bonventre Angela Paparella	Mich. Detroit	no self	50 yes 927 Detr.	brother-in-law Cusenza Vito 13473 Justine Str. Detroit	no perman. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	nat. ches.	mark lip				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Engr. E. J. Smith*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19 *28*
at *my*
W. J. P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by owners themselves, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

March

1926

at

NY

Attest

In Test

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 16th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	LA ROSA	FRANCESCO	34	-	M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Marmala	254459	Washington	21-4-1927	N.Y.	Newark
2	Di Francesco	Gaetano	30	-	M	M	country.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Castrofil.	224107	Washington	18-11-1927	N.Y.	New York
3	Alessandro	Giovanni	29	-	M	M	country.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Molochio	276574	Washington	18-6-1927	N.Y.	New York
4	MESSINA	GASPARE	43	-	M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Monreale	207240	Washington	23-10-1926	N.Y.	New York
5	OLIVA	ANTONINO	31	-	M	S	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Torregrotta	327211	Washington	30-11-1927	N.Y.	Syracuse
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... 5
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ... 5* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 26, 1928

List **9**
The entries of this list must be typewritten
43

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by two parents, guardian and relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father La Rosa Giuseppe Contrada Addolorata Marsala N.Y.	Newark	no	self	50 yes 915	wife La Rosa Giovanna 300 Morris Av. Newark	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest. none	
2	son-in-law Restivo Stefano Castrofilippo	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes 918	wife Immacula Maria 452-16 West New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark mix. chest. Mark forehead	
3	wife Colpopiatra Carmela Molochio	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes 927	brother Alessandro Giuseppe 176 Collins Str. Manhattan	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest. none	
4	wife Lo Jacono Salvatora Monreale	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes 926	brother Messina Giuseppe 117 Wyckoff Brooklyn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chest. mark cheek	
5	mother Mastroieni Concetta Torregrotta	N.Y. Syracuse	no	self	50 yes 927	brother Oliva Paolo 633 Catherine Str. Syracuse	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark chest. none	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. E. J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of March, 1918

at

San Francisco

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 19 28

at my

W. B. B. B.
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

March 13

, IQ 28

[illegible]

Total Passengers	...	...	...	3
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	2
Aliens	...	...	...	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York March 26 19 28

45

6

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	mother; Rosa Diabocchini Gerreto d'Esti Italy sister; Henna Louise	Can.	yes Self	yes no no no 1927	friend; Pataracchia Nello Ont. Torold	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair Black none
2	Berna; Schanzenberg St. 23 mother: Elena Cerne	Can. Montreal	yes self	yes yes 27 Mont.	70 Martarish St. Montreal home: Inspector St. 15	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair black none
3	Trieste, Italy	Can. Montreal	yes self	yes TRANSIT	Montreal Que.	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair. Brwn Brwn none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Engr. Francisco car. Roberts, of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at my

28 day of March, 1911

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Giuliano Casparini*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Saturnia*, *employed by owner*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this

26 day of *March*, 19*18*

at

my

at Rome
Italy

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MARCH 28, 1928

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> State City or town	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes, Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>1. To remain in the United States 2. To remain in the United States a limited time 3. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 4. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 5. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 6. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 7. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 8. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 9. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 10. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 11. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 12. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 13. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 14. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 15. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 16. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 17. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 18. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 19. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 20. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 21. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 22. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 23. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 24. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 25. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 26. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 27. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 28. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 29. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 30. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 31. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 32. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 33. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 34. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 35. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation 36. To remain in the United States a limited time for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation</small>	Whether a anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Capt. Spanish cor. Rkato*, of the *M/S "Saturnia"*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of *March*, 19*28*

at *my*

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Giuliano Gasparini*, Surgeon of the *M/S Saturnia*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *Aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of *March*, 19*28*

at

NY

W. H. S. S. S.

Im. Dept.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE , March 16 , 1928

Total Passengers	...	...	2
U.S. citizens	...	...	2
Others	...	...	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 28th, 1928

49

sheet must
ed.

4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Luperich, of the M/S "Saturnia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1928
at at Penna.
at Penna.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Giuliano Casparini*, Surgeon of the *M/S Saturnia*, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of *March*

19 *28*

at *my*

Signature of Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , March 13 , 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Breyer	Davidné	56	f	w housewife yes	magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Celldemolk	101	Budapest	Febr. 1st, 1928	Hungary		
2		Breyer	Sarolta	36	f	s housewife yes	magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Mosohagyes	309	Budapest	Dec. 1st 1927	Hungary		
3	ac naples	Boic	Milka	19	f	s housewife yes	croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia Voinic	277	Zagreb	Febr. 29th, 1928	Jugoslavia Voinic		
4	2/11/31 S. 123	Martinelli	Carlo	31	m	butcher yes	italian	yes	Italy	italain	Italy Verolombardo	1877	Naplec	Mar. 16th 28	Trento		
5		Rimbardo	Giovanni	29	m	s farmer yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Jugoslavia Veglia	465	Zagreb	March 6, 1928	Jugoslavia Veglia		
6		Florentin	Vittorio	27	m	s farmer yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Jugoslavia Veglia	466	Zagreb	March 6, 1928	Jugoslavia Veglia		
7		Giurina	Nicolò	30	m	s farmer yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Jugoslavia Veglia	463	Zagreb	March 6, 1928	Jugoslavia Veglia		
8		Giurina	Giovanni	32	m	s farmer yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	Jugoslavia Veglia	464	Zagreb	March 6, 1928	Jugoslavia Veglia		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total Passengers ... 8
U.S. citizens ... 7
Aliens ... 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

3

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 26

1928

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter Pogacs Josef Gddsls, Rudolf nota 8	N.Y. New York	yes self	100no no	no	Daughter Hermann Stern 2403 Creston Ave, New York	no perm/yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good no	5	8	fair grey brown	none
2	Sister Pogacs Josef Rudolf nota, 8 Gddsls Grandmother Jure Boic	N.Y. New York	yes self	100 no no	no	Sister Rotachild Bella 4018, 69 Str. Woodside Ld NY	no perm/yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good no	5	6	fair brown blue	none
3	Sisij Voinik, Jugoslavia Wife Augusta Martinelli	Ill. Chicago	yes self	25no no	no	Father Michele Boic 10633 Ave M. South Chicago Ill	no perm/yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good no	5	5	fair brown brown	none
4	Trento, via S. Pietro 5 Father Rimbaldo Antonio	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	25 no no	no	Friend Celso Zeni, New York 141 Tefferson Street	no perm/yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good no	5	6	fair brown brown	none
5	Veglia Jugoslavia Father Fiorentin Vincenzo	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 no no	no	Friend Andrea Fiorentin 21 East 104 New York City	no perm/yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good no	5	8	fair brown brown	none
6	Veglia Jugoslavia Mother Giurina Steek Giovan-	N.Y. New York	yes self	25 no no	no	Cousin Andrea Fiorentin 21 East 104 New York City	no perm/yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good no	5	7	fair brown brown	none
7	na Veglia Jugoslavia Uncle John Herste Mother	Pa. Philadelphia	yes self	25 no no	no	Friend Andrea Morich, 2546 Edgenont Str. Philadelphia	no perm/yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good no	5	6	fair brown brwn	none
8	Giurina Giovanna, Veglia	N.Y. Hoboken	yes self	25 no no	no	Uncle John Herste Hoboken N.Y. 150 Newrk Str.	no perm/yes no no no	no	no	no	no	good no	5	8	fair brown brown	none
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asst. Surg. Genl. Geo. W. Roberts, of the U.S. S. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, I

a)

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend ; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend ; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like a others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Girolamo Gargani*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Saturnia*, employed by *owners*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University of Padua*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *aliens* named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Enclosed* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 19*28*

at *San Francisco*

Attest:

James M. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M/S. SATURNIA . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , March 13 , 1928

Total Passengers	...	...	...	12
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	4
Aliens	...	...	...	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

2

Arriving at Port of

New-York

March 26

1928

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.-KANELLOPULU MARIA HARALAMBI ATHENS GREECE	ILL. CHICAGO	YES SELF	100/YES/1927 ILL. STREET CHICAGO ILL.	1911 CHICAGO OWN ADDRESS.- 1645 HOWARD STREET CHICAGO ILL.	AMERICAN CITIZEN							
2	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND MOTHER.-CHIPPAS FOTINI	ILL. CHICAGO	YES HUSBAND	-- YES/1927 ILL.	1911 CHICAGO ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND FATHER.-CHIPPAS JAMES 1529 W. 46TH STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO			GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	NONE
3	ALBANIA KATUMA MOTHER.-KOLENDICH ANNA	ILL. CHICAGO	YES SELF	25/NO NO NO	1921 NEW-YORK OWN ADDRESS.- NEW YORK CITY 545 59 STREET N.Y.	AMERICAN CITIZEN							
4	JUGOSLAVIA BRGAT	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	100/YES/1927 YBRK	1921 NEW-YORK OWN ADDRESS.- NEW YORK CITY 545 59 STREET N.Y.	AMERICAN CITIZEN							
5	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND MOTHER.-HOMOVC IVANA JUGO-SLAVIA CIRKNICA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES HUSBAND	-- NO NO NO	1911 RICHWOOD FATHER.-HOMOVC FRANK 1207 E. 61 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO			GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR BLACK	NONE
6	MOTHER.-CULE LUCIA JUGO-SLAVIA MOSTAR	OHIO CLEVELAND	YES SELF	25/YES/1920 W.VA.	1911 RICHWOOD FATHER.-HOMOVC FRANK 1207 E. 61 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO			GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	NONE
7	mother: Bailoni Elvira	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	25/NO NO NO	1911 RICHWOOD FATHER.-HOMOVC FRANK 1207 E. 61 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO PERMAN. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO			GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	NONE
8	Vigolo Vattaro, Italy				Home: Pa. Montgomery 28 N.	American Citizen							
9	accomp. by the husband wife, Viola Cavallero Onien	Pa. Mt. Gomery	yes husband	-- no no no	accomp. by the husband brother: Zeni Angelo	no perman yes no no no no no no no			good	no	5 7	Nat. Brn. Brn.	none
10	Cavallero - Trento	N.Y. New-York	yes self	25/no no no	Jackson Str. 96 B'klyn NY.	no perman yes no no no no no no no			good	no	5 4	Nat. Brn Brn	none
11					Home: Worcester Mass. R.F.B. Box	American Citizen							
12	accomp. by the husband	Mass. Worcester	yes husband	no no no no	accomp. by the husband	no perman yes no no no no no no no			good	no	4 3	Nat. Brn Brn	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Luperich *car. Robato*, of the *M/S Saturnia*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19 *14*
at *NY*
W. J. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S SATURNIA sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York March 28, 1928

16

54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Wooddey	Marian	30	f	S 2/1/1897 Porterville	Pass. 182195/iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/6/26	1405 Hay Venhurst Drive Los Angeles Cal.
2	Engles	Mutiel	24	f	S Bukey Cal.	Pass. 170457/iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/17/26	2340 Forest Av/ Bukey Cal.
3	Shiliras	Sotirios	27	m	M ./.	Nat. Pap. 2335175 iss. at Chicago Ill. 4/22/26	39 24 W. North Av. Chicago Ill.
4	Caldiero	Domenico	49	m	M "-	Pass. 287402 iss; at Wash. D.C. 8/18/27	204 E. 59 th St, N/Y/C/
5	Caldiero	Assunta	41	f	M "-	Naturalized at New York 1913	204 E. 59 th St. N.Y.C.
6	Caldiero	Giuseppina	14	f	S "-	Pass. 487696/ Washington - 11 - 28	204 E. 59 th St. N.Y.C.
7	Caldiero	Antonio	9	m	S "-	Naturalized by virtue of marriage	204 E. 59 th St. N.Y.C.
8	Caldiero	Giulio	2	m	S "-	Pass.	204 E. 59 th St. N.Y.C.
9	Ammandi	Pietro	42	m	S "-	father's paper	204 E. 59 th St. N.Y.C.
10	Smimmo	Domenico	53	m	M "-	Pass.	204 E. 59 th St. N.Y.C.
11	Barone	Amedeo	18	m	M "-	father's paper	204 E. 59 th St. N.Y.C.
12	Barone	Florence	18	f	M "-	Pass.	204 E. 59 th St. N.Y.C.
13	Fanelli	John	32	m	S "-	Pass.	204 E. 59 th St. N.Y.C.
14	Farri	Louis	32	m	M 2/16/1895 Wallerston Pa.	Nat. Pap. 534579 iss. at New York 1/1/17	132 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
15	Farri	Lina	22	f	M New York	Pass. 309457 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/16/27	3193 Fulton St. B'klyn N.Y.
16	Farri	Giuseppe	11	m	S New York	Naturalized by New York C. 5/7/1906	193 Maples St. Buffalo N.Y.
17	D'Onofrio	Inigi	43	m	M "-	Pass. 303885 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/21/27	193 Maples St. Buffalo N.Y.
18	Ma sei	Saverino	54	m	M "-	Naturalized by Buffalo N.Y. 8/19/27	4/Pleasant St. Worcester Mass.
19	Pompigna	Giuseppe	28	m	M "-	Pass. 451887 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/19/27	
20	Mezzano	Vincenzo	38	m	S "-	naturalized by virtue of marriage	
21	Chiudioni	Ada	24	f	M 9/23/1906 Trenton N.J.	Pass. 451888 iss; at Wash. D.C. 8/19/27	
22	Monaco	Oliver	43	m	M "-	naturalized by Boston Mass. 11/13/18	
23	Monaco	Juliette	40	f	M "-	Pass. 488972 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/19/27	
24	Monaco	Oliver	13	m	S "-	Pass. 310145 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12/16/26	
25	Monaco	Theresa	23	f	S "-	Pass. 310145 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12/16/26	
26	Chille	Pasquale	38	m	M "-	Pass. 310145 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12/16/26	
27	Guerrera	Giuseppe	38	m	M "-	Pass. 310145 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12/16/26	
28						Naturalized by New York 7/2/1909	
29						Pass. 100569 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/3/26	
30						Naturalized by Worcester Mass. 3/22/27	
						Pass. 471422 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/1/27	
						Naturalized by Providence R.I. 3/15/27	
						Pass. 473941 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/16/27	
						Naturalized by Worcester Mass. 11/14/1919	
						Pass. 473939 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/16/27	
						Pass. 18656 iss. at Rome (Italy) 3/3/28	
						Naturalized by Clarksville C. 1914	
						Pass. 478642/iss. at Wash. D.C. 12/3/27	
						Naturalized by virtue of marriage	
						Pass. 197156/iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/24/26	
						father's paper	
						Pass. 197936/iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/24/26	
						father's paper	
						Pass. 197936/iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/24/26	
						Nat. Pap. 2307460 iss. at Boston Mass. 4/26/26	
						Pass. 298915 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/4/27	
						Nat. Pap. iss. at New York 5/15/26	
						Pass. 489019 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2/17/23	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 420 A
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15
55

M/S. SATURNIA

sailing from NAPOLI

March 16

1928

Arriving at Port of

New-York

March 28

1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mitocco	Manzio	33	m S	Nat. Pap. 1202379 iss. by Camp Upton 5/9/1919	81 Peirce St. Western N.Y.
2	Lamagna	Angelo	27	m S	Pass. 300624 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/10/26	149 Oak St. Yonkers N.Y.
3	Mangeri	Gaetano	45	m M	Naturalized by Yonker N.Y.C. April 1927	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
4	Mangeri	Diana	34	f M	Pass. 433507 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/13/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
5	Amato	Antonio	33	m M	Naturalized Wakefield Mass. 1913	39 Water St. Newark N.J.
6	Chilelli	Antonio	39	m M	Pass. 451172 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/27	47 Broadway Av. E. Francisco Cal.
7	Mattioli	Secondo	18	m S	Naturalized Pap. 948282 iss. by Camp Dix 6/28/18	35 Box Martins Creek Pa.
8	Masellis	Vincenzo	31	m S	Pass. 430487 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/29/27	740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.
9	Allocca	Antonio	40	m M	Nat. Pap. 1096033 iss. By Camp Kearny 1/8/1919	348 Leonard St. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Mangeri	Gaetano	45	m M	Pass. 8900 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/16/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
11	Mangeri	Diana	34	f M	Pass. 704 iss. at Rome (Italy) 3/1/28	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
12	Mangeri	Lurlina	3	f S	Nat. Pap. 2341660 iss. at Detroit Mich 3/17/26	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
13	Palmieri	Francesco	46	m M	Pass. 465376 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/25/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
14	Contento	Giuseppe	26	m S	Nat. Pap. 54852 iss. at B'klyn N.Y. 4/20/26	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
15	Cucchiarelli	Giuseppe Paolo	16	m S	Pass. 465748 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/14/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
16	Olorisio	Ignazio	38	m M	Naturalized by virtue of marriage	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
17	Ciannella	Angelo	35	m M	Pass. 451172 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
18	Mastronardi	Maria T.	42	f M	Naturalized by virtue of marriage	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
19	Marone	Raffaele	65	m M	Pass. 451172 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
20	Di Gregorio	Giollette	45	f M	Nat. Pap. 26165558 iss. at New York 11/9/27	25 Harmon Drive Larchmont N.Y.
21	Mancini	Giuseppe	32	m M	Pass. 478097 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12/1/27	1007 Magel St. Elmira N.Y.
22	Paciulli	Francesco	6	m S	Naturalized by New York C. 6/11/26	331 IIS th St. N.Y.C.
23	Karl	Felice Luigi	28	m M	Pass. 492140 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/25/28	224 North 65th St. Phila Pa.
24					Pass. 856 iss. at Naples (Italy) 1/29/28	416 Monaster Place Union Pa.
25					Nat. Pap. 1214861 iss. at Camp. Olx. N.Y. 7/2/1919	462 Vermont Av. Long Island NY.
26					Pass. 296541 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/25/26	46 Kidge Av. B'klyn N.Y.
27					Nat. Pap. 2404073 iss. at Jersey N.J. 4/12/27	898 Arlington Place Milwaukee
28					Pass. 442186 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/22/27	3630 W. Chicago Ill.
29					Naturalized by virtue of marriage	
30					Pass. 1043 iss. at Naples (Italy) 3/13/28	
					Naturalized Newark N.J. 1894	
					Pass. 185633 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/18/26	
					Naturalized by virtue of marriage	
					Pass. 471193 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/5/27	
					Naturalized Pap. 241749 iss. at Chicago Ill. 11/18/27	
					Pass. 420932 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/4/27	
					Pass. 439228 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/15/27	
					Nat. pap. 2120856 iss. at Greensburg Pa. 11/7/24	
					Pass. 467142 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/20/27	

Manifest; 15/3 Mangeri Gaetano } see same Manifest 15/10 - 15/11
Manifest; 15/4 Mangeri Diana }

Chief Purser;

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
15
U.S. SATURNIA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15
55
March 28, 1928

sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York March 28, 1928

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Mitocco	Nunzio	33	m S	Nat. Pap. 1202379 iss. by Camp Upton 5/9/1919	81 Peiree St. Westerly N.I.
2	Lamagna	Angelo	27	m S	Nat. Pap. 300624 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/10/26	149 Oak St. Yonkers N.Y.
3	Mangeri	Gaetano	45	m S	Naturalized by Yonker N.Y.C. April 1927	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
4	Mangeri	Diana	34	f S	Nat. Pap. 433007 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/13/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
5	Amato	Antonio	33	m S	Naturalized Wakefield Mass. 1913	39 Water St. Newark N.J.
6	Chilelli	Antonio	39	m S	Nat. Pap. 451172 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/27	47 Broadway Av. S. Francisco Cal.
7	Mattioli	Secondo	18	m S	Nat. Pap. 948282 iss. by Camp Dix 6/28/18	53 Box Martins Creek Pa.
8	Masellis	Vincenzo	31	m S	Pass. 430487 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/29/27	740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.
9	Allocca	Antonio	40	m S	Nat. Pap. 1096033 iss. by Camp Kearny 1/6/1919	348 Leonard St. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Mangeri	Gaetano	45	m S	Pass. 8900 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/16/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
11	Mangeri	Diana	34	f S	Nat. Pap. 704 iss. at Rome (Italy) 3/1/28	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
12	Mangeri	Lurlina	3	f S	Nat. Pap. 2341960 iss. at Detroit Mich. 3/17/26	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
13	Palmieri	Francesco	46	m S	Pass. 45376 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/25/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
14	Contento	Giuseppe	26	m S	Nat. Pap. 54852 iss. at B'klyn N.Y. 4/23/26	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
15	Cocchiarelli	Giuseppe Paolo	16	m S	Pass. 465748 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/14/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
16	Olorisio	Ignazio	28	m S	Naturalized by virtue of marriage	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
17	Ciannella	Angelo	35	m S	Pass. 451172 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
18	Mastronardi	Maria T.	42	f S	Nat. Pap. 451172 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
19	Marone	Raffaele	65	m S	Nat. Pap. 451172 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
20	Di Gregorio	Coglette	45	f S	Nat. Pap. 451172 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
21	Mancini	Giuseppe	32	m S	Nat. Pap. 451172 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
22	Paciulli	Francesco	6	m S	Nat. Pap. 451172 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/17/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
23	Karl	Felice Luigi	28	m S	Nat. Pap. 2616558 iss. at New York 11/9/27	17 Wakefield Av. Wakefield Mass.
24					Pass. 478007 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12/1/27	45 Harmon Drive Larchmont N.Y.
25					Naturalized by New York C. 6/11/26	1007 Magel St. Elmira N.Y.
26					Pass. 482140 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/25/28	334 113 th St. N.Y.C.
27					Nat. Pap. 1214861 iss. at Camp. Olx. N.Y. 7/2/1919	224 North 65th St. Phila Pa.
28					Pass. 296541 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/25/26	416 Monaster Place Union Pa.
29					Nat. Pap. 4404073 iss. at Jersey N.J. 4/12/27	462 Vermont Av. Long Island NY.
30					Pass. 442100 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/22/27	46 Ridge Av. B'klyn N.Y.
					Naturalized by virtue of marriage	898 Arlington Place Milwaukee
					Pass. 1043 iss. at Naples (Italy) 3/13/28	300 N. Chicago Ill.
					Naturalized Newark N.J. 1894	102 Mott St. N.Y.C.
					Pass. 185633 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/10/26	296 Box Derby Pa.
					Naturalized by virtue of marriage	
					Pass. 471193 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/5/27	
					Naturalized Pap. 2417049 iss. at Chicago, Ill. 10/8/27	
					Pass. 470932 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/4/27	
					Pass. 439488 iss. at Wash. D.C. 9/15/27	
					Nat. pap. 2120856 iss. at Greensburg Pa. 11/7/24	
					Pass. 467142 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/20/27	

Manifest: 15/3 Mangeri Gaetano
Manifest: 15/4 Mangeri Diana

Chief Purser;

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from MARSEILLE, March 17, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York March 28, 1928 56

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Sass	G. George	69	M	S St. Louis Mo. Aug. 1. 1859	./.	home: Bethel Kansas R.R. 2
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

57

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA sailing from TRIESTE

March 13, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York March 26, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KALMAN RUTH REGINA	22	F S	New York June 2nd, 1906	Pass.No.90 Nov:17th,1927	
2	BURRY MARIE	69	F W	./.	USA.Gen Cons.at Budapest Hungary Nat.State Deptment.Washington Pass.No.468184 Washington	New York NY:507 E.79 Street Walter Burry 1725 Plata Street Los Angeles California
3	MASCIOLI ANTONORE	37	M M	./.	Nat.Quincy Mass.Oct.2nd,1927; No.2172879 Quincy Mass: Pass.No.303677 Washington Nov,22nd,926 44 Elm Street	
4	SUSIC IVAN	18	M S	Danson N.Mex.Feb.9th,1910	Pass.No.467589 Washington Oct,21st,927 W.o.Rospring Box.1026 Nat.Jersey City Jan,2nd,1923	P.O. Rocksprings 344 Clinton Place
5	PLANK PAULINE	36	F M	./.	Pass.No.415590 Washington Jun,10th,927 New Jersey Newark	
6	PLANK JOHN	2	M S	Newark, N.J. Jan 31-1926	accomp. by the mother Nat.Boston Oct. 1927	accomp. by the mother 766 Main Str.
7	PANTAZIS THEODORE	39	M M	./.	Pass.No.1751 Washington Oct,25th,927 Nat.Camp.Kearny Cal. Jul.2nd,1918	Mass.Worcester P.O.Box 223
8	ZAPPER JOHN ARIST	32	M M	./.	Pass.No.164 Gen Cons.Athens Greece Pass.No.948 American Consulate at Genoa Italy Feb.21st,1928	Cal. Los Gatos uncle.-Vicktor Francovich 775 Sharmen Str.Indiana
9	FRANOVICH JOHN	16	M S	East Chicago Ind.Apr.18th,1912	Pass.33 American Consulate at Belgrade Jugoslavia,July 3 1927	San Fracisco Cal. 24 Hid Str.
10	DABOVICH SEBASTIAN	65	M S	San Francisco Cal. June 24th 1863	Pass.No.173 American Consulate at Zagreb Jugoslavia,Febr.2 1928	Uncle John Jurca Glass Ave 6305 Cleveland Ohio
11	TRUDEN MARY	19	F S	./.		
12	BASSI EMILIO	52	M S	=====	Pass.No.1758 Washington Oct.27 1927	Boston Mass. Ave 124 W.Medford
13	SIMS EDITH	22	F S	Montgomery Ala,Febr.14 1906	./.	Birmingham Ala,1351 South 14 Ave
14	Lang Clara	31	F S	New York, N.Y. June 25-1897	Pass. 916 Genova Feb. 14th,1928	1710 Hoe Av. N.Y.C.
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

58

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from PALERMO, March 15th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PIORE	GIUSEPPE	31 ✓	M	S	./.	Washington 28-7-1927 N. 444226/	New York 249 E. 60th. Str.
2	LO BUONO	GIUSEPPE	18 ✓	M	S	New York 1-1-1910	Washington 16-7-1927 N. 439498/	New York 628 Vanburen Place
3	COLLETTI	NATALE	31 ✓	M	M	./.	Washington 4-10-1927 N. 462285/	Brooklyn 129 Luqueer Str.
4	COLLETTI SAVOCA	CONCETTA	22 ✓	F	M	./.	Washington 4-10-1927 N. 462285/	Brooklyn 129 Luqueer Str.
5	BANDONE	VINCENZO	31 ✓	M	M	./.	Washington 18-10-1927 N. 466491/	Boston Mass. 174 Nubery Str.
6	BANDONE	JEMIE	27 ✓	F	M	Mo. Philerfield 22-12-1901	Washington 18-10-1927 N. 466491/	Boston Mass. 174 Nubery Str.
7	CAROFALO	VINCENZO	39 ✓	M	M	./.	Washington 28-10-1927 N. 469108/	Baltimore Md. 1007 Lombard ST.
8	MACALUSO	NATALE	28 ✓	M	S	./.	Washington 15-9-1927 N. 468562/	New York 4405-8th. Av.
9	GIOCO	GIUSEPPE	33 ✓	M	M	./.	Washington 29-9-1927 N. 461969/	Albany N.Y. 89 Cheny Str.
10	GIOCO PAPPALARDO	GIUSEPPE	45 ✓	F	M	./.	Washington 29-9-1927 N. 461969/	Albany N.Y. 69 Cheny Str.
11	RANDOLPH	ROBERT	15 ✓	M	S	./.	Napoli 6-12-1927 N. 665/	Los Angeles Cal. 10003 Broadway
12	CARNEVALE	ROSINA	23 ✓	F	S	New York 16-12-1908	Napoli 3-3-1928 N. 1001/	New York 127 Mott Str.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7
59
19 28
W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from PALERMO, March 10th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26, 19 28

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MUSACCHIA	VINCENZO	49	-	M	M	./.	Washington 18-2-1927 N. 239401	1618 Charts Str. Houston Texas
2	MARINO	GERLANDO	55	-	M	M	./.	Napoli 8-10-1927 N. 541	5 Henry Str. New York
3	SAULI	GIUSEPPINA	31	-	F	M	./.	Washington 17-10-1927 N. 466206	223 E.106th.Str.New York
4	SAULI	SALVATORE	6	-	M	S	New York 9-5-1922	./.	226 E.106th.Str.New York
5	Bottino	Michèle	52	-	M	M	./.	Washington 21-12-1927 N. 485010	Brooklyn 105 Bayten Str.
6	Bottino	Lorenza	16	-	F	S	New York 5-1-1912	./.	Brooklyn 155 Bayten Str.
7	Gulicamo	Leonardo	16	-	M	S	New York 10-10-1912	./.	Brooklyn 31 Mouteaven
8	IMBESI	NICOL'	32	-	M	M	./.	Washington 5-2-1927 N. 478829	Brooklyn 64 Chester Av.
9	SETTINERI	FILIPPO	58	-	M	M	./.	Washington 8-8-1927 N. 447400	New York 635 E.17th.Str.
10	BARBERA	PROVVIDENZA	24	-	F	S	New York 11-12-1903	Washington 31-10-1927	Chicago Ill.244 N.Hamilton Av.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1144 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1928 day of _____, 19

at NY
W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. M. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE¹, March 16, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Salvo	Calogero	16	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Agata	T. 14	Marseille	Mar. 15/1928	Italy	S. Agata
2	TRANSIT	Salvo	Antonino	18	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Agata	T. 13	Marseille	Mar. 15/1928	Italy	S. Agata
3	TRANSIT	Nardella	Antonio	24	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Marco	T. 15	Marseille	Mar. 15/1928	Italy	Poggia
4	TRANSIT	Bearzotti	Pietro	43	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brasiliano	T. 16	Marseille	Mar. 15/1928	Italy	Brasiliano
5	TRANSIT	Armeni	Domenico	22	✓	M	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ardore	T. 17	Marseille	Mar. 15/1928	Italy	Ardore
6	TRANSIT	Armenti	Giuseppe	19	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ardore	T. 18	Marseille	Mar. 15/1928	Italy	Ardore
7	TRANSIT	Giancola	Domenico	36	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelli	T. 19	Marseille	Mar. 15/1928	Italy	Castelli
8	TRANSIT	Pedicelli	Felice	18	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquasanta	T. 20	Marseille	Mar. 15/1928	Italy	Acquasanta
9	TRANSIT	Pagliaccio	Dario	16	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Elpidio	T. 21	Marseille	Mar. 15/1928	Italy	S. Elpidio
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 20, 1928

List

The entries in this list must be typed, letter printed.

61 **36**

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. R. Stuparich, of the M/V. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1928 day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Capanni, Surgeon of the M/S. Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1928

at NY
W. Russell
Mayor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 1928

S. S. W.S. SATURNIA															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		Di Massa	Aligieri	Lucia	23	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colopaca	6491 N.	Naples	3/8/28	Italy	Colopaca										
2		Spennato		Teresina	17	f	S. dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Vittore	5568 N.	Naples	3/1/28	Italy	S. Vittore										
3		Spennato		Severino	15	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Vittore	5532 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	S. Vittore										
4		Spennato		Clorinda	14	f	S. L. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Vittore	5517 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	S. Vittore										
5		Belli	Wito	Guido	15	m	S. L. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	5562 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Veroli										
6		Terrinoni		Giuseppe	30	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veroli	5075 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Veroli										
7		Ango		Ignazio	34	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	5507 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Squillace										
8		Alisi		Maria	30	f	M. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	5507 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Squillace										
9	UNDER 16	Ango		Rosa	7	f	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	5507 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Squillace										
10	UNDER 16	Ango		Giuseppe	3	m	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	5507 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Squillace										
11		Ango		Giuseppe	15	m	S. barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	5507 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Squillace										
12		Ango		Antonio	13	m	S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	5507 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Squillace										
13		Ango		Vito	7	m	S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	5507 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Squillace										
14	U.S.C.	Costanza		Michele	50	m	M.				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	4440	Wash. D.C.	2/4/27	Italy	Trigiano											
15		Costanze		Anna	19	f	S. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	5519 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Trigiano										
16		Salvatori		Alfredo	44	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	5593 N.	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Peoria										
17	U.S.C.	Boheri		Davide	49	m	M.				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	4422	Wash. D.C.	7/22/27	Italy	Stenico											
18		Sicheri		Libera	41	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stenico	1145 N.	Genoa	3/15/28	Italy	Carovilli										
19		Conti		Domenico	61	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carovilli	1612 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Carovilli										
20		Cappella	Affinito	Silvia	31	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	5544 N.	Naples	3/14/1928	Italy	Formicola										
21	UNDER 16	Affinito		Anna	6	f	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	5545 N.	Naples	3/14/1928	Italy	Formicola										
22		Mazzolini		Pietro	23	m	S. mason	yes	Italian	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Fussen	3339 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Fussen										
23		Alessandrini		Nazzareno	18	m	S. L. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	5544 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Formicola										
24		Quattrini		Giulio	25	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	5545 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Formicola										
25		Pallitta		Giuseppe	36	m	M. merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formicola	5545 N.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Formicola										
26		Tofo Ravallo		Maria	47	f	M. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	6231 N.	Naples	3/1/28	Italy	Pettoranello										
27		Ravallo		Almerinda	14	f	S. H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	6232 N.	Naples	3/1/28	Italy	Pettoranello										
28		Ravallo		Giulio	12	m	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	6233 N.	Naples	3/1/28	Italy	Pettoranello										
29		Ravallo		Egidio	7	m	S. none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	6234 N.	Naples	3/1/28	Italy	Pettoranello										
30		Antonelli		Giuseppe	59	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	6235 N.	Naples	3/1/28	Italy	Pettoranello										
															Manifest N. 35/30 Antonelli Giuseppe not embarked														
															Manifest N. 35/26 Tofo Ravallo Maria not embarked														
															Manifest N. 35/27 Ravallo Almerinda not embarked														
															Manifest N. 35/28 Ravallo Giulio not embarked														
															Manifest N. 35/29 Ravallo Egidio not embarked														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	25	37
U. S. citizens	2	
	23	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New-York

March 28

1928

List

The ends of this sheet must
be typed on a printer.

63

35

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. R. Stanich, of the M/V. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 day of 1928, 19
at NEW-YORK
U. K. Ramey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15
64
I, Isidoro Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S "Saturnia", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1928 day of _____, 19

at my

W. K. Parnell
Subscribing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 1928

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List _____

The entire section on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

34

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. P. Stipanich, of the U.S.S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MADE AT 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
W. H. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Casparini, Surgeon of the M/S. Saturnia, employed by owning, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 day of 1928, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Paine
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N.S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Moraganti	Cristinziano	63	Y	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A. Piceno	1604/Q	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	A. Piceno
2		Mhodie	Pasqua	60	Y	f	M H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A. Piceno	1605/Q	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	A. Piceno
3		Bennaro	Domenicoantonio	61	Y	m	M f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Moio di S.	N.A.	Naples		N.Y.	none
4		Bini	Adello	39	Y	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angelo	1600/Q	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Salerno
5		Casti C. M. Rota	Margherita	19	Y	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliano	6519/	Naples	3/13/28	Italy	Avigliano
6		Cirolamo Gentilecore	Maria Grazia	38	Y	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polinara	6587/N.	Naples	3/14/1928	Italy	Polinara
7	UNDER 16	Gentilecore	Carmela	12	Y	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polinara	6588/N.	Naples	3/14/1928	Italy	Polinara
8	UNDER 16	Gentilecore	Aquilina	7	Y	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polinara	6589/N.	Naples	3/14/1928	Italy	Polinara
9	UNDER 16	Gentilecore	Cristina	5	Y	f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polinara	6590/N.	Naples	3/14/1928	Italy	Polinara
10	U.S. CIT.	Vitagliano	Pietro	29	Y	m	M				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		331489/	Wash. D.C.	3/2/27		
11		Abate Vitagliano	Mariantonia	29	Y	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martino	6406/	Naples	3/7/28	Italy	S. Martino
12		Forlenza Lenza	Maria Grazia	34	Y	f	M H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contursi	6459/N.	Naples	3/6/1928	Italy	Contursi
13	UNDER 16	Lenza	Luigi	13	Y	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contursi	6459/N.	Naples	3/6/1928	Italy	Contursi
14	UNDER 16	Lenza	Alfonso	9	Y	m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contursi	6460/N.	Naples	3/6/1928	Italy	Contursi
15		Lenza	Vincenza	16	Y	f	S H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contursi	6461/N.	Naples	3/6/1928	Italy	Contursi
16		Bellini	Nicola	21	Y	m	S f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	1598/	Naples	3/13/28	Italy	Canosa
17		Caccavale	Giuseppe	17	Y	m	S smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saviano	6564/N.	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Saviano
18		Caccavale	Anna	13	Y	f	S H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saviano	6565/N.	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Saviano
19	U.S. CIT.	Tartaglia	Crescenzo	33	Y	m	M				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		475741/	Wash. D.C.	11/23/27		
20		Tartaglia Pasquale	Amalia	22	Y	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grottolella	6407/N.	Naples	3/6/28	Italy	Grottolella
21		Rangan	Emma	37	Y	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arba	1858/Q	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Arba
22	UNDER 16	Rangan	Giuseppe	14	Y	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arba	1859/Q	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Arba
23	UNDER 16	Rangan	Luigi	13	Y	m	S none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arba	1860/Q	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Arba
24	U.S. CIT.	Coletta	Michele	27	Y	m	M				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		456324/	Wash. D.C.	10/17/27		
25		Canto Coletta	Concetta	21	Y	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baia Latina	6499/N.	Naples	3/12/28	Italy	Pietramelara
26		Paluzzi	Amrogio	63	Y	m	M laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	1597/Q	Naples	3/13/28	Italy	Supino
27	597409-4/24/30E-N3/	Colautti Mesiti	Rosa Maria	53	Y	f	M H. Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	6592/N.Q.	Naples	3/14/28	N.Y.	New York
28		Lonzi Piattelli	Concetta	26	Y	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	6567/N.Q.	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Francavilla
29		Barbaruolo Del Bene Santa		33	Y	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcianise	6576/N.Q.	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Marcianise
30		Munolo	Giuseppe	68	Y	m	M f. laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Severo	6255/N.Q.	Naples	3/1/28	N.Y.	Elizabeth

Manifest No. 33/3 Gennaro Domenicoantonio not embarked

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 28, 1928

67

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
33

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether having a ticket to which final destination is indicated	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States	Length of time alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having been lawfully admitted to the United States	First to person or a person in family, to be reported by alien, if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	BROTHER DOMENICO MORGANTI LISCIANO	PA	TEMPLE	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	SON GUIDO MORGANTI 131 BOX TEMPLE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. grey	brn	none	
2	BROTHER IN LAW DOM. MORGANTI LISCIANO	PA	TEMPLE	NO	HUSBAND	/	NO	NO	NO	SON GUIDO MORGANTI 131 BOX TEMPLE PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. grey	brn	none	
3	WIFE GENARO MARIA GIOIOSA	N.Y.	ROME	NO	SELF	100	YES	24/27	N.Y.	BROTHER VINCENZO GENARO 211 SPRING ST. ROME N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. grey	brn	none	
4	BROTH. IN LAW BELMONT SALVATORE SULMONA	N.J.	PAULSBORO	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	WIFE TERESA DINI 205 BOOK ST. PAULSBORO N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brn	brn	none	
5	FATH. IN LAW VITO DONATO AVIGLIANO	N.Y.	N. ROCHELLE	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL. WITH HER HUSBAND 95 4TH ST N. ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn	brn	none	
6	BROTHER PASQUALE GIROLAMO MOLINARA	N.Y.	OYSTER BAY	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND GENTILCORE GIOVANNI 241 BOX OYSTER BAY N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn	brn	none	
7	UNCLE PASQUALE GIROLAMO MOLINARA	N.Y.	OYSTER BAY	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GENTILCORE GIOVANNI 241 BOX OYSTER BAY N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn	brn	none		
8	UNCLE PASQUALE GIROLAMO MOLINARO	N.Y.	OYSTER BAY	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GENTILCORE GIOVANNI 241 BOX OYSTER BAY N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn	brn	none		
9	UNCLE PASQUALE GIROLAMO MOLINARO	N.Y.	OYSTER BAY	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GENTILCORE GIOVANNI 241 BOX OYSTER BAY N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn	brn	none		
10	FATHER PASQUALE ABATE S. MARTINO V. CPA	FREE LAND		NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HOME 313 BERN ST. FREELAND PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn	brn	none	
11	FATHER FRANCESCO FARLENAZ CONTURSI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES	99/06	N.Y.	TRAVELL. WITH HER HUSBAND 313 FERN ST. FREELAND PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	
12	G. FATHER FRANCESCO FARLENAZ CONTURSI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND RAFFAELE LENZA 224 MONTROSE AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	
13	G. FATHER FRANCESCO FARLENAZ CONTURSI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER RAFFAELE LENZA 224 MONTROSE AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn	brn	none		
14	G. FATHER FRANCESCO FARLENAZ CONTURSI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER RAFFAELE LENZA 224 MONTROSE AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn	brn	none		
15	G. FATHER FRANCESCO FARLENAZ CONTURSI	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER RAFFAELE LENZA 224 MONTROSE AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	
16	UNCLE PASQUALE FABIO CANOSA S.	PA	READING	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CARMINE BELLINI 234 ROSE ST. READING PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none	
17	G. FATHER CACCAVALE GIUSEPPE SAVIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ERASMO CACCAVALE 821 GARIBALDI PL. CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn	brn	none	
18	G. FATHER CACCAVALE GIUSEPPE SAVIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ERASMO CACCAVALE 821 GARIBALDI PL. CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn	brn	none		
19	MOTHER LUCIA MAGLIO GROTTOLELLA	N.J.	LYNDHURST	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HOME 544 FOREST AV LYNDHURST N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn	brn	none	
20	SISTER MELOCCO ANNA ARBA	WASH.	SPOKANE	NO	SELF	130	NO	NO	NO	TRAVELL. WITH HER HUSBAND 544 FOREST AV LYNDHURST N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn	brn	none	
21	AUNT MELOCCO ANNA ARBA	WASH.	SPOKANE	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND RANGAN ERNESTO 2902 LIND AV SPOKANE WASH.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn	brn	none	
22	AUNT MELOCCO ANNA ARBA	WASH.	SPOKANE	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER RANGAN ERNESTO 2902 LIND AV SPOKANE WASH.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn	brn	none		
23	AUNT MELOCCO ANNA ARBA	WASH.	SPOKANE	NO	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER RANGAN ERNESTO 2902 LIND AV SPOKANE WASH.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brn	brn	none		
24	FATHER EUGENIO CANTO PIETRAMELARA	O.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HOME 1858 WOODLAND AV CLEVELAND O	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none	
25	WIFE ROSA PALUZZI SUPINO	N.Y.	CANAJOGARIS	NO	SELF	50	YES	11/13	N.Y.	TRAVELL. WITH HER HUSBAND 1858 WOODLAWN AV CLEVELAND O	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. grey	brn	none	
26	BROTHER GIUSEPPE COLAUTTI S. GIOVANNI G.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	50	YES	23/27	N.Y.	SON PALUZZI GIUSEPPE 107 MOHAWK ST. CANAJOGARIS NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. grey	brn	none	
27	MOTHER ERICHETTA RABOTTINI FRANCAVILLA	N.Y.	WATERTOWN	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SALVATORE COLAUTTI 187 BLOUCK AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	
28	FATHER GAETANO BARBARUOLO MARCHIANISE	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTONIO PIATTELLI 575 W. PROSPECT ST. WATERTOWN NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none	
29	WIFE BENEDETTINA MUMMOLO S. SEVERO	N.Y.	ELISABETH	NO	SELF	25	YES	16/27	N.J.	HUSBAND VINCENZO DEL BENE 1824 PATERSON AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. white	brn	none	
30										DAUGHTER MUMMOLO MARIA 711 3RD AV ELIZABETH N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. white	brn	none	

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S. Stuparich, of the San Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 day of 1928, 19
at NE.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philiano Caparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 day of 1914,
at Padova

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

March 16

1928

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S. Stuparich, of the M/S Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Benjamin Gazarin, Surgeon of the M/S "Saturnia", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1928 day of _____, 19
at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MY. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , March 16 , 19 28

Manifest N. 31/20 Bassi Giuseppe not embarked

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	9
Aliens	20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

March 28

19 28

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. R. Stuparik, of the M/S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 2 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. P. Guichard Gagarini, Surgeon of the M/S "Saturnia", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. M/S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 19 28

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Viola	G. Battista	59		m		shoemaker	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	I603 Q.	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Ferentino
2		Marucci	Pietro	61		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alatri	I502 Q.	Naples	3/11/28	Italy	Alatri
3		De Medicis	Sabatino	44		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Longo	N. 4.	Naples	3/16/28	Mich.	Detroit
4		Stella	Gioacchino	17		m		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modera P.		Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Modera P.
5		Ponta	Donatangelo	47		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Martino	N. 2.	Naples	3/15/28	N.Y.	Syracuse
6		Paparella Speranza	Maria	38		f		M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	6652 N. Q.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Bitonto
7	UNDER 16	Speranza	Concetta	13		f		S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	6653 N. Q.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Bitonto
8	UNDER 16	Speranza	Emmanuele	15		m		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	6654 N. Q.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Bitonto
9		Di Santo Pilla	Ludila	44		f		M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genoa	6561 N. Q.	Naples	3/14/28	Italy	Genoa
10		Parcetto	Antonio	24		m		S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	England	London	I216 Q.	Naples	3/5/28	Italy	Cassino
11		Attanasio	Rocco	43		m		M. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pellezzano	6004 N. Q.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Cassino
12		De Barnardo	Vincenzo	18		m		S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotonda	6655 N. Q.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Rotonda
13		Moretta	Domenico	34		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marionise	6521 N. Q.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Marionise
14	U. S. CIT.	Petrucchi	Vincenzo	44		m						U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	7/12/27		
15		Petrucchi	Giuseppe	34		f		M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Telesse	664 N. Q.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Telesse
16	UNDER 16	Petrucchi	Nicola	14		m		S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Telesse	6650 N. Q.	Naples	3/15/28	Italy	Telesse
17		Pizzutti Casagrande	Liberta	25		f		M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fontanaf.	1874 Q.	Naples	3/16/28	Italy	Fontanafredda
18	UNDER 16	Pizzutti	Sante	5		m		S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fontanaf.	1875 Q.	Naples	3/16/28	Italy	Fontanafredda
19	UNDER 16	Pizzutti	Norma	2		f		S. none	no	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fontanaf.	1876 Q.	Naples	3/16/28	Italy	Fontanafredda
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest N. 30 / 3 De Medicis Sabatino not embarked
Manifest N. 30 / 4 Stella Gioacchino not embarked
Manifest N. 30 / 5 Ponta Donatangelo not embarked

Chief Purser

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 28, 19 28

List
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed
30
73

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity	Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity	Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any cartel activity	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy or is engaged in any conspiracy activity	
		State	City or town			Yes or No											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Mark of identification	
1	WIFE VIOLA FRANCESCA FERENTINO	ILL.	ROCKFORD	NO	SELF	250	YES 12/21	ILL	SON GIUSEPPE VIOLA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none
2	WIFE MARUCCI CRISTINA ALATRI	O.	CAMPBELL	NO	SELF	50	YES 05/08	CONN	SON MARUCCI ANGELO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	
3	WIFE LAURA DE MEDIOLE COLLELONCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 26/27	MICH	20 MARION ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn brn	none	
4	MOTHER MALETTIO FENICE NOCERA T.	PA	MONONGAHELA	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	FATHER FERDINANDO STELLA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none	
5	WIFE M. MICHELA PENT S. MARTINO P.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	NO	SELF	50	YES 25/27	N.Y.	NEPHEW PENSA LUIGI	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	
6	BROTHER MICHELE PAPARELLA BITONTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANGELO SPERANZA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	
7	UNCLE MICHELE PAPARELLA BITONTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	1	NO	NO	FATHER ANGELO SPERANZA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brn brn	none	
8	UNCLE MICHELE PAPARELLA BITONTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	1	NO	NO	FATHER ANGELO SPERANZA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brn brn	none	
9	FATH. IN LAW ANGELO PILLA CASTELVECCHIO	CONN	WATERBURY	NO	SELF	40	YES 06/08	MICH	HUSBAND PILLA MICHELE	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brn brn	none	
10	FATHER ANTONIO PACITTO CASSINO	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	COUSIN VELARDO PIETRO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. brn brn	none	
11	WIFE GIUSEPPINA ATTANASIO SALERNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES 21/27	N.Y.	COUSIN AUGUSTO VANNINI	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
12	MOTHE R MERCALDO ANNA ROTONDI	N.Y.	B' KLYN	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	FATHER ERICO DE BERNARDO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brn brn	none	
13	FATHER ANGELO MORETTA MARCIANISE	PA	READING	NO	SELF	50	YES 25/27	PA	BROTHER MORETTA TOMMASO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	
14									HOME	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	
15	MOTHER CARMINA MAIETTA TELESE	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	3160 VILLA AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	
16	G; MOTHER CARMINA MAIETTA TELESE	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOINER	1	NO	NO	TRAVELL WITH HER HUSBAND	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brn brn	none	
17	mother - Casagrande Regina Fontanafredda Prov. Udine	N.Y.	Elisabeth	no	self	50	no	no	TRAVELL WITH HIS FATHER	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
18	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Elisabeth	no	./.	no	no	no	3160 VILLA AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
19	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Elisabeth	no	./.	no	no	no	Husband Agostino Pizzutti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
20									Elisabeth 232 Centre ST. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
21									accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
22									Accomp. by the mother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
23										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
24										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
25										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
26										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
27										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
28										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
29										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	
30										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brn brn	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. R. Spanich, of the S. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Caparini, Surgeon of the M/S "Saturnia", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serials in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1928 day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. M. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Barardi	Angelo	42		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigona	2016-0	Wash. D.C.	10/1/27	N.Y.	New York
2		Ferraro	Giuseppe	37		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvito	30324	Wash. D.C.	9/10/27	N.Y.	Manhasset
3		Simanelli	Ferdinando	32		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvito	28711	Wash. D.C.	7/11/27	N.Y.	L. Island
4		La Nercia	Giuseppe	33		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	18757	Wash. D.C.	9/10/27	N.Y.	Petrolit
5		De Angelis	Vincenzo	28		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	20531	Wash. D.C.	10/1/27	N.Y.	New York
6		Maustini	Domenico	36		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripi	327403	Wash. D.C.	11/30/27	N.Y.	Manhasset
7		De Simone	Angelo	43		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	300303	Wash. D.C.	8/27/27	N.Y.	New York
8		Nino	Francesco	44		m		laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	300372	Wash. D.C.	10/1/27	N.Y.	Paterson
9		Rotondo	Paolo	31		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	31470	Wash. D.C.	10/1/27	N.Y.	L. Island
10		Diardo	Orlando	34		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrolit	24330	Wash. D.C.	March 26/27	N.Y.	Paterson
11		Labrociano	Paolino	34		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvito	318-5	Wash. D.C.	11/3/27	N.Y.	Manhasset
12	537174 10-1-29	Balzano	Giovanni	48		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrolit	310403	Wash. D.C.	10/10/27	N.Y.	New York
13		Moisa	Vito Nicola	23		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Nicandro	30311	Wash. D.C.	9/12/27	N.Y.	New York
14		Sericola	Alessandro	36		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Monte	290830	Wash. D.C.	7/20/27	N.Y.	Paterson
15		Domenico	Alfonso	34		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Monte	290830	Wash. D.C.	7/20/27	N.Y.	Paterson
16		Pottiglione	Vincenzo	42		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Monte	290830	Wash. D.C.	4/11/27	N.Y.	Paterson
17		Di Pompeo	Franco	38		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Monte	300306	Wash. D.C.	8/29/27	N.Y.	Paterson
18		De Maio	Paquale	45		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montoro	300306	Wash. D.C.	8/29/27	N.Y.	Paterson
19	CL. USG	Vona	Raffaele	24		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Springfield	28171	Wash. D.C.	12/1/27	Conn.	Bristol
20		Gigliano	Nicola	51		m		laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	330297	Wash. D.C.	12/1/27	N.Y.	Paterson
21		Barile	Luigi	36		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvito	310351	Wash. D.C.	10/1/27	N.Y.	New York
22		Barile	Giuseppe	28		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvito	331121	Wash. D.C.	12/1/27	N.Y.	New York
23		Iovene	Virginia	25		f		Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pimonia	305120	Wash. D.C.	9/17/27	N.Y.	Bklyn
24		Afeltra	Clementina	3		f		none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bklyn	B.U.S.		N.Y.	Bklyn	
25		Afeltra	Clorinda	2		f		none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bklyn	B.U.S.		N.Y.	Bklyn	
26		Afeltra	Patina	11		f		none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bklyn	B.U.S.		N.Y.	Bklyn	
27		Marzigliano	Giuseppe	42		m		laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Nicandro	309903	Wash. D.C.	10/1/27	N.Y.	New York
28		Sfara	Giuseppe	40		m		laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I.	304039	Wash. D.C.	Sept. 26/27	N.Y.	Bklyn
29		Russo	Raffaele	49		m		Baker	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	251175	Wash. D.C.	4/14/27	Ill.	Chicago
30																				

Manifest N. 29/21 Barile Luigi not embarked
Manifest N. 29/23 Iovene Afeltra Virginia not embarked
Manifest N. 29/24 Afeltra Clementina not embarked

Manifest N. 29/21 Barile Luigi not embarked
Manifest N. 29/23 Iovene Virginia not embarked
Manifest N. 29/24 Afeltra Clementina not embarked
Manifest N. 29/25 Afeltra Clorinda not embarked
Manifest N. 29/26 Afeltra Patina not embarked

Chief Purser

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens
Aliens 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 28, 1928

List
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.
75 **29**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket by such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	WIFE MARIA BERARDI MANGONE	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	25 YES 21/26	N.Y.	HOME 2411 PROSPECT AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
2	WIFE FERRARO GIUSEPPA MALVITO	N.Y.	MAMARONECK	YES	SELF	50 YES 21/27	N.Y.	HOME 111 MONTH AV MAMARONECK N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
3	WIFE ALMERINDA MIGNANELLI S. ANELO T.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	NO	SELF	25 YES 26/27	N.Y.	HOME 54 7TH AV LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
4	WIFE ANGELA LA NORCIA CASSINO	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	50 YES 24/26	MICH	BROTHER BIAGIO LA NORCIA 3001 KANE ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
5	WIFE FELICIA DE ANGELIS ACQUASANTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25 YES 21/27	N.Y.	HOME Staten Island N.Y.C. 29 Four Corners Road Dongan Hills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn	none
6	WIFE ESTERINA FAUSTINI RIPI	N.J.	HACKENSACK	NO	SELF	25 YES 22/27	N.J.	HOME 228 JACKSON AV HACKENSACK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn	none
7	WIFE DE SIMONE ALBINA AQUILA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25 YES 13/27	N.Y.	HOME 2001 GRAND ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
8	WIFE TERESA NIRO BARANELLO	N.J.	PATERSON	NO	SELF	50 YES 20/27	N.Y.	HOME 365 DALAWN AV PATERSON N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
9	WIFE MICHELINA ROTONDO S. ANGELO T.	L.I.	LONG ISLAND	NO	SELF	25 YES 25/27	N.Y.	HOME 54 ST 7 AV LONG ISLAND N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
10	WIFE ROSA DI PARDO PETACCIATO	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	25 YES 22/27	PA	HOME 2011 24 ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
11	WIFE MARIANNA LABROSCIANO MALVITO	N.Y.	MAMARONECK	NO	SELF	50 YES 21/27	N.Y.	HOME 704 BOX MAMARONECK N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
12	BROTH. IN LAW GIUSEPPE TANCARI TERLIZZI	N.Y.	BRONX	NO	SELF	25 YES 23/27	N.Y.	HOME 14 AMON AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
13	FATHER MOSSA S. GIUSEPPE NICANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50 YES 22/27	N.Y.	HOME 1689 3RD AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
14	WIFE NUNZIA SERICOLA CASTEL MONTE	N.Y.	YONKERS	NO	SELF	25 YES 23/27	N.Y.	HOME 222 NUMEN ST YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn brn	none
15	WIFE IDA DOMENICUCCI CASTEL MONTE	N.Y.	YONKERS	NO	SELF	25 YES 23/27	N.Y.	HOME 273 NUMEN ST YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat. brn brn	none
16	WIFE ASSUNTA BOTTIGLIONE CASTEL MONTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50 YES 24/27	PA	HOME 1193 VAN MET AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn brn	none
17	WIFE CRISTINA DI POMPEO CASTEL MONTE	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50 YES 23/27	ILL	HOME 1017 S. RACINE ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
18	WIFE MARIA DE MAIO S. AGATA IR.	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	25 YES 23/27	PA	HOME 6605 LANDSTON AV PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
19	WIFE ASSUNTA VONA BRACIGLIANO	CONN	BROSTOL	NO	SELF	25 YES 24/27	CONN	HOME 21 ADDISON ST BROSTOL CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn brn	none
20	WIFE IMMACOLATA SICILIANO ACRI	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	25 YES 20/27	N.J.	HOME 87 SUMMER AV NEWARK N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn	none
21	WIFE MARIA NARILE TERLIZZI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25 YES 21/27	N.Y.	HOME 44 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn brn	none
22	WIFE VIRGINIA BRESCIA SOLDFRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50 YES 23/27	N.Y.	HOME 326 E. 116 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
23	FATHER IOVENE LUIGI PIMONTE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25 YES 24/28	N.Y.	HOME 189 NEW ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
24	G. FATHER IOVENE LUIGI PIMONTE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/ YES B.U.C.		HOME 189 NEW ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat. brn brn	none
25	G. FATHER IOVENE LUIGI PIMONTE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/ YES B.U.C.		HOME 189 NEW ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat. brn brn	none
26	G. FATHER IOVENE LUIGI PIMONTE	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	MOTHER	/ YES B.U.C.		HOME 189 NEW ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat. brn brn	none
27	WIFE DOMENICA MARZIGLIANO SANNUCANDRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25 YES 20/27	N.Y.	HOME 406 E. 64 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn brn	none
28	WIFE MARIA SFARA GIOIOSA I.	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25 YES 20/27	N.Y.	HOME 1327 60 AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn brn	none
29	WIFE MARIA R USO S. MARZANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25 YES 13/ 27	ILL	HOME 2163 1ST AV N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn brn	none
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. S. Stuparich, of the M. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 25 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S "Saturnia", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 25 1928

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MS SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

N A P O L I

March 16

19 28

Manifest 28/8 Baldassare Antonio not embarked
Manifest 28/11 D'Uva Michele not embarked
Manifest 28/21 Veltri Francesco not embarked

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Manifest 28/22 Porco Francesco not embarked

Chief, Prisoner

Gulligoz

List

The entire contents of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77 60

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. G. Sturman, of the MS Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Casparini, Surgeon of the M/S. Saturnia, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 25 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Palmer
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MS/ SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from **N A P O L I**

March 26 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10		11		12	13	14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Simone ✓	Arcangelo	29		m		S. F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giano V.	326371	Wash. D.C.	11/28/27	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2		Locilento	Innocenzo	28		m		M. joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrandina	320374	Wash. D.C.	11/10/27	N.Y.	B'klyn	
3		Lagnese	Raffaele	34		m		M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giano V.	202937	Wash. D.C.	4/8/27	N.Y.	Syracuse	
4		Bartolotta	Giovanni	28		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falerna	275377	Wash. D.C.	6/11/27	Pa	Sewikley	
5		Consoli	Silvestro	35		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saeco	275135	Wash. D.C.	11/6/27	N.Y.	New York	
6		Potito	Angelo	33		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saeco	275280	Wash. D.C.	6/20/27	N.Y.	New York	
7		Colaiacovo	Francesco	36		m		M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratolara	320307	Wash. D.C.	11/10/27	Conn.	N. Haven	
8		De Thomasis	Giuseppe	42		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Abbateglio	45273	Wash. D.C.	3/31/27	N.Y.	New York	
9		Conflitto	Benedetto	36		m		M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campoli	240714	Wash. D.C.	3/19/27	Mich	Detroit	
10		Simone la	Angelo	42		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calderazate	1361	Wash. D.C.	7/11/27	N.J.	New York	
11		Pe'rella	Rocco	42		m		M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratolara	275135	Wash. D.C.	6/13/27	Ohio	Statenville	
12		Loia	Francesco	31		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratolara	275135	Wash. D.C.	4/14/27	Pa	Phila	
13		D'Ascanio	Nicola	27		m		M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Casale	244097	Wash. D.C.	3/20/27	Ohio	Stopville	
14		Pizzoferrato	Salvatore	26		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratolara	277091	Wash. D.C.	6/21/27	Ohio	Statenville	
15		Filloramo	Domenico	32		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	100737	Wash. D.C.	10/30/27	Pa	Phila	
16		Di Giannantonio	Pasquale	21		m		M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Casale	244097	Wash. D.C.	3/20/27	Ohio	Stopville	
17		Trubiano	Paolo	30		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	325700	Wash. D.C.	11/25/27	N.Y.	Benwood	
18		Melchiorre	Rocco	51		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carife	321970	Wash. D.C.	11/14/27	Pa	Kennet	
19		Di Brina	Angelo	33		m		M. mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	207093	Wash. D.C.	4/22/27	N.Y.	New York	
20		Minervini	Giuseppe	31		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	311832	Wash. D.C.	10/14/27	N.J.	Hoboken	
21		Monzina	Vincenzo	43		m		M. sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	323509	Wash. D.C.	11/10/27	N.J.	Hoboken	
22		Di Blasi	Giovanni	44		m		M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	257037	Wash. D.C.	4/13/27	N.Y.	Yonkers	
23		Ranco	Francesco	38		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano I.	303976	Wash. D.C.	9/14/27	N.J.	Orange	
24	CL USC	Squeo	Domenico	25		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	330392	Wash. D.C.	12/9/27	N.Y.	New York	
25		Sciancalepore	Domenico	29		m		M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	293050	Wash. D.C.	8/2/27	N.J.	Hoboken	
26		Napolitano	Melchiorre	43		m		M. f. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camposano	205892	Wash. D.C.	4/19/27	N.Y.	New York	
27		Selvaggio	Giovanni	30		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trigiano	201683	Wash. D.C.	4/4/27	Ill.	Chicago	
28		Camporeale	Sergio	50		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	212478	Wash. D.C.	5/4/27	N.J.	Hoboken	
29		Germinario	Vito	33		m		M. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	290223	Wash. D.C.	7/27/27	N.J.	Hoboken	
30		Iervolino	Aniello	45		m		M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottaiano	313344	Wash. D.C.	10/20/27	N.Y.	B'klyn	

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	2
Albans	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 28, 1928

List

The entries on this list
be typewritten and printed

79

27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes	No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization			Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER SIMONE ANTONIO GIANO VET.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	NO	SELF	25	YES 23/27	N.Y.	HOME 711 BURNET AV SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none						
2	WIFE LOCILENTO MARIA FERRANDINA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES 22/27	N.Y.	HOME 2918-86 ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none						
3	WIFE M.GIOVANNA LAGNESE GIANO VET.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	NO	SELF	25	YES 21/26	N.Y.	HOME 703 CENTRE ST SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none						
4	WIFE BARTOLOTTA CAROLINA NOGERA TER.	PA	SEWICKLEY	NO	SELF	25	YES 22/27	PA	HOME 313 BOX SEWICKLEY PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none						
5	WIFE ROSA CONSOLI SACCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 22/27	N.Y.	HOME 2810 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none						
6	WIFE ANGELINA POLITO SACCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 22/27	N.Y.	HOME 240 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none						
7	WIFE COLAIACOVO AGATA PRATOLA PEL.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	NO	SELF	50	YES 23/27	CONN	HOME NEW HAVEN CONN 215 Henry St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none						
8	WIFE DE THOMASIS ANGELA ABBATEGGIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 20/27	N.Y.	HOME 1172 BRUNET PL. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none						
9	WIFE CATERINA CONFLITTI CAMPOLI APP.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	100	YES 20/27	MICH	HOME 3411 S. AV. DETROIT MICH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. grey	brn	none						
10	WIFE SIMONETTA MARIA CADREZZATE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 22/26	N.Y.	HOME 105 MCDUGAL ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn	brn	none						
11	WIFE MARIA PETRELLA PRATOLA PEL.	O.	STEMBENVILLE	NO	SELF	100	YES 24/27	O.	HOME 707 N.AV. STEM BENVILLE O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none						
12	WIFE NICOLETTA ALOI ROCCA VEL.	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	50	YES 22/26	PA	HOME 1704 S.8 ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none						
13	WIFE ANGELA D'ASCANIO ROCCA CAS.	OH.	STOPVILLE	NO	SELF	50	YES 23/27	O.	HOME 561 R.R. AV. STOPVILLE O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	scar on the forehead						
14	WIFE PIZZOFERRATO LAURA PRATOLA PEL.	O.	STEMBENVILLE	NO	SELF	500	YES 20/27	O.	HOME 700 BOX STEM BENVILLE O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none						
15	WIFE FILLORANO CARMELA ROCCA VALD.	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	50	YES 23/26	PA	HOME 1704 S.8 ST PHILA PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none						
16	WIFE NUNZIA DI GIANNANTONIO ROCCACASALE	O.	STEMBENVILLE	NO	SELF	50	YES 23/27	O.	HOME R. Road Av. 561 STEM BENVILLE O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none						
17	FATHER TRUBIANO CAMILLO CASTIGLIONE	N.Y.	YONKERS	NO	SELF	25	YES 21/27	W.VA	HOME 292 N. MAIN ST YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none						
18	WIFE VINCENZA MELCHIONNO CARIFE	PA	KENNET	NO	SELF	25	YES 25/27	PA	HOME R.1 KENNET SQ. KENNET PA	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. white	brn	none						
19	WIFE DI BRINO BATTISTA MORCONE	CONN	OAKVILLE	NO	SELF	40	YES 21/26	N.Y.	HOME BAMFORD AV. OAKVILLE CONN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	WANT OF TWO FING. ON R. AND L. HAND						
20	WIFE MARIA MINERVINI MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	25	YES 25/27	N.J.	HOME 112 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none						
21	WIFE CARIELA MEZZINA MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	25	YES 14/27	N.J.	HOME 217 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn	brn	none						
22	WIFE DI BLASI LA BRUCA	N.Y.	YONKERS	NO	SELF	50	YES 20/27	PA	HOME 223 S.B'WAY YONKERS N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. grey	brn	none						
23	WIFE RESTITUTAMANO MARANO ISC.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	25	YES 27/27	N.J.	HOME 225-149 ST BRONX N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brn	brn	none						
24	FATHER GIOVANNI SQUEO BISCEGLIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES 24/27	N.Y.	HOME 125 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none						
25	WIFE ROSA SCIANCALEPORE MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	25	YES 25/27	N.J.	HOME 406 CLINTON ST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none						
26	WIFE MARIA NAPOLITANO CAMPOSANO	N.Y.	LA SALLE	NO	SELF	30	YES 01/26	N.Y.	HOME 64 FRONTIER AV. LA SALLE N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. grey	brn	none						
27	WIFE CONSIGLIA SALVAGGIO TRIGGIANO	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	75	YES 22/26	ILL	HOME 1929 EMERSON AV CHICAGO ILL	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none						
28	WIFE LUISA CAMPOREALE MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	25	YES 25/26	N.J.	HOME 315 WILLOW AV HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	scar on the forehead						
29	WIFE GERMINARIO CHIARA MOLFETTA	N.J.	HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	25	YES 25/27	N.J.	HOME 228 MADISON ST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none						
30	WIFE FRANCESCA TERVOLINO S. GENNARIELLO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	30	YES 20/27	N.Y.	HOME 34 E/ ST. B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	none						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. P. Stuparich, of the M/V Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S. Saturnia, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

MAR 25 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 1928

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

81

List

the stories in this sheet
published.

26

New-York

March 28

19 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl S. Stipanich, of the M/S. Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giulio Gasparini, Surgeon of the SS. Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1928 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Pennington
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. M.S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 19 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Via Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Guardiano ✓	Antonio	41	✓	m	F. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	25105	Wash. D.C.	0/0/27	Ill.	Chicago
2		Sasso ✓	Coamo	3	✓	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	25035	Wash. D.C.	7/27/27	N.Y.	Hoboken
3	ad. married 11-13-27	Rossi ✓	Raffaele	38	✓	m	F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	25067	Wash. D.C.	4/25/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
4		Natale ✓	Fedele	52	✓	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	303500	Wash. D.C.	2/12/27	N.Y.	Syracuse
5		Santoro ✓	Nichole	36	✓	m	F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	275464	Wash. D.C.	5/10/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
6		Donillo Vardaro	Angelina	73	✓	f	Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	303848	Wash. D.C.	10/7/27	Mass.	Boston
7		Rodano ✓	Grazio	35	✓	m	F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	25035	Wash. D.C.	2/11/27	Mass.	Worcester
8		Cristofaro	Basilio	5	✓	m	F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	30384	Wash. D.C.	2/11/27	Mass.	Worcester
9		Meri ✓	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	315735	Wash. D.C.	10/28/27	Mass.	Worcester
10		Leo	Luigi	30	✓	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	250557	Wash. D.C.	2/19/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
11		Becchiarelli	Giuseppe	34	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	253304	Wash. D.C.	7/13/27	N.Y.	New York
12	VL 99153-30p	Ottaviani	Valentino	43	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	253450	Wash. D.C.	0/10/27	N.Y.	Jamaica
13		Framboli	Nicola	35	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	43104	Wash. D.C.	2/20/27	Ill.	Detroit
14	658201 10-9-30 M	Fiore	Pasquale	40	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	252251	Wash. D.C.	12/13/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
15	VL 2-11-27	Campanelli	Giovanni	47	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	46450	Wash. D.C.	4/2/27	Pa.	Bradford
16		Mancini	Settimio	39	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	254450	Wash. D.C.	0/6/27	N.Y.	New York
17		Marone	Raffaele	36	✓	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	253113	Wash. D.C.	4/18/27	N.Y.	Rochester
18		Michelangelo	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	252129	Wash. D.C.	11/14/27	N.Y.	New York
19		Manzoni	Nicola	39	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	253554	Wash. D.C.	3/18/27	N.Y.	Oakfield
20	BF (13-8-27) 11-13-27	Morelli	Francesco	37	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	207532	Wash. D.C.	4/23/27	Mass.	Detroit
21		Pirotti	Domenico	35	✓	m	F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	197460	Wash. D.C.	3/19/27	Mass.	Boston
22		De Marco	Annibale	45	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	253450	Wash. D.C.	4/23/27	Mass.	Boston
23		Gulli	Luigi	28	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	312876	Wash. D.C.	10/19/27	Ill.	Waukegan
24		Passi	Giovanni	37	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	293605	Wash. D.C.	8/4/27	Mass.	Walpole
25		Simone	Mario	25	✓	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	208267	Wash. D.C.	3/29/27	N.Y.	B'klyn
26		Ciccarelli	Vincenzo	43	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	256906	Wash. D.C.	4/1/27	Mass.	Worcester
27		Tanniciello	Pasquale	34	✓	m	F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	199920	Wash. D.C.	5/23/27	Mass.	Boston
28		Cotoia	Alfonso	47	✓	m	F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	216119	Wash. D.C.	11/13/27	N.Y.	New York
29		Moretti	Sante	49	✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	235824	Wash. D.C.	7/18/27	Pa.	McKeesport
30		Di Chirico	Francesco	47	✓	m	F. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	San Andrea	309082	Wash. D.C.	10/4/27	N.Y.	New York

Completed 10/11/28 by M. L. Ladan

Except 18 - not presented for examination
Form 12 - 20/28Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, undisturbed residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

47

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

March 28

1928

List
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten.

83

25

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public or governmental)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER ANGELA GUARDIANO S. ANDREA	O. YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	50	YES 21/27 ILL	HOME 476 LANZINE AV YOUNGSTOWN	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
2	WIFE ANGELA SASSO MOLFETTA	N.J. HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	25	YES 20/27 N.J.	HOME 323 ADAMS ST HOBOKEN N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
3	WIFE M. CARMINE ROSSI C. GISTERNA	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES 24/26 N.Y.	HOME 2056 BORDON ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
4	WIFE FELICE KATALE S. PIETRO I.	N.Y. SYRACUSE	NO	SELF	50	YES 21/27 N.Y.	HOME 521 ELM ST SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
5	WIFE CONCETTA SANTORO PIEDIMONTE A.	N.Y. BRONX	YES	SELF	25	YES 25/27 N.Y.	HOME 3122 WEBSTER AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
6	SON VARDARA PASQUALE MONTEFALCIONE	MASS EVERET	NO	SELF	25	YES 25/27 MASS	HOME 21 IRVING ST EVERET MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
7	WIFE GIOVANNA ROMANO LAPIO	MASS WARFIELD	NO	SELF	25	YES 23/27 MASS	HOME 18 PERLAM ST WAKEFIELD MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
8	BROTHER NUNZIANTE CRISTOFARO LAPIO	MASS FITCHBURG	NO	SELF	50	YES 27/27 MASS	HOME 39 CITY ST FITCHBURG MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
9	WIFE TERESA MACRI MARATEA	MASS HINGHAM	NO	SELF	50	YES 25/27 MASS	HOME HINGHAM MASS Brodeley Hill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
10	WIFE CARMINE LEO SIANO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 24/27 N.Y.	HOME 596 17 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
11	WIFE ELENA BUCCIARELLI FROSINONE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 21/27 N.Y.	HOME N.Y.C. Bulbery St. 34	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
12	WIFE ROSARIA OTTAVIANI FROSINONE	N.Y. JAMAICA	NO	SELF	25	YES 24/27 N.Y.	HOME 62 WASHING. ST JAMAICA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
13	WIFE MARIA FRAGNOLI S. ELIA	MICH DETROIT	NO	SELF	30	YES 21/27 MICH	HOME 3536 RIPELL ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
14	WIFE MARIA FIORE SIANO	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES 20/27 N.Y.	HOME 231 WAVY ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
15	MOTHER ANGELA MERLINI SANGINESIO	PA BRADFORD	NO	SELF	50	YES 21/27 PA	HOME BRADFORD PA High St. 122	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
16	WIFE ERSILIA MANCINI MONTEROBERTO	N.J. W. HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	25	YES 23/27 N.J.	HOME 817 31 ST W. HOBOKEN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
17	WIFE TOMMASA MARRONE FOSSACESIA	N.Y. ROCHESTER	NO	SELF	50	YES 21/27 N.Y.	HOME 352 GEY ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
18	WIFE MICHELANGELO LUIGIA PAGLIARE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 13/27 N.Y.	HOME 1022 1/2 CORONA ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
19	WIFE NOTTE D'ANGELO COLLE BRINCANI	N.J. OAKFIELD	NO	SELF	30	YES 25/27 N.J.	HOME 178 BOX OAKFIELD N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
20	WIFE ALESSANDRA MORELLI S. ELIA	MICH DETROIT	NO	SELF	50	YES 23/26 MICH	HOME 15850 14 ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
21	WIFE CATERINA PIROLI FROSINONE	MASS BOSTON	NO	SELF	30	YES 20/27 MICH	HOME 15 UNION ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
22	BROTHER DE MARCO INNOCENZO GRISOLIA	MASS BOSTON	NO	SELF	50	YES 12/27 MASS	HOME 29 W. ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
23	FATHER TULLI CARLO MECCIANO C.	ILL WANKEGAN	NO	SELF	50	YES 23/27 ILL	HOME 535 MARKET ST WANKEGAN ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
24	WIFE IDA MASSEI PESCARA	MASS WALPOLE	NO	SELF	25	YES 20/27 MASS	HOME 989 E. ST WALPOLE MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
25	WIFE SIMEONE ELVIRA GIANGRANDE	N.Y. B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES 25/26 N.Y.	HOME 3710 3RD AV B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
26	SON DOMENICO ZICCIARELLI RENDE	WISC RACINE	NO	SELF	50	YES 22/27 WISC	HOME 1458 BLASS AV RACINE WISC	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
27	WIFE ADELINA IANNICIELLO BONITO	MASS BOSTON	NO	SELF	50	YES 24/26 MASS	HOME 22 SALEM ST BOSTON MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
28	WIFE ANNA COTOIA PANI	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 21/26 MASS	HOME 114 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
29	WIFE DORETTI LUCIA ASCOLI PICENO	PA MC KEESPORT	NO	SELF	50	YES 20/27 PA	HOME 1303 LUMINIST. ST MC KEESPORT PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none
30	BROTHER PAOLO DE CHIRICO VIA RUVO 15 TERLIZZI	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES 23/27 N.Y.	HOME 43 WASHING. ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brn	none

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S. Stanovich, of the Inf 5. Saturnis, from Tricote, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1941
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of

remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately indicate last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future destination of the alien, and shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. The answer should give the

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the household, or by any member of the family, should be included.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be made as follows:—*Yes* or *No*, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) when first arrived.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the case of those who have departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFENDING VEHICLE COLOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giulio Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S. Saturnia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

March 16, 1928

Manifest 24/24 Pallegriano Cataldo not embarked

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 28, 1928

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.
85 **24**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE ANNA UNGARO VALENZANO	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	00	YES 20/27 ILL	HOME 200 TAERL ST CHICAGO ILL	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
2	WIFE AUGUSTA ROSSI SUPINO	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	50	YES 20/26 MICH	HOME 1356 8TH ST DETROIT MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat grey brn none
3	WIFE PALMA LOMBARDI COLLELONGO	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	NO	SELF	50	YES 21/27 N.Y.	HOME 109 LILAC AV SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
4	WIFE MARIA PASTINO GASPERINA	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	60	YES 21/27 PA	HOME 1331 S. 7TH ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
5	WIFE PALMA VESCOIO GONFLENTI	MICH	SAGINAW	NO	SELF	50	YES 23/27 MICH	HOME 1521 S. MICH AV SAGINAW MICH	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
6	MOTHER MARIA D'ANNIBALE CECCANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES 22/27 N.Y.	HOME 83 BAXTER ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
7	FATHER VITANTONIO CALAPRICO MONOPOLI	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	NO	SELF	25	YES 23/27 N.Y.	HOME 11 TONS ST SYRACUSE N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brn brn none
8	WIFE GRAZIA SOLDANI TRANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES 25/27 N.Y.	HOME 188 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brn brn none
9	SON IN LAW ANTONELLI TOMMASO CASALBORDINO	N.Y.	FAIRPORT	NO	SELF	50	YES 12/27 N.Y.	HOME 9 ELM ST FAIRPORT N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat grey brn none
10	SON IN LAW ANTONELLI TOMMASO CASALBORDINO	N.Y.	FAIRPORT	NO	SELF	50	YES 21/27 N.Y.	HOME 9 ELM ST FAIRPORT N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat white brn none
11	BROTH. IN LAW ANTONELLI TOMMASO CASALBORDINO	N.Y.	FAIRPORT	NO	MOTHER	/	YES B.U.S.	HOME 9 ELM ST FAIRPORT N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		brn brn none
12	WIFE CARMELA CAPONE MONTEFALCIONE	PA	ARNOLD	NO	SELF	50	YES 22/27 PA	HOME 20 STANTON AV ARNOLD PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
13	MOTHER ANGELA PONZA TORITTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 23/27 N.Y.	HOME 229 E. 100 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
14	WIFE MARIA MARCANTONIO CASOLI	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	35	YES 23/26 PA	HOME 1627 WORTON ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brn brn none
15	WIFE PACIFICA ANTORINO TERZIGNO	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES 25/26 N.Y.	HOME 359 ELTON ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brn brn none
16	WIFE MASTROGIACOMO FIORENTINA QUAGLIETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 19/27 N.Y.	HOME 252 W. 40 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brn brn none
17	WIFE DI PAOLANTONIO CELESTE COLLEVECHIO	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	100	YES 24/27 PA	HOME 1612 CARLISLE ST PHILA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
18	WIFE ANGELA LA FACE FIUMARA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 25/27 N.Y.	HOME 129 MULBERRY ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat grey brn none
19	FATHER FRANCESCO PENNA CATONA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	50	YES 20/27 N.Y.	HOME 598 HERY ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brn brn none
20	WIFE MAZZELLA GIUDITTA PONZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 26/27 N.Y.	HOME 150 BOX N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brn brn none
21	FATHER TRUNZO SALVATORE FALERNA	PA	SPANGLER	NO	SELF	50	YES 23/27 PA	HOME 654 BOX SPANGLER PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brn brn none
22	WIFE TERESA TEDESCO S. MARTINO V. C.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	25	YES 23/27 N.Y.	HOME 3183 E. TREMONT AV BRONX N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
23	BROTHER DOMENICO LEONI SONNINO	MASS	CHESTER	NO	SELF	50	YES 13/27 MASS	HOME 79 BOX CHESTER MASS	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
24	WIFE MUCHELINA PELLEGRINO MONTEMLONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES 25/26 N.Y.	HOME 1837 LEXINGTON AV N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
25	FATHER GIUSEPPE D'ALESSANDRO FROSINONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES 20/27 N.Y.	WIFE GIUSEPPINA D'ALESSANDRO 105 E 305 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
26	G. FATHER GIUSEPPE D'ALESSANDRO FROSINONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	YES B.U.S.	MOTHER GIUSEPPINA D'ALESSANDRO 105 E 305 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat brn brn none
27	G. FATHER GIUSEPPE D'ALESSANDRO FROSINONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	/	YES B.U.S.	MOTHER GIUSEPPINA D'ALESSANDRO 105 E 305 ST N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat brn brn none
28	WIFE ANNA MASONE PIETRALCINA	N.Y.	B'KLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES 22/27 N.Y.	HOME 127 SOMMER ST B'KLYN N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brn brn none
29	WIFE TOMMASA MENNITI FALERNA	PA	SEWIKLEY	NO	SELF	50	YES 23/27 PA	HOME 844 9TH AV SEWIKLEY PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn brn none
30	WIFE BURSI CONGETTA FROSINONE	N.Y.	JAMAICA	NO	SELF	25	YES 23/27 N.Y.	HOME 115 95 ST JAMAICA N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat brn brn none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S. Stipanich, of the M. J. Saturnie, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, whenever in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Saturnia employed by orders do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *M/S. SATURNIA* Passengers sailing from *NAPOLI*, *March 16*, 19*28*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	De Illis Mancini	Aeresa	43		F	Wife	yes	3-16-27	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capri	214 N.I.	Naples	Italy	Capri		
2	UNDLR 15	Mancini	Isabella	4		F	None	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capri	214 N.I.	Naples	Italy	Capri		
3	TRANSIT	Pariscella Visco	Vincenza	33		F	Wife	yes	3-16-27	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fond	215 N.I.	Naples	Can.	Montreal		
4	UNDLR 15	Visco	Luigi	13		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Can.	Montreal	215 N.I.	Naples	Can.	Montreal		
5	UNDLR 15	Visco	Filippo	9		M	None	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Can.	Montreal	215 N.I.	Naples	Can.	Montreal		
6	UNDLR 15	Visco	Milio	6		M	None	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Can.	Montreal	215 N.I.	Naples	Can.	Montreal		
7	TRANSIT	Bargaro	Oriste	18		M	Swath maker	yes	3-16-27	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vigiano	215 N.I.	Naples	Italy	Vigiano		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 7
Citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 28, 1928

List
The entry on this list must
be written on this list
87 **22**

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming to receive a relative, or to receive a relative, or to receive a relative, or to receive a relative, or to receive a relative, (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether this list has been previously submitted with any other list	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America 2. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steamfitters 3. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America 4. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steamfitters								Feet	Inches				
1	FATHER DE LILLIS ERNESTO GUGLI NESI	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MANCINI ANTONIO 736 N.DAME MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none
2	G.FATHER DE LILLIS ERNESTO GUGLI NESI	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	MOTHER	/	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MANCINI ANTONIO 736 N.DAME MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
3	FATHER PARISELLA PAOLO FONDI	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	SELF	25	YES	IN	TRANSIT	HUSBAND VISCOGLIOSI DOMENICO 2595 CATHERINE ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
4	G.FATHER PARISELLA PAOLO FONDI	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	IN	TRANSIT	FATHER VISCOGLIOSI DOMENICO 2595 CATHERINE ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
5	G.FATHER PARISELLA PAOLO FONDI	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	IN	TRANSIT	FATHER VISCOGLIOSI DOMENICO 2595 CATHERINE ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
6	G.FATHER PARISELLA PAOLO FONDI	CAN	MONTREAL	YES	MOTHER	/	YES	IN	TRANSIT	FATHER VISCOGLIOSI DOMENICO 2595 CATHERINE ST MONTREAL CAN	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none
7	MOTHER ELVIRA GARGARO VIGGIANO	CUBA	AVANA	YES	SELF	150	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER GARGARO ARTURO J.C.ZENCA (NEPTUNO) 135 AVA- NA CUBA	IN	TRANSIT	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. R. Stipanich, of the M. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Saturnia, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1928 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAATHURNIA 2 Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 16th., 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GRASSO	SALVATORE	27		M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Castiglione	22	Catania	3/15/1928	Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	AGOSTINO SCARFO	MARIA TERESA	25		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Mammola	26	Messina	3/14/28	Italy	Mammola
3	UNDER 16	AGOSTINO	NUNZIATA	5		F	S	und. age	no		no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Mammola	647	Messina	3/14/1928	Italy	Mammola
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23
Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 28, 1928

List 23
The entries must be typewritten.
89

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States										
1	mother Nastasi Giuseppe Via Federico 6 Castiglione	Can.	Montreal		self	60	no	no	My uncle Monforte Giacomo	Transito	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestn.	none	
2	father Scarfo' Salvatore Mammola	Ont.	Thorold		self	24	no	no	husband Agostino Nicodemo P.O.Box 521 Thorold	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	none	
3	grand-father Scarfo' Salv. Mammola	Ont.	Thorold		mother		no	no	travels with mother Agostino Scarfo' Maria	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S. Spanich, of the U. S. S. Annie, from Trieste; do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Boat Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1928 day of _____, 1928
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milking engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

It is suggested that the following questions be asked of each alien land entrant:

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of

remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be designated "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. If no one paid for you, write "none." (If you are over 18 years of age, you must have at least \$50, and if less than \$50 much.) — The answer should give in

each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the case of each column devoted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Saturnia, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Yadon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19

NEW-YORK

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 15th, 1928

S. S. SATURDAY																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CACHIA	EMANUEL	40		M	M	trader	yes	English	yes	English	English	Malta	Malta	334196	Washington	3-1-1928	N.Y.	New York
2		CACHIA	COSTANTINA wife	40		F	M	domestic	no	English	yes	English	English	Malta	Malta	33971	Malta	1-3-1928	Malta	Malta
3		CACHIA	ANITA	16		M	S	und. age	yes	English	yes	English	English	Malta	Malta	33972	Malta	1-3-1928	Malta	Malta
4	UNDER 16	CACHIA	GIOVANNA ch	12		F	S	und. age	no	no	no	English	English	Malta	Malta	33973	Malta	1-3-1928	Malta	Malta
5	UNDER 16	CACHIA	RITA ch	11		F	S	und. age	no	no	no	English	English	Malta	Malta	33974	Malta	1-3-1928	Malta	Malta
6	UNDER 16	CACHIA	VINCENZA ch	5		F	S	und. age	no	no	no	English	English	Malta	Malta	33975	Malta	1-3-1928	Malta	Malta
7		CACHIA	MADDALENA dr	18		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	English	English	Malta	Malta	33970	Malta	1-3-1928	Malta	Malta
8		CUTAJAR	ADRIANO	30		M	M	und. age	yes	English	yes	English	English	Malta	Malta	33981	Malta	2-3-1928	Malta	Malta
9	CL. USC	MALTESE	VINCENZO	33		M	M	MACHLONE	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marsala	205329	Washington	Oct. 16th 26	Italy	Marsala
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest N. 16/3 Cachia Antonio not embarked

Manifest N. 16/8 Cutajar Adriano not embarked

Chief Purser

51

Manifest N. 16/3 Cachia Antonio not embarked
Manifest N. 16/8 Cutajar Adriano not embarked
Chief Purser* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 26, 1928

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

ies on this sheet
ten printed

16

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. Stipanich, of the M. S. Saurie, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1917 day of _____, 19

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Saturnis, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15
Lis

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 10th., 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	✓	MERULLA	FRANCESCO	52	✓	M	✓	laborer	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Canicatti	312950	Washington	19-10-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	PRESTIA	ALBERTO	60	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	P. Empedocle	208415	Washington	29-8-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	✓	FRANZI	FRANCESCO PAOLO	30	✓	M	✓	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Campobello	325791	Washington	25-11-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	✓	CRAPAROTTA	NICOLIO	28	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Salemi	325132	Washington	22-11-1927	Mass.	Boston
5	✓	CASCOSE	GIUSEPPE	34	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	S. Croce	270592	Washington	May 31.1927	N.Y.	Patterson
6	✓	ROMANO	ANDREA	40	✓	M	✓	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Terranova	293981	Washington	Aug. 5.1927	N.Y.	Patterson
7	✓	SPOTO	SALVATORE	51	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Mussomeli	269288	Washington	30-11-1927	Nebr.	Omaha
8	✓	ADRAGNA	FRANCESCO	30	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Trapani	304365	Washington	14-9-1927	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	✓	DEODATO	LUIGI	58	✓	M	✓	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Modica	314898	Washington	Oct. 26.1927	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	LO MAGLIO	VINCENZO	29	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Pietraperz.	246901	Washington	1-4-1927	N.Y.	Newark
11	✓	TUTINO	FRANCESCO	29	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Cattolica	317870	Washington	4-11-1927	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	SPADARO	ANGELO	30	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Modica	315620	Washington	Oct. 28.1927	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	MILARDO	SEBASTIANO	62	✓	M	✓	count.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Melilli	264927	Washington	May. 17.1927	Conn.	Milton
14	✓	GALLARO	GIORGIO	43	✓	M	✓	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Pozzallo	276764	Washington	16-6-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	✓	VIVA	SALVATORE	37	✓	M	✓	count.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Pozzallo	315281	Washington	Oct. 27.1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	✓	LUPO	MICHELE	45	✓	M	✓	sailor	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Pozzallo	314859	Washington	26-10-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	✓	EVOLA	ROSARIO	27	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Alcamo	247790	Washington	6-4-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	✓	LAMIA	GIOVANNI	35	✓	M	✓	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Trapani	310824	Washington	11-10-1927	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	COCCO	PAOLO	27	✓	M	✓	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Marettimo	292835	Washington	1-8-1927	Cal.	S. Franc.
20	✓	SARDINA	ROSARIO	32	✓	M	✓	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Marettimo	313905	Washington	21-10-1927	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	✓	PINONE	DOMENICO	35	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Fiorra	218870	Washington	22-6-1927	Ohio	Cleveland
22	✓	ROMEO	DOMENICO	39	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Molochio	200042	Washington	29-3-1927	N.Y.	Elmira
23	✓	DI MARTINO	GIOVANNI	30	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Pietraperz.	208426	Washington	26-4-1927	Mass.	Boston
24	✓	GALLO	SALVATORE	43	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Canicattini	211034	Washington	1-11-1927	N.Y.	Hartford
25	✓	LO GAGLIO	IGNAZIO	41	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Partinico	203226	Washington	9-4-1927	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	SCIBILIA	FRANCESCO	27	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Milazzo	313749	Washington	21-10-1927	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	✓	SAGLIMBENI	ANTONINO	59	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Limina	310074	Washington	16-9-1927	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	YANNUZZO	ANGELO	27	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Gomitini	315227	Washington	27-10-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	✓	CULIBERRA	PAOLO	33	✓	M	✓	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Canicattini	335943	Washington	17-3-1927	Mass.	Boston
30	✓	SALVANO	GIUSEPPE	41	✓	M	✓	count.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Raffadali	311055	Washington	12-10-1927	Mass.	Boston

Manifest N. 15/21 Pinone Domenico Pinone not embarked

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . 29
U.S. citizens . . . 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 28, 1928

List 15
The entry on this list must be typewritten or printed.
93

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other State or Territory of the United States Whether alien is a member of the Government of any foreign State or Territory Whether alien is a member of the Government of any foreign State or Territory (This question is to be answered only if the alien is a member of the Government of a foreign State or Territory)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	wife Lo Verme Rosa Via S. Spirito 42 Canicatt N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brookl. 644 Park Av. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark mix.	chest.	none
2	wife Ventola Giovanna Porto Empedocle N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brookl. 61 President Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest.	patch nose	
3	wife Strangone Rosalia Campobello di Mazzara N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brookl. 205 Wilson Av. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestn.	none	
4	father Craparotta Vincenzo Salem Mass. Boston	Mass. Boston	no	self	50 yes	927 Boston 44 Henry Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestn.	none	
5	mother Belloardo Maria S. Croce Camerino N.Y. Patterson	N.Y. Patterson	no	self	50 yes	927 Patterson 353 Clay Str. Patterson	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark chest.	none	
6	wife Giacosa Rosaria Scoglitti N.Y. Patterson	N.Y. Patterson	no	self	50 yes	927 Patterson Citar Park Str. Patterson	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestn.	none	
7	father Spoto Sebastiano Mussonelli Nebr. Omaha	Nebr. Omaha	no	self	50 yes	927 Omaha 902 Av. Omaha	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. mix.	sky mark eye	
8	wife Aiello Carmela Monte San Giuliano Cal. S. Francisco	Cal. S. Francisco	no	self	50 yes	927 S. Fran. 219 Pacific Str. S. Francisco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestn.	none	
9	brother Decato Nicola Via Garibaldi 89 Modica N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	927 N.Y. 330 10th Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. mix.	chest.	none
10	wife Cannata Angelina Pietraperzia N.Y. Newark	N.Y. Newark	no	self	50 yes	927 Newark 47 Ferry Str. Newark	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest.	none	
11	wife Amato Carmela Cattolica Eraclea N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	927 N.Y. 630 Morris Av. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest.	mark foreh.	
12	father Spadaro Bartolo Modica N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	927 N.Y. 352 E. 35th Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestn.	none	
13	son Milardo Filippo Via Pera 13 Melilli Conn. Milton	Conn. Milton	no	self	50 yes	927 Milton 71 South Str. Milton	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestn.	none	
14	brother Gallaro Francesco Pozzallo N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brookl. 118 President Str. Brookl.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark	mark eye	
15	wife Ona Lucia Pozzallo N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brookl. 66 Amatore Av. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestn.	none	
16	friend Anematura Francesco Pozzallo N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brookl. 87 Beach Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark mix.	chest. mark neck	
17	father Evola Lorenzo Via Collegio - Cinisi N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brookl. 57 Wilson Av. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest.	mark lip	
18	wife Lania Leonarda Via Maria Capua 15 Trapani N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	927 N.Y. 12 Stanton Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. chest.	none	
19	wife Fedesco Angela Via S. Francesco 4 Favignana Cal. S. Francisco	Cal. S. Francisco	no	self	50 yes	927 S. Fran. 864 North Ponk S. Fran.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestn.	none	
20	wife Tarantino Rosina Marettimo Cal. S. Francisco	Cal. S. Francisco	no	self	50 yes	927 S. Fran. North Ponk S. Francisco	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest.	st. none	
21	wife Sciacca Nunziata Piscarra Ohio Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland	no	self	50 yes	927 Oketel 4189 E. 118 Str. Cleveland	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest.	none	
22	wife Bredani Giuseppina Molochio N.Y. Rockville	N.Y. Rockville	no	self	50 yes	927 Elmore 38 Washington Str. Rockville	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestn.	none	
23	wife Guarnaggia Caterina Via Villa 10 Pietraperzia Mass. Boston	Mass. Boston	no	self	50 yes	927 Boston 7 Salamy Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale chestn.	none	
24	wife Ocello Lucia Canicattini Bagni Hartford	Hartford	no	self	50 yes	927 Hartf. 86 Grov Str. Hartford	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chestn.	none	
25	wife Cammarata Francesca Partinico N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	926 N.Y. 1236 First Av. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chest.	mark foreh.	
26	father Scibilia Francesco S. Lucia del Mela N.Y. Syracuse	N.Y. Syracuse	no	self	50 yes	927 Syracuse State Str. Syracuse	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestn.	none	
27	father Saglinbene Filippo Limina N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50 yes	926 N.Y. 641 E. 105th Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest.	mark cheek	
28	wife Russo Maria Giuseppa Via Rosolino Pilo Aragona N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	927 Brookl. 259 Fulton Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chest.	mark foreh.	
29	father Cultrera Sebastiano Canicattini Mass. Boston	Mass. Boston	no	self	50 yes	928 Boston 520 Main Str. Medfar Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chest.	none	
30	wife Ideata Nunziata Via Alfieri 10 Comitini Mass. Boston	Mass. Boston	no	self	50 yes	927 Boston 11 Howland Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chest.	mark foreh.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S. Stuparich, of the U.S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
Master Officer.

Feb 2, 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Antonio Gasparini, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 20 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at **NEW-YORK**

Signature of official: [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

41. 2010年12月31日，甲公司“应付账款”科目所属各明细科目期末贷方余额如下表所示：甲公司2010年12月31日“应付账款”科目所属各明细科目期末贷方余额表

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding addresses. The names are listed in the first column, and the addresses are listed in the second column. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Bob Johnson. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Elm St, and 789 Oak St.

1990-1991 1991-1992 1992-1993 1993-1994 1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997 1997-1998 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010 2010-2011 2011-2012 2012-2013 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025 2025-2026 2026-2027 2027-2028 2028-2029 2029-2030 2030-2031 2031-2032 2032-2033 2033-2034 2034-2035 2035-2036 2036-2037 2037-2038 2038-2039 2039-2040 2040-2041 2041-2042 2042-2043 2043-2044 2044-2045 2045-2046 2046-2047 2047-2048 2048-2049 2049-2050 2050-2051 2051-2052 2052-2053 2053-2054 2054-2055 2055-2056 2056-2057 2057-2058 2058-2059 2059-2060 2060-2061 2061-2062 2062-2063 2063-2064 2064-2065 2065-2066 2066-2067 2067-2068 2068-2069 2069-2070 2070-2071 2071-2072 2072-2073 2073-2074 2074-2075 2075-2076 2076-2077 2077-2078 2078-2079 2079-2080 2080-2081 2081-2082 2082-2083 2083-2084 2084-2085 2085-2086 2086-2087 2087-2088 2088-2089 2089-2090 2090-2091 2091-2092 2092-2093 2093-2094 2094-2095 2095-2096 2096-2097 2097-2098 2098-2099 2099-2100 2100-2101 2101-2102 2102-2103 2103-2104 2104-2105 2105-2106 2106-2107 2107-2108 2108-2109 2109-2110 2110-2111 2111-2112 2112-2113 2113-2114 2114-2115 2115-2116 2116-2117 2117-2118 2118-2119 2119-2120 2120-2121 2121-2122 2122-2123 2123-2124 2124-2125 2125-2126 2126-2127 2127-2128 2128-2129 2129-2130 2130-2131 2131-2132 2132-2133 2133-2134 2134-2135 2135-2136 2136-2137 2137-2138 2138-2139 2139-2140 2140-2141 2141-2142 2142-2143 2143-2144 2144-2145 2145-2146 2146-2147 2147-2148 2148-2149 2149-2150 2150-2151 2151-2152 2152-2153 2153-2154 2154-2155 2155-2156 2156-2157 2157-2158 2158-2159 2159-2160 2160-2161 2161-2162 2162-2163 2163-2164 2164-2165 2165-2166 2166-2167 2167-2168 2168-2169 2169-2170 2170-2171 2171-2172 2172-2173 2173-2174 2174-2175 2175-2176 2176-2177 2177-2178 2178-2179 2179-2180 2180-2181 2181-2182 2182-2183 2183-2184 2184-2185 2185-2186 2186-2187 2187-2188 2188-2189 2189-2190 2190-2191 2191-2192 2192-2193 2193-2194 2194-2195 2195-2196 2196-2197 2197-2198 2198-2199 2199-2200 2200-2201 2201-2202 2202-2203 2203-2204 2204-2205 2205-2206 2206-2207 2207-2208 2208-2209 2209-2210 2210-2211 2211-2212 2212-2213 2213-2214 2214-2215 2215-2216 2216-2217 2217-2218 2218-2219 2219-2220 2220-2221 2221-2222 2222-2223 2223-2224 2224-2225 2225-2226 2226-2227 2227-2228 2228-2229 2229-2230 2230-2231 2231-2232 2232-2233 2233-2234 2234-2235 2235-2236 2236-2237 2237-2238 2238-2239 2239-2240 2240-2241 2241-2242 2242-2243 2243-2244 2244-2245 2245-2246 2246-2247 2247-2248 2248-2249 2249-2250 2250-2251 2251-2252 2252-2253 2253-2254 2254-2255 2255-2256 2256-2257 2257-2258 2258-2259 2259-2260 2260-2261 2261-2262 2262-2263 2263-2264 2264-2265 2265-2266 2266-2267 2267-2268 2268-2269 2269-2270 2270-2271 2271-2272 2272-2273 2273-2274 2274-2275 2275-2276 2276-2277 2277-2278 2278-2279 2279-2280 2280-2281 2281-2282 2282-2283 2283-2284 2284-2285 2285-2286 2286-2287 2287-2288 2288-2289 2289-2290 2290-2291 2291-2292 2292-2293 2293-2294 2294-2295 2295-2296 2296-2297 2297-2298 2298-2299 2299-2300 2300-2301 2301-2302 2302-2303 2303-2304 2304-2305 2305-2306 2306-2307 2307-2308 2308-2309 2309-2310 2310-2311 2311-2312 2312-2313 2313-2314 2314-2315 2315-2316 2316-2317 2317-2318 2318-2319 2319-2320 2320-2321 2321-2322 2322-2323 2323-2324 2324-2325 2325-2326 2326-2327 2327-2328 2328-2329 2329-2330 2330-2331 2331-2332 2332-2333 2333-2334 2334-2335 2335-2336 2336-2337 2337-2338 2338-2339 2339-2340 2340-2341 2341-2342 2342-2343 2343-2344 2344-2345 2345-2346 2346-2347 2347-2348 2348-2349 2349-2350 2350-2351 2351-2352 2352-2353 2353-2354 2354-2355 2355-2356 2356-2357 2357-2358 2358-2359 2359-2360 2360-2361 2361-2362 2362-2363 2363-2364 2364-2365 2365-2366 2366-2367 2367-2368 2368-2369 2369-2370 2370-2371 2371-2372 2372-2373 2373-2374 2374-2375 2375-2376 2376-2377 2377-2378 2378-2379 2379-2380 2380-2381 2381-2382 2382-2383 2383-2384 2384-2385 2385-2386 2386-2387 2387-2388 2388-2389 2389-2390 2390-2391 2391-2392 2392-2393 2393-2394 2394-2395 2395-2396 2396-2397 2397-2398 2398-2399 2399

1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

[illegible][illegible]

DATE: 10/10/68

[illegible]

YOU TOLD ME THAT YOU WERE GOING TO BE A ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and

the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.

Bohemian, Herzegovinian, Ruthenian (Russniak).

Bosnian. Irish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian. Italian (North).

Chinese. Italian (South). Servian.

Croatian. Japanese. Slovak.
Cuban. Korean. Slovenian.

Dalmatian. Lithuanian. Slovenian. Spanish.

Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	

Year	English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
1911	10	10	10
1912	10	10	10
1913	10	10	10
1914	10	10	10
1915	10	10	10
1916	10	10	10
1917	10	10	10
1918	10	10	10
1919	10	10	10
1920	10	10	10
1921	10	10	10
1922	10	10	10
1923	10	10	10
1924	10	10	10
1925	10	10	10
1926	10	10	10
1927	10	10	10
1928	10	10	10
1929	10	10	10
1930	10	10	10
1931	10	10	10
1932	10	10	10
1933	10	10	10
1934	10	10	10
1935	10	10	10
1936	10	10	10
1937	10	10	10
1938	10	10	10
1939	10	10	10
1940	10	10	10
1941	10	10	10
1942	10	10	10
1943	10	10	10
1944	10	10	10
1945	10	10	10
1946	10	10	10
1947	10	10	10
1948	10	10	10
1949	10	10	10
1950	10	10	10
1951	10	10	10
1952	10	10	10
1953	10	10	10
1954	10	10	10
1955	10	10	10
1956	10	10	10
1957	10	10	10
1958	10	10	10
1959	10	10	10
1960	10	10	10
1961	10	10	10
1962	10	10	10
1963	10	10	10
1964	10	10	10
1965	10	10	10
1966	10	10	10
1967	10	10	10
1968	10	10	10
1969	10	10	10
1970	10	10	10
1971	10	10	10
1972	10	10	10
1973	10	10	10
1974	10	10	10
1975	10	10	10
1976	10	10	10
1977	10	10	10
1978	10	10	10
1979	10	10	10
1980	10	10	10
1981	10	10	10
1982	10	10	10
1983	10	10	10
1984	10	10	10
1985	10	10	10
1986	10	10	10
1987	10	10	10
1988	10	10	10
1989	10	10	10
1990	10	10	10
1991	10	10	10
1992	10	10	10
1993	10	10	10
1994	10	10	10
1995	10	10	10
1996	10	10	10
1997	10	10	10
1998	10	10	10
1999	10	10	10
2000	10	10	10
2001	10	10	10
2002	10	10	10
2003	10	10	10
2004	10	10	10
2005	10	10	10
2006	10	10	10
2007	10	10	10
2008	10	10	10
2009	10		

Welsh.	Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than
--------	----------	-------------------	-------------------------

Polish.	French.	Spanish.	Portuguese.	Italian.	German.	English.	Chinese.	Japanese.	Arabic.	Hebrew.	Yiddish.	Russian.	Ukrainian.	Belarusian.	Polish.	French.	Spanish.	Portuguese.	Italian.	German.	English.	Chinese.	Japanese.	Arabic.	Hebrew.	Yiddish.	Russian.	Ukrainian.	Belarusian.
---------	---------	----------	-------------	----------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	----------	----------	------------	-------------	---------	---------	----------	-------------	----------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	---------	----------	----------	------------	-------------

German, Portuguese, Spanish, and Chinese.



94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 15th, 1928

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1		LA TONA	ANTONINO	55		M	M	maon	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	S. Flavia	288000	Washington	2-12-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
2		BRUNETTO	ANDREA	35		M	M	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Bagheria	199271	Washington	27-3-1927	Wis.	Millwaukee									
3		CESARINI	TOMMASO	30		M	M	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Corleone	200287	Washington	30-3-1927	Wis.	Millwaukee									
4		CASTELLANO	FILIPPO	40		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Bagheria	296004	Washington	12-8-1927	Ill.	Chicago									
5		RESTIVO	DOMENICO	32		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Bagheria	209015	Washington	27-4-1927	Ill.	Chicago									
6		RESTIVO	ANGELO	29		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Bagheria	209524	Washington	28-4-1927	Ill.	Chicago									
7		LO PICCOLO	GIACOMO	44		M	M	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Terrasini	207388	Washington	27-9-1927	Mass.	Boston									
8		LONGO	GIUSTO	46		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Capaci	256613	Washington	27-4-1927	N.Y.	New York									
9		CAROFALO	VINCENZO	41		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Partinico	266767	Washington	22-5-1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
10		DI LECCE	FRANCESCO PAOLO	50		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	207480	Washington	20-9-1927	N.Y.	New York									
11		DI TRAPANI	SIMONE	43		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	208676	Washington	1-10-1927	N.Y.	New York									
12		Benedetto	GIUSTO	32		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Castellam.	219012	Washington	8-11-1927	N.Y.	New York									
13		SAVERINO	ANGELO	42		M	S	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	P. Armerina	215022	Washington	26-10-1927	N.Y.	New York									
14		MARANO	VINCENZO	57		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Licata	215869	Washington	28-10-1927	N.Y.	Sufalo									
15		ACCIARITO	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Vizzini	306073	Washington	21/Sept. 1927	N.Y.	New York									
16		VENTURA	VINCENZO	37		M	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Vizzini	311098	Washington	12/Oct. 1927	N.Y.	New York									
17		AIELLO	SEBASTIANA	21		F	S	domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Licodia	312905	Washington	Oct. 19. 1927	N.Y.	New York									
18		AIELLO CORALLO	CONCETTA	29		F	M	domestic	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Licodia	312902	Washington	Oct. 19. 1927	N.Y.	New York									
19		TARANTINO	ANTONIO	37		M	M	mailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	S. Vito	216749	Washington	29-10-1927	Cal.	S. Francisco									
20		GILENTO PERSICO	NUNZIA	28		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Vizzini	307100	Washington	Sept. 26. 1927	N.Y.	New York									
21		D'ALBA	PIETRO	31		M	S	propriet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Picciass.	288148	Washington	28-7-1927	N.Y.	New York									
22		CELAURO	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Pirano	216405	Washington	26-10-1927	N.Y.	New York									
23		SCOLA	GAETANO	36		M	M	fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Calistrate	211110	Washington	12-10-1927	Mass.	Glocester									
24		CIARAMITANO	SALVATORE	37		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Trappeto	201226	Washington	4-10-1927	Mo.	St. Louis									
25		MORANDO DE PETRO	PAOLA	28		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Vizzini	298169	Washington	Aug. 19. 1927	N.Y.	New York									
26		MORANDO	MARIA CONCETTA	2		F	S	American	Citizen					N.Y.	New York	US Born	Dec. 8. 1925												
27		GARDISOO	GIUSEPPE	48		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Monreale	200404	Washington	27-7-1927	N.Y.	New York									
28		SPINATO	FILIPPO	33		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Monreale	207062	Washington	11-11-1927	N.Y.	New York									
29		SPINATO	BENEDDETTO	28		M	M	trader	no	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Monreale	215479	Washington	27-10-1927	N.Y.	New York									
30		CONIGLIARO	GIUSEPPE	29		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	P. Mappedole	206874	Washington	1-9-1927	N.Y.	New York									

Manifest 14/4 Castronovo Filippo not embarked

Manifest 14/21 D'Alba Pietro not embarked

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

53

28

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 28, 1928

95

List

The names on this sheet must be typed in full or printed.

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year			Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair		Eyes
1	wife Sanfilippo Concetta Santa Flavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	921	brother La Tona Francesco 1806 W. 8th Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. mix. ches. none						
2	wife Balestrieri Giuseppe Bagheria	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	50	yes	923	brother-in-law Balestrieri Carm. 282 Jefferson Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dark mark chin						
3	wife Sardina Giovanna Bagheria	Wis.	Millwaukee	no	self	50	yes	922	uncle Brunetto Francesco 161 Kione Str. Milwaukee	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestn. none						
4	wife Sparacino Maria Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	926	brother-in-law Sparacino Salv. 445 W. Oak Str. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestn. none						
5	wife Lo Pipero Rosa Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	920	cousin Gagliano Antonino 226 Larau Str. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. patch cheek						
6	wife Pricano Antonina Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	925	brother-in-law Gagliano Ant. 226 Larau Str. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestn. none						
7	wife Maniaci Giuseppe Terrasini	Mass.	Gloucester	no	self	50	yes	926	friend Orlando Vincenco 9 Commercial Str. Gloucester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark chestn. none						
8	wife Giambona Maria Via Lunga 9 Capaci	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	920	brother Longo Giuseppe 280 E. 10th Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestn. none						
9	wife Napoli Maria Via Requisenza 26 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	926	sister Garofalo Maria 58-36 Alden Place Marp. que.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chestn. patch cheek						
10	wife Di Lecce Vincenza Via Toma. Di Laureto Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	923	friend Lentini Vito 180 Ucciard Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. mix. ches. none						
11	wife Bracco Santina Resuttana Colli 299 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	11 Call Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy chestn. none						
12	father Di Giorgio Giuseppe Castellammare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	919	wife Puma Sebastiana 66 Stanton Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark chestn. none						
13	brother Saverino Giuseppe Piazza Armerina	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	907	sister Saverino Concetta 236 E. 107th Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. mix. chest. none						
14	wife Santamaria Rosa Via Legio 22 Licata	N.Y.	Bufalo	no	self	50	yes	920	brother-in-law Santamaria Gio. 70 Union Str. Buffalo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy mix. ches. none						
15	wife Li Volti Giuseppe Via Raffaele 2 Vizzini	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	924	step-brother Granello Michele 54 Ponnait Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestn. none						
16	wife Giordano Maria Via S. Antoni 28 Vizzini	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	922	brother Ventura Gaetano 112 Chryst Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. chest. none						
17	grand-mother Rizzo Silvestre Licodia Spina	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	922	aunt Corallo Rosa 704 Crescent Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy flax. sky none						
18	mother Rizzo Silvestre Licodia Spina	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	922	sister Corallo Rosa 704 Crescent Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestn. none						
19	wife Corra Rosalia Mondello	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	50	yes	909	brother Tarantino Salvatore 711 Jefferson Str. S. Franc.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestn. none						
20	mother Inguanti Vincenza Via Corisia 10 Vizzini	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	920	husband Cilento Battista 317 Elm Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestn. none						
21	mother Sciotta Giuseppe Ficcarelli	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	923	cousin Taverna Carmelo 108 Str. Corona 2502 N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestn. none						
22	cousin Celatore Giuseppe Castronovo	N.Y.	Jersey	no	self	50	yes	919	wife Pirrito Caterina 227 Pacific Av. Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. mix. ches. none						
23	wife Billante Marianna Balestrate	Mass.	Gloicester	no	self	50	yes	922	cousin Scula Lorenzo 46 Port Square Gloucester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chestn. none						
24	wife Ciaramitaro Rosara Via Stazione 8 Trappeto	Mo.	St. Louis	no	self	50	yes	921	brother-in-law Sanfilippo Pietro 14-42 N. Av. 11 Str. S. Louis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestn. none						
25	mother Pisorro Marianna Via Arena 7 Vizzini	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	917	husband Morando Pietro 112 Mott Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat. chestn. none						
26	travels with mother Morando De Pietro Paola	American Citizen						923	brother-in-law Ciulla Giov. 333 E. 109th Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. ches.						
27	wife Sciortino Antonina Via S. Isidoro 13 Monreale	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	923	uncle Pizzo Simone 427 E. 14th Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestn. none						
28	wife Termini Santina Via Pietro Navelli 288	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	923	uncle Pizzo Simone 427 E. 14th Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. chestn. none						
29	wife Summo Antonia Via Balsame 84 Monreale	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	father-in-law Pede Pietro 162 Mott Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestn. none						
30	wife Pede Grasia Via Allero 36 P.apedocole	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. R. L. Spanich, of the U. S. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1918
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliano Gargani, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1918

at San Francisco

Not.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "SATURNIA"

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

March 15th.

19₂₈

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	16	
U. S. citizens	16	54
Others	16	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

ries this foot not
to print

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S. Spanich, of the U. S. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emiliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Saturnia, employed by Crown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1928 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of a, or of the vessel, must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PAERMO, March 15th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		GIROLAMO ANGELO	35	M	M	fisher	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Marsala	296645	Washington	13-8-1927	Mass. Boston
2		PASSANISI VINCENZO	29	M	M	laborer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Melilli	246312	Washington	2-4-1927	N.Y. Bayonne
		PLUCHINOTTA CARMELO	44	M	M	sailor	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Pozzallo	303582	Washington	12-9-1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
		MACRI VINCENZO	48	M	M	countr.	no no	no Italian	Ital. South	Italy Gioiosa	304649	Washington	15-9-1927	N.Y. Corona
		CAPOGRECO GIOVANNI	51	M	M	countr.	no no	no Italian	Ital. South	Italy Gerace	303904	Washington	13-9-1927	W. Va. Quora
6		ARAGONA SALVATORE	33	M	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy S. Filippo	317018	Washington	1-11-1927	N.Y. Newark
7		PAFANDREA MARIA ROSA	63	F	W	domestic	no no	no Italian	Ital. South	Italy Cittanova	313271	Washington	20-10-1927	N.Y. Coeslynn
8		DI MORO GIUSEPPE	46	M	M	countr.	no no	no Italian	Ital. South	Italy Jabinisti	315852	Washington	28-10-1927	N.Y. New York
9		TORNABENE GIUSEPPE	34	M	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy S. Michele	303980	Washington	14-9-1927	N.Y. New York
10		BORGIA NICCOLO'	38	M	M	shoemak.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Gualtieri	200735	Washington	30-9-1927	Pa. Franklin
11		REITANO ROCCO	46	M	M	countr.	no no	no Italian	Ital. South	Italy Plati'	296510	Washington	12-8-1927	Ohio Loewill
12		ROMEO ROCCO	41	M	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Tresilico	298248	Washington	19-8-1927	N.J. Painfield
13		LOCCISANO FELICE	31	M	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Gioiosa	248546	Washington	7-4-1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		ZOCOLLI PAOL	20	M	S	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy B. Ayres	303922	Washington	13-9-1927	N.Y. Fort Wy
15		CASELLA GIUSEPPE	34	M	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Seido	201558	Washington	4-10-1926	N.Y. Alba
16		ROMEO FRANCESCANTONIO	46	M	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Tresilico	300087	Washington	27-8-1927	N.J. Painfield
17		BONCIMINO STEFANO	32	M	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Villabate	300715	Washington	22-8-1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		BONCIMINO PITARRESI ROSALIA	25	F	M	domestic	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Villabate	301456	Washington	3-9-1927	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		BONCIMINO MARIA	1	F	S	und.age	no no	no Italian	Ital. South	Born Brooklyn Jul. 9/1926				Italy Villabate
20		CURRERI CALOGERO	42	M	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Grotte	216102	Washington	12-5-1927	N.Y. New York
21		FERRARO SALVATORE	39	M	M	countr.	no no	no Italian	Ital. South	Italy Grotteria	276167	Washington	17-6-1927	N.Y. Syracuse
22		SCURTI GIUSEPPE	33	M	M	sailor	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Marsala	308225	Washington	30-9-1927	Mass. Boston
23		LA FATA NICCOLO'	51	M	M	fisher	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Balestrate	315737	Washington	28-10-1927	Mass. Boston
24		RANDAZZO ANTONINO	34	M	M	laborere	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Carini	290227	Washington	27-7-1927	Pa. Philadelph
25		GANGITANO VINCENZO	34	M	M	fisher	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Mazzara	305677	Washington	20-9-1927	Mass. Boston
26		QUINCI MICHELE	29	M	M	fisher	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Mazzara	306627	Washington	23-9-1927	Mass. Boston
27		RUSTICO NICCOLO'	42	M	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Mazzara	305673	Washington	20-9-1927	Mass. Boston
28		SARDO BARTOLOMEO	31	M	M	fisher	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Mazzara	307942	Washington	29-9-1927	Mass. Boston
29		COZZUBBO EUGENIO	47	M	M	barter	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Linguaglos.	300723	Washington	29-8-1927	N.Y. N.Y.
30		SILIGATO ROSARIO	33	M	M	countr.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Ital. South	Italy Minciuilli	307952	Washington	23-7-1927	N.Y. Astoria

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 26, 1928

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

es of this foot
en print

12

99

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Air Force, or to join or support any such organization, or to be employed by the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, Possession, or Colony, or of any foreign Government, or of the Emperor of Mexico, or of the King of Spain, or of the Pope of Rome, or of any other authority, or of any religious, racial, or ethnic group, or of any political party, or of any labor union, or of any other organization, or of any individual, or of any class of persons, or of any race, or of any color, or of any religion, or of any sect, or of any denomination, or of any church, or of any synagogue, or of any mosque, or of any temple, or of any other place of worship, or of any other institution, or of any other building, or of any other object, or of any other thing, or of any other person, or of any other animal, or of any other plant, or of any other matter, or of any other substance, or of any other element, or of any other force, or of any other power, or of any other energy, or of any other spirit, or of any other soul, or of any other mind, or of any other body, or of any other part, or of any other member, or of any other organ, or of any other system, or of any other apparatus, or of any other machine, or of any other device, or of any other instrument, or of any other tool, or of any other weapon, or of any other article, or of any other commodity, or of any other product, or of any other service, or of any other activity, or of any other occupation, or of any other profession, or of any other trade, or of any other business, or of any other industry, or of any other enterprise, or of any other concern, or of any other establishment, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other club, or of any other group, or of any other team, or of any other squad, or of any other unit, or of any other corps, or of any other regiment, or of any other battalion, or of any other brigade, or of any other division, or of any other army, or of any other navy, or of any other air force, or of any other space force, or of any other coast guard, or of any other customs service, or of any other immigration service, or of any other border patrol, or of any other law enforcement agency, or of any other judicial branch, or of any other executive branch, or of any other legislative branch, or of any other branch of government, or of any other department, or of any other bureau, or of any other office, or of any other position, or of any other rank, or of any other grade, or of any other level, or of any other tier, or of any other stage, or of any other step, or of any other phase, or of any other period, or of any other era, or of any other epoch, or of any other age, or of any other century, or of any other millennium, or of any other eon, or of any other aeon	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, Possession, or Colony, or of any foreign Government, or of the Emperor of Mexico, or of the King of Spain, or of the Pope of Rome, or of any other authority, or of any religious, racial, or ethnic group, or of any political party, or of any labor union, or of any other organization, or of any individual, or of any class of persons, or of any race, or of any color, or of any religion, or of any sect, or of any denomination, or of any church, or of any synagogue, or of any mosque, or of any temple, or of any other place of worship, or of any other institution, or of any other building, or of any other object, or of any other thing, or of any other person, or of any other animal, or of any other plant, or of any other matter, or of any other substance, or of any other element, or of any other force, or of any other power, or of any other energy, or of any other spirit, or of any other soul, or of any other mind, or of any other body, or of any other part, or of any other member, or of any other organ, or of any other system, or of any other apparatus, or of any other machine, or of any other device, or of any other instrument, or of any other tool, or of any other weapon, or of any other article, or of any other commodity, or of any other product, or of any other service, or of any other activity, or of any other occupation, or of any other profession, or of any other trade, or of any other business, or of any other industry, or of any other enterprise, or of any other concern, or of any other establishment, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other society, or of any other club, or of any other group, or of any other team, or of any other squad, or of any other unit, or of any other corps, or of any other regiment, or of any other battalion, or of any other brigade, or of any other division, or of any other army, or of any other navy, or of any other air force, or of any other space force, or of any other coast guard, or of any other customs service, or of any other immigration service, or of any other border patrol, or of any other law enforcement agency, or of any other judicial branch, or of any other executive branch, or of any other legislative branch, or of any other branch of government, or of any other department, or of any other bureau, or of any other office, or of any other position, or of any other rank, or of any other grade, or of any other level, or of any other tier, or of any other stage, or of any other step, or of any other phase, or of any other period, or of any other era, or of any other epoch, or of any other age, or of any other century, or of any other millennium, or of any other eon, or of any other aeon	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Where?		Yes or No	How long?	Complexion	Hair										Eyes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	wife Gerardi Maria Via Salato - Marsala	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	60	yes	922 Boston 277 North Str. Boston	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. R. Stuparich, of the M. S. Satornia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philiano Gagarin, Surgeon of the M/S "Saturnia", employed by owners
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1908 day of _____, 19
NEW-YORK
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 10th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	FOFI TRIMARCHI	VENERE	33	✓	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Palermo	1643	✓	6-3-1928	Italy	Palermo
2	UNDER 18	FOFI	ANTONINO	3	✓	M	S	und.age	no	Italian	no	Italy	Palermo	1644	✓	6-3-1928	Italy	Palermo
3		RAMI COSTANTINO	VENERE	37	✓	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Palermo	1646	✓	6-3-1928	Italy	S.Teresa
4	UNDER 18	RAMI	GATIANO	13	✓	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	1647	✓	6-3-1928	Italy	S.Teresa
5	UNDER 18	RAMI	CARMELA	8	✓	F	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	1648	✓	6-3-1928	Italy	S.Teresa
6		DI MAGGIO	CALOGERO	69	✓	M	W	propriet.		Italian		Italy	Torretta	1077	✓	1-3-1928	Italy	Palermo
7		DI MAGGIO	LUIGI	34	✓	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Delia		✓		Italy	Delia
8	U.S. CIT.	PICHERA	VINCENZO	30	✓	M	M	American		Citizen				484506	✓	Washington	Dec. 29th 27	
9		PICHERA VALENTI	MARIA	20	✓	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Mirto	1641	✓	12-2-1928	Italy	Mirto
10	TRANSIT	BRANDAZZO	SALVATORE	33	✓	M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Palermo	1642	✓	7-2-1928	Italy	Palermo
11		ANTONI MANOQUERRA	LORENZA	22	✓	F	M	domestic	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	1642	✓	3/13/1928	Italy	Palermo
12	UNDER 18	ANTONI	STEFANO	2	✓	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	1641	✓	3/13/1928	Italy	Palermo
13		ATANASIO CALISIA	ALFIA	29	✓	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Biancavilla		✓		Italy	Biancavilla
14		ATANASIO	GIUSEPPE	8	✓	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italy	Biancavilla		✓		Italy	Biancavilla
15		ATANASIO	ANGELO	6	✓	M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italy	Biancavilla		✓		Italy	Biancavilla
16	U.S. CIT.	BARONE	FRANCESCO	28	✓	M	M	American		Citizen				467422	✓	Washington	21-10-1927	
17		BARONE ABATE	PAOLA	24	✓	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Sambuca	1675	✓	3/13/28	Italy	Sambuca
18		RUSCO	VINCENZO	10	✓	M	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Siculiana		✓		Italy	Siculiana
19		RUSCO	GIUSEPPE	14	✓	F	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italy	Siculiana		✓		Italy	Siculiana
20		ZITO	GIUSEPPE	28	✓	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Torretta	1498	✓	14-2-1928	Italy	Torretta
21		PLUCHINO	PASQUALE	37	✓	M	M	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ragusa	1700	✓	March. 15. 1928	Italy	Ragusa
22		PLUCHINO BRANCATO	CARMELA	32	✓	F	M	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ragusa	1701	✓	March. 15. 28	Italy	Ragusa
23		DI STEFANO	IRMA	22	✓	F	M	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ragusa		✓		Italy	Ragusa
24		ISGRO	PIETRO	32	✓	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Castroreale	1000	✓	2-12-1927	Italy	Maso
25		LICCIADELLO MESSINA	CONCETTA	26	✓	F	M	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Viagrande	1704	✓	March 15. 28	Italy	Viagrande
26		LICCIADELLO	ALFIO	36	✓	M	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italy	Viagrande	1703	✓	March. 15. 28	Mass. Lawrence	
27		CARUSO FORTUNA	AGATA	38	✓	F	M	und.age	no	no	no	Italy	Villafranca	1676	✓	March. 13. 28	Italy	Villafranca
28		UCCELLO	CONCETTA	14	✓	F	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Canicattini	1678	✓	March. 13/28	Italy	Canicattini
29		UCCELLO	GIUSEPPE	8	✓	F	S	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Canicattini	1677	✓	March. 13/28	Italy	Canicattini
30		BUTERA	LORENZO	30	✓	M	M	und.age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Washington	1000	✓	20-9-1927		
															Manifest N. 11/7 Giorgio Luigi not embarked Manifest N. 11/13 Atanasio Alfia not embarked			

Manifest N. 11/7	Giorgio Luigi	not embarked
Manifest N. 11/13	Atanasio Alfia	not embarked

Manifest #; II/14 Atanasio Giuseppe not embarked
Manifest #. II/15 Atanasio Angelo not embarked

Manifest N. II/18 Russo Vincenzo not embarked
Manifest N. II/19 Russo Giuseppa not embarked

Manifest N. II/25 Di Stefano Ingallina Vincenzo

Manifest N. 11/50 Extraordinary NOT CHINA

Chief Turner
Quellia

Aguilón,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 28, 1928

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, munici- pality or government)	Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison as delinquent, or under contract for work, or subject to military law (or civil and criminal) or otherwise restricted by treaty or law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been convicted of crime involving moral turpitude, or sentenced to term of imprisonment exceeding one year, or deported more than once	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
State	City or town	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	When and where?													
1	father Trimaroni Giuseppe 3.Teresa da Riva	Ohio Cleveland	no	self	60	no	no	husband Foti Francesco 3277 Fulton R.A.Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 rosy chest.patch nose		
2	grand-father Trimaroni Gius. 3.Teresa da Riva	Ohio Cleveland	no	mother	-	no	no	Foti Trimaroni Venere	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-----		
3	fater Di Mitri Costantino 3.Teresa da Riva	Pa. Blannox	no	aelf	60	no	no	nusband Rami Batale Box 372 Bannox Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat.chestn.none		
4	grand-father Di Mitri Cost. 3.Teresa da Riva	Pa. Blannox	no	mother	--	no	no	Rami Constantine Venere	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-----		
5	grand-father Di Mitri Cost. 3.Teresa da Riva	Pa. Blannox	no	mother	--	no	no	Rami Constantino Venere	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-----		
6	son Di Maggio Girolamo Via Maltese S.Lorenzo	N.Y. New York	yes	self	60	yes	906 N.Y. 926	son Di Maggio Antonio 622 E.126th.St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 rosy mix.sky none		
7	wife Belfiore Angela Della	Ph. Philadelph.	no	self	60	yes	927 Phil.	cousin Mannava' Luigi 734 Modern Str.Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark chestn.none		
8	American Citizen							6169 Garfield Av.Detroit											
9	mother Ricevuta Maria Ant. Mirto	Mich. Detroit	no	husband	--	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Fiorera Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark chestn.none		
10	wife Morelli Italia Lina Via Re Cosenza 32 Palermo	N.Y. New York	yes	self	60	no	no	Di Giorgio Fruit Corporat. 25 Broadway New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 rosy chestn.none		
11	father Manoguerra Vito Contrada Nubia Pascco	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	60	no	nt no	husband D'antoni Giuseppe 672 Rochenay Av.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark chestn.none		
12	grand-father Manoguerra Vito Contrada Nubia Pascco	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	mother	--	no	no	D'Antoni Manoguerra Lorensa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-----		
13	father Galizia Angelo Biancavilla	D.C. Washington	no	self	60	no	no	husband Atanasio Angelo 7-1-Stn.Str.S.Washington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 rosy chestn.none		
14	grand-father Galizia Angelo Biancavilla	D.C. Washington	no	mother	--	no	no	Atanasio Galizia Alfia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-----		
15	grand-father Galizia Angelo Biancavilla	D.C. Washington	no	mother	--	no	no	travels with mother Atanasio Galizia Alfia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-----		
16	American Citizen							664 Blackhawk Str.Chicago											
17	mether Montalbano Stefana Samuca di Sicilia	Ill. Chicago	no	husband	--	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Barone Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 rosy ches.mark chin		
18	grand-mother Galles Cristina Via Canale 177 Siculiiana	Pa. Pittsburg	no	self	60	no	no	father Russo Giuseppe box 54 Untly Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat.ches.mark neck		
19	grand-mother Galles Cristina Via Canale 177 Siculiiana	Pa. Pittsburg	no	self	--	no	no	father Russo Giuseppe box 54 Untly Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-----		
20	wife Lo Piccolo Santa Via Checco 36 Torretta	N.Y. New York	yes	self	60	yes	926 N.Y. 928	cousin Lo Piccolo Francesco 176 Thompson Str.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.chestn.none		
21	father Fluchino Emanuele Corso V.E. 260 Ragusa	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	60	yes	927	brother Fluchino Carmelo Corona 1952-84 Str.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark chest.none		
22	father-in-law Fluchino Eman. Corso V.E. 260 Ragusa	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	husband	-	yes	916 927	travels with husband Corona Fluchino Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark onest.patchs face		
23	mother Massa Rosalia Via S.Gebastiano 18 Ragusa	N.Y. New York	yes	self	60	yes	no	husband Di Stefano Antonino 289 Av. A. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark chestn.none		
24	wife Reale Carmela Capo d'Orrlando	Wis. Millwaukee	no	self	60	no	no	cousin Reale Vincenzo 840 Cass Str-Millwaukee	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 rosy chestn.none		
25	son Liocciardello Giuseppe Via S.Antonio e Viagrande	Mass. Lawrence	no	husband	60	yes	911 927	sister-in-law Liocciardello Gius. 5 Temple Str.Lawrence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.ches.sky none		
26	son Liocciardello Giuseppe Via S.Antonio e Viagrande	Mass. Lawrence	no	self	60	yes	911 927	sister Liocciardello Giuseppe 5 Temple Str.Lawrence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 rosy mix.sky dark neck		
27	daughter Caruso Anna Villafranca Sicula	N.Y. New York	yes	self	60	yes	910 923	husband Caruso Giuseppe 414 E.16th.St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat.ches.patch lip		
28	grand-father Gianci Sebast. Ganicattini	N.Y. New York	yes	self	60	no	no	father Uccello Paolo Av.Guyes Av.Opt P.B.Broues	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-----		
29	grand-father Gianci Sebast. Ganicattini	N.Y. New York	yes	self	60	no	no	father Uccello Paolo Av.Guyes Av.Opt P.B.Broues	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-----		
30	brother Butera Salvatore American Citizen							690 First Av.Brooklyn											

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S. Stuparich, of the M. S. Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 day of 1918,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country; if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. Giuliano Caparini, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia employed by owner,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19

NEW-YORK

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahamian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 15th, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		DI BERNARDO ASTURINO VIRGINIA	44	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Bagheria	1696	Palermo	March 14/28	Italy Bagheria
2		DI BERNARDO ROSA	18	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Bagheria	1695	Palermo	March 14/28	Italy Bagheria
3	S. CH.	DI BERNARDO DOMENICO	48	M	M	American	Citizen			U.S.A. Washington	477307	Washington	12-11-1917	
4		ALMO ABRAMO NUNZIATA	20	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Patti	1692	Palermo	March 15/28	Italy Patti
5		LA MANTIA PIETRO	59	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Monreale	87410	Washington	17-8-1917	Ill. Chicago
6		BIONDO GIORGIO	47	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Cinisi				Mich. Detroit
7		GRACETTA CARMELO	45	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Aragona	1691	Palermo	8-3-1928	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		DEL GORIO CRISCIONE GIUSEPPA	34	F	M	domestic	no	no	no	Italy Ciminna	1712	Palermo	March 13/28	N.Y. New York
9	S. CH.	DEL GORIO GIUSEPPE	10	M	S	und. age	no	American	Citizen	N.Y. New York	US Born	Jul. 19/1917		
10	S. CH.	DEL GORIO ANGELINA	7	F	S	American	Citizen			N.Y. New York	US Born	Sept. 25/1920		
11	S. CH.	DEL GORIO MARIANO	2	M	S	American	Citizen			N.Y. New York	US Born	Nov. 3/1926		
12		DI BENEDETTO FRANCESCO	17	M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Aragona	1717	Palermo	March 13/28	Italy Riposto
13		SINAGRA MICHELE	44	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Sinagra	1765	Palermo	1-3-1928	Italy Sinagra
14		CATALANO GIUSEPPE	47	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy S. Nino	1765	Palermo	March 15/28	Ohio Akron
15		MAZZA RICCOBENE MARIA GRAZIA	67	F	M	domestic	no	no	no	Italy Delia	1138	Palermo	1-3-1928	Italy Delia
16		MAZZA VINCENZO	69	M	M	propriet.	no	no	no	Italy Delia	1137	Palermo	1-3-1928	Italy Delia
17		D'ARPA SEBASTIANO	16	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Palermo				Italy Palermo
18		D'ARPA GIUSEPPA	16	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Palermo				Italy Palermo
19		ISALIA SCROI IGNAZIA	26	F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Villasmara	1707	Palermo	March 15/28	Italy Melilli
20		DI SANTI IGNAZIO	56	M	S	country	no	no	no	Italy Monreale				Italy Monreale
21		GRECO SALVATORE	62	M	M	gardner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Militello				N.Y. New York
22		CICCIARI GIOSAFATTE	16	M	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Tressilico	6372	Napoli	5-3-1928	Italy Tressilico
23		SAROI PIETRO	38	M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Monreale				N.Y. New York
24	S. CH.	Adamo Salvatore	30	M	M			UNITED STATES CITIZEN		N.Y. New York	Pass. 430950	Washington	30/6/1927	
25		Adamo Abramo Nunziata	20	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Patti	1692	Palermo	March 15/28	Italy Patti
26		Manifest : 10/4 Adamo Abramo Nunziata see manifest B. 10/25												
27		Manifest : 10/5 La Mantia Pietro see manifest 13/17												
28		Manifest : 10/6 Biondo Michele not embarked												
29		Manifest : 10/17 D'Arpa Sebastiano not embarked												
30		Manifest : 10/18 D'Arpa Giuseppa not embarked												
		Manifest : 10/20 Di Santi Ignazio not embarked												
		Manifest : 10/21 Greco Salvatore not embarked												
		Manifest : 10/23 Sarai Filippa not embarked												
		Chief Purser / Apicellog												

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this _____ must
be typewritten or printed.

10

103

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. P. Stipanich, of the M. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stipanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1918,
at NEW-YORK.

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-lax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria; Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philipiano Gazarian, Surgeon of the M/S Saturnia, employed by ownself,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

MAR 28 1938

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW-YORK

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "SATURNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO, March 16th, 1928

Manifest N. 9/1 Bennici Antonia not embarked
Manifest N. 9/3 Napoli Salvatore no t embarked
Manifest N. 9/4 Perco Ignazio not embarked
Manifest N. 9/5 Trozzo Raffaele not embarked
Manifest N. 9/15 Di Stefano Santo see manifest
Manifest N. 9/16 ~~Di Stefano Santo~~ see manifest

Chief Purser :

Agnes

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 28, 1928

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

105

9

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother Bellomo Paola Grotto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 rosy chestn. none
2	wife Vindigna Concetta Via Napoli - Pozzallo	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	927	Chicago 1150 W. Grand Av. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 rosy chestn. none
3	brother Napoli Giovanni Campocelle di Licata	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	N.Y. 310-17 Avenue St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. mix. chestn. none
4	wife Sanguedolce Giuseppa Galeanissetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes	926	brother Porco Salvatore 19 Lott St. Rochester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. chestn. none
5	wife Pupillo Maria Via Scellastica 9 Brucell	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	50	yes	926	uncle Trozzo Luigi 6804 E. 80th St. Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark chest. mark forehead
6	daughter Nami Giuseppina Via Lucerna 6 Mineo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	husband Nami Luciano 214 E. 97th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 pale chest. artif. eye
7	father Terranova Salvatore Via Trieste 8 Scoglitti	N.Y.	Patterson	no	self	50	yes	927	husband Malfa Francesco 512 Sumner St. Patterson	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark chestn. none
8	grand-father Terranova Sal. Via Trieste 8 Scoglitti	N.Y.	Patterson	no	mother	-	yes	927	travels with mother Malfa Terranova Giuseppa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----
9	American Citizen								Malfa Terranova Giuseppa	no	perman.									
10	wife Morabito Caterina Villaggio Larderis	N.Y.	Trenton	no	self	50	yes	921	brother Cavallaro Concetta 406 Hudson St. Trenton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. chestn. none
11	daughter Silvio Margherita Via Ugo - Ribera	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	self	50	no	no	husband Silvio Giuseppe 410 Monmouth St. Jersey Cy.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark mix. chest. patch lip
12	grandmother Landoni Giuseppa Motta S. Anastasia	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	50	no	no	mother Morabito Venere 51 Essex St. Lawrence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat. chest. none
13	American Citizen								51 Essex St. Lawrence Mass.											
14	wife Agliata Anna Maria Castroville	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	910	son Agliata Angelo 238 E. 24th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - nat. mix. chest. none
15	American Citizen								913 New Str. Buffalo											
16	mother Di Pasquale Angela Montalbano L.	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	husband	50	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Di Stefano Santo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat. chestn. none
17	uncle Cavallieri Giovanni S. Croce Camerino	N.Y.	Hookynsook	no	self	50	no	no	mother Zisa Maria 17 Jackson Av. Hookynsook	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----
18	uncle Cavallieri Giovanni S. Croce Camerino	N.Y.	Hookynsook	no	self	50	no	no	mother Zisa Maria 17 Jackson Av. Hookynsook	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----
19	uncle Cavallieri Giovanni S. Croce Camerino	N.Y.	Hookynsook	no	self	50	no	no	mother Zisa Maria 17 Jackson Av. Hookynsook	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----
20	mother Aiuto Giovanna Trapani	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	father Virgilio Vito 70 Spring St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. chest. none
21	wife La Rocca Giuseppa Cattolica Bracola	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	927	cousin Sciortino Giuseppe 164 Morris Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark chest. patch neck
22	American Citizen								333 E. 33rd St. New York											
23	father Fluchino Pasquale Via Santa 13 Modica	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. Spadaro Federico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. chestn. none
24	mother Romano Maria Melilli	Mass.	Lawrence	no	self	50	no	no	travels with father Am.Cit. Fiorillo Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. chest. patch face
25	wife Romano Maria American Citizen								148 Common Str. Lawrence											
26	father Di Cara Giuseppe Forsa d'Agro	Conn.	Middleton	no	self	50	no	no	husband Cannavo' Paolo 54 Court Str. Middleton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark chest. mark forehead
27	grand-father Di Cara Gius. Forsa d'Agro	Conn.	Middleton	no	mother	--	no	no	travels with mother Cannavo' Di Cara Anna	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----
28	son-in-law Rallo Francesco Contrada Spagnola Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	927	son De Luca Salvatore 447 Liberty Av. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 nat. mix. chest. poked
29	brother-in-law Rallo Franc. American Citizen								accompanied by the mother											
30	wife Amato Giovanna Marsala	N.Y.	Trenton	no	self	50	yes	927	cousin Sparta Antonino 320 Emery Str. Trenton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. chest. patch cheek

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. F. P. Stuparich, of the U.S. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich
Master Affiant.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

U. S. P. O.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gasparin S. N. Kitting Surgeon of the W^a Virginia, ^{employed by} James ^{as the case may be} James ^{State whether he has "filled this work" or "employed by owner thereof."} that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia of James, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 1918

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. SATURNIA. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, MARZO 14th 1928, 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

MARCH, 28th 1928

19

107

List

The series in the subject must be typewritten and printed.

e series the
pewteen printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Spanish Polaris, of the U.S. S. S. S., from Prisco; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, due in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chapman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1928
at My

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the N/S Saturnia, employed by cranes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 day of MAY, 1920

at my

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, March 13, 1928

Chief Pursor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 28, 19 28

List
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

109

6

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country	Whether alien has been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	mother Pajovic Stana Jugoslavia Njegusi	Pa Hazleton	50	self	1920 Pa	wife Pajovic Petrana 24 E	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none
2	wife Pugely Maria Italy Postegna	Oh Cleveland	no	self	1923 Cleve	friend Samsa Giuseppe 15439	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none
3	wife Tomsich Francesca Italy Bisterza	Oh Woster	no	self	1923 Oh	friend Puz Rodolfo 298	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none
4	brother Travan Umberto Italy Parenzo	NY Brooklyn	no	self	1923 NY	Friend Palma Raffaele 14	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none
5	father Giuseppe Motta Italy Cassano d'Adda	NY New York	yes	self	1921 John	father in law Russo Andrea	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none
6	father Bof Giovanni Pedavona Italy	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	1922 Pitts	wife Mary Bof 46-13 str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none
7	son Mondin Mario Italy Seren	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	1922 Pitts	husband Antonio Mondin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none
8	wife Maria Sergio Italy Appriano	Ill Chicago	no	self	1923 Chi-	nephew Sergio Giuseppe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
9	wife Logar Maria Italy Fontana del Conte	NY New York	yes	self	1924 W.Va	friend Tony Svet 82	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	injured
10	wife Sain Giuliana Italy Fontana del Conte	NY Brooklyn	yes	self	1923 Crest	sister Perich Giovanna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none
11	wife Smerdel Francesca Italy Dobro Polje	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	1923 Pitts	cousin Rolich Luigi 5332	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
12	wife Deskovich Paulina Italy Laurana	NY Broux	yes	self	1921 New	brother Deskovich Willy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none
13	wife Mrack Maria Italy Laurana	NY Carteret	no	self	1923 Bu-	brother in law Sponarich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	left hand
14	wife Cosul Maria Italy Laurana	Wash Tacoma	yes	self	1923 Ta-	brother Cosul Giovanni	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none
15	wife Fister Maria Italy Laurana	NY New York	yes	self	1922 New	son Fister Frank 285	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none
16	wife Msrnik Giovanni Italy Smerio	Pa Pittsburg	no	self	1921 Brack	cousin Antonio Decleva	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
17	wife Cecatto Teresina Italy Rivolto	NY Buffalo	no	self	1913 Buf-	brother Cecatto Annibale	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
18	brother Sabco Giuseppe Italy Sembie	W.Va. Elberth	no	self	1903 W.Va.	friend Sele Antonio Box	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none
19	wife Cinco Rosalia Italy Appriano	NY New York	yes	self	1923 New	Friend Giuseppe Lade	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
20	father Benedet Giovanni Italy Pionzane	Cal. S. Francisco	no	self	1920 Cal.	friend Antognazzi Antonio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
21	wife Infanti Emma Italy Fiume Veneto	NY Buffalo	no	self	1921 S.Fran-	cousino Infanti Frank 122	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none
22	wife Caterina Ferlizza Italy Nimis	Cal. S. Francisco	no	self	1921 S.Fran-	brother in law Ferlizza	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	cut below chin
23	wife Maria Piles Italy Jugoslavia Trebaly	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	1914 St. Louis	Friend Rocco Sokolio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none
24	wife Sain Giovanna Jursici Jo Camaro. Italy	W.Va. Cass	no	self	1923 W.Va.	cousin: Zusek Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	none
25	wife Grabar Anna, Italy	Col. Boven	no	self	1923 Wyo	friend: Pauletich John	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Brown	none
26	uncle: Perko Frank Jugoslavia, Senioeno	Oh. Cleveland	yes	self	1923 Cleve.	father: Dacar Blas	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Brown	none
27	wife: Costantina Ravina Italy: Revo	N.Y. New-York	yes	self	1921 N.Y.	52 St. 370 N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	none
28	wife- Caterina Ferlizza Italy Nimis	Cal. S. Francisco	no	self	1921 S. Frano.	brother- in law Ferlizza	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. Stuparich, of the M. J. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 day of 1908, 19

at PHILADELPHIA
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philiano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S. Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of March, 1928
NEW-YORK
 at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , March 13 , 1928

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 28, 19 28

111

5

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, association, polity, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in country, alien to come to the United States for a temporary purpose, or to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere as inmate for crime and treatment of the same reported by alien? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (Check "Yes" or "No" in answer to this question)	Whether coming to United States for other than the purpose of employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Com- plexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER.—PICCININ ANGELO ITALY MEDUNA TREBISO	CANADA ONT. NIAGARA F.	YES	SELF	1500	NO	NO	FRIEND.—MARTIN DANILO CANADA NIAGARA FALLS FERGUSON STR. TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. G. J. J. J. J., of the S. S. S. S. S., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1928 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK
W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFENSES PREVIOUSLY DONE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S "Saturnia", employed by omnisdo
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1928 day of _____, 19
NEW-YORK
 at _____

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MS. SATURNIA

Passengers sailing from

T R I E S T

March 13

19₂₈

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

113

March 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. R. J. Sturges, of the U.S.S. Saturnia, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1908 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection office in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Guparini, Surgeon of the M/S. Saturnia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, free in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this May 25 1913 day of May, 1913
at **NEW-YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/V. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, March 13, 1928

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															14															15														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1		SCHAARSCHMIDT	RUDI	23		M	M	LABOURER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUN	QUOTA. 6618	GERMANY BERLIN	FEB. 8TH, 1928	GERMANY	BERLIN																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2		Benedict	Angelo	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Brasil	Sta. Cruz				Italy	Pianzano																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3		Infanti	Oreste	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Brasil	Bona Vista	6675	Napoli	March 16/1928	Italy	Fiume Veneto																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4		Scopell	Giovanna	49		P	M	Privato	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Seren	6674	Napoli	Marc. 16th 1928	Italy	Seren																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

Manifest N. 3/2 Benedict Angelo not embarked

Chief Purser

[Signature]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. P. Stuparich, of the M. S. Saturnia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of March, 1928
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Philiano Gasparini, Surgeon of the M/S. Saturnia, employed by owner, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1928 day of March, 1928
at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, March 13, 1928

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
							Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single	Read				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town							
1		LAURENCICH	MIKULETICH PAOLINA	23	F	M	private	yes	3/6/17	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	16-21	NQ.	March 16, 1928	Italy	Carie										
2	UNDER 16	LAURENCICH	MILUTIN	4	M	S	child	no		Slovenian	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	07-21	NQ.	March 16, 1928	Italy	Carie										
3		BENVENUTI	ANGELO	20	M	S	mechanical.	yes	3/6/17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Germany	20-1	Quota:	Jan. 21st, 1928	Italy	Trieste										
4		SAIN	FRANCESCO	38	M	M	laborer	yes	3/6/17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	23091	Permit:	Sep. 26th, 1927	Italy	Trieste										
5		CIMA	DIONISIO	30	M	D	mason	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	6673	Non Quota:	March 16th, 1928	Italy	Piano d'Arzo										
6		STAMBULICH	GIUSEPPE	46	M	M	farmer	yes	3-11-17	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	5518	Permit:	Feb. 2nd, 1928	Italy	Concrete										
7		GRADAR	PIETRO	48	M	M	farmer	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	247730	Permit:	Apr. 6th, 1927	Italy	Rock Springs										
8		Polissore	Giovanni	35	M	M	butcher	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	259762	Permit:	May 4th, 1927	Italy	St. Francisco										
9		Piles	Jakob	49	M	M	farmer	yes	3-11-17	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Jugoslavia	289937	Permit:	July 27th, 1927	Italy	St. Louis										
10		Dacor	Frank	22	M	M	farmer	yes	3-11-17	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	309259	Permit:	Oct. 5th, 1927	Italy	Cleveland										
11		Bertolini	Arturo	35	M	M	mason	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	6668	Non Quota:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Montagne										
12	U.S.	Valentini	Eduard	49	M	M	miner	yes	3-11-17	American	yes	Italy	American	Italy	479058	Permit:	Dec. 5th, 1927	Italy	Maryd										
13		Deromedis	Valentini Luigia	22	F	F	privat	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	6662	Non Quota:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Maryd										
14		Vantussi	Domenico	26	M	M	farmer	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	5551	Permit:	Febr. 4th, 1928	Italy	Meretto di										
15		Revine	Vittorio	35	M	M	miner	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	225726	Permit:	Dec. 1st, 1927	Italy	New York										
16	U.S.	Zambanini	Giovanni	28	M	M	miner	yes	3-11-17	American	yes	Italy	American	Italy	345816	Permit:	March 30, 1927	Italy	Dogus Mine										
17		Appolloni	Zambanini Antonia	27	F	F	privat	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	6661	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Dorsino										
18		Fabec	Anton	49	M	M	laborer	yes	3-11-17	American	yes	Italy	American	Italy	472873	Permit:	Nov. 12th, 1927	Italy	Cleveland										
19		Fabec Sedmak	Francesca	46	F	F	privat	yes	3-11-17	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	6678	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Semie										
20		Fabec	Luigi	18	M	M	laborer	yes	3-11-17	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	1627	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Semie										
21	UNDER 16	Fabec	Carolina	13	F	F	child	no		Slovenian	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	6679	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Semie										
22	UNDER 16	Fabec	Valentina	9	F	F	child	no		Slovenian	no	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	6680	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Semie										
23		Bregantini	Salvadori Anna	20	F	F	privat	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	6669	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Denno										
24	UNDER 16	Bregantini	Angelo	2	M	M	child	no		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	6670	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Denno										
25	UNDER 16	Bregantini	Giuseppe	=	M	M	child	no		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	6671	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Denno										
26		Contrini	Zambanini Colomba	46	F	F	privat	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	6663	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Tavodo										
27	UNDER 16	Zambanini	Tranquillo	15	M	M	child	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	6665	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Tavodo										
28	UNDER 16	Zambanini	Ines	13	F	F	student	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	6664	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Tavodo										
29	UNDER 16	Zambanini	Cornelio	9	M	M	student	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	6666	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Tavodo										
30		Zambanini	Speranza	17	F	F	privat	yes	3-11-17	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	6667	Permit:	March 16, 1928	Italy	Tavodo										

Manifest :2/4	Sain Francesco not embarked
Manifest :2/7	Grabar Pietro not embarked

Manifest :2/8 Pelissero Giovanni see manifest N: 6/28

Manifest :2/9 Pilas Jakob not embarked
Manifest :2/10 Dacor Frank not embarked

Manifest : 2/15 Duchan Frank not embarked
 Manifest : 2/15 Ravina Vittorio not embarked

Chief Purser

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aguligoi

2

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

March 28

19 28

117

¹⁰ *Id.* — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. R. Imperich, of the M. S. Saturnie, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

MAR 25 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*12 April
R. Imperich*

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

S. S. SATURNIA

OSULICH

arrived

MAR. 29, 1928.

, 19

M.

from

Mar 27
Apr 10
May 1929

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
1lf	1 CARUSO GRAM Annie Seab	23	4/5 IT	NO VISA INC	11:45	3/11 11 EC																			
3f	Lucia																								
2bf	2 NOVITA Paola	9	6 IT	LFC	11:45	FEDER	4/17 98 EC 3/31 88 88																		
4bf	3 DE LELLIS MARCONI Teresa	22	1/2 IT	NO CAS VISA INC	11:45	ZANASCHI	3/29 16 EC 30 17 30 17																		
4f	Mancini Asunta																								
32m	4 SIAGMIOLA Vincenzo Seab	20	26 IT	NO I VISA	11:45	DEMICHIELI	3/29 14 3 EC 4/12 88 88																		
61m	5 CAPORESCO Giovanni	12	5 IT	UN TO READ INC	11:45	FEDER	3/14 64 EC 2																		
31m	6 GURI Rosario Seab	20	21 IT	DOUBT SEC 4-E TA 1	11:45	DEMICHIELI	3/29 77 EC																		
38m	7 RUCCA Luigi	13	3/4 IT	UN TO READ LFC	11:45	FEDER	3/17 69 EC																		
38f	CARUSO Maria																								
29m	8 FERRARO Salvatore	12	21 IT	UN TO READ	11:45	FEDER	3/30 11 11																		
49m	9 RUSSO Raffaele	29	29 IT	ILLIT	11:45	BUSBARI	3/30 11 11																		
21m	10 SIRACI Calogero Seab	14	8 IT	NO I V	11:45	DEMICHIELI	3/17 148 EC																		
37m	11 SAVA Annibale Seab	14	7 IT	NO I V	11:45	DEMICHIELI																			
37m	12 FRASCETTOZZI Antonio	21	20 IT	ILLIT	11:45	DEMICHIELI																			
62m	13 MILLARO Sebastiano	15	13 IT	LFC ILLIT	11:45	DEMICHIELI																			
45m	14 LUPO Michele	15	16 IT	LFC ILLIT	11:45	DEMICHIELI																			
52m	15 MARINO Giuseppe	13	14 IT	UN TO READ	11:45	FEDER																			
40m	16 D'ARIELLO Pietro Seab	20	24 IT	NO I VISA	11:45	DEMICHIELI	3/19 118 EC 3/30 149 EC 3/30 113 EC 3																		
46m	17 STAMBULICH Giuseppe	2	6 IT	UN TO READ-7 PROPER VILL:45	11:45	ZANASCHI	3/30 76 EC																		
26m	18 MICELI Giuseppe Seab	14	5 IT	NO I VISA	11:45	DEMICHIELI	3/29 6 EC 30 17 30 17																		
46m	19 RUSSINA Andrea Seab	14	1/3 IT	NO I V	11:45	DEMICHIELI	3/31 85 EC 11																		
31f	Cacciatore Maria																								
23f	MASSARO Domenica																								
48m	20 MACCHI Vincenzo	12	4 IT	UN TO READ	11:45	FEDER	3/29 13 EC 3																		
21	21 TARABORRELLI GALANTE Emilia	32	15/19 IT	# 5 UN TO READ	12:30	SCARINCHI	4/4 120 EC 4																		
12m	GALANTE Gaspare																								
12f	Domenica																								
	Chiara																								
	Giovanni																								

SATURNIA 5/29/29

TORRE

No

(SECRET 2)

COSULICH

arrived

MAR. 29 1928.

, 19

M.

, from

Mar 21st

119

SATURNIA 3/29/28

his list the name of any person who is an alien, the names of all those members who claim citizenship may result in delay to pass on the names of citizens of an insular possession.

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

18
ber
19 28
W. & S. 144

S. SATURNIA

sailing from XXXXXXXXXXXX NAPLES, 16/ March, 19 28, Arriving at Port of New-York March 28

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINCE			
1	Tahtalis	Romeo	43	✓	2315688	Nat. by New York C. on 3/23/26	33 West 46 St. N.Y.C.
2	Aiello	Antonio	37	✓	927440	Nat. by Camp Meade on 6/3/1918 Pass. 171181 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/18/26	203 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.
3	Di Domenico	Antonio	18	✓	9/4/1903 Phila Pa	Pass. 633 iss. at Rome (Italy) 12/27/23	3513 Bell Jackson Ar. Phila Pa
4	Risignano	Giusseppe	31	✓	1974274	Nat. Pap. 1974273 iss. at Buffalo N.Y. 12/1/21 Pass. 471704 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/8/27	115 Penn Av. Buffalo N.Y.
5	Risignano	Catena	24	✓		Naturalized by virtue of marriage Pass. 471704 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/8/27	115 Penn Av. Buffalo N.Y.
6	Bianco	Vincenzo	30	✓	1746902	Pass. 278743 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8/10/27 Nat. Pap. 1746902 iss. at 9/1/26	94 Carlton St. Franklyn Park N.Y.C.
7	Tirilla	Francesco	38	✓		Nat. by C. Boston Mass. 9/13/1900 Pass. 333025 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/12/27	39 9 St. Boston Mass.
8	Carpino	Ginepro	27	✓	2400724	Naturalized by Phila Pa; C. on 3/15/25 Pass. 447136 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/6/27	7115 Egman St. Phila Pa;
9	Boyello	Raffaele	44	✓	1835880	Naturalized by Scranton Pa. C. 3/1/25 Pass. 140343 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/1/27	403 rd Av. N.Y.C.
10	Corretto	Nicola	36	✓	1168321	Naturalized by Rochester N.Y. on 3/13/19 Pass. 194376 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/15/26	311 West Franklyn St. Scranton N.Y.
11	Borsella	Domenico	33	✓	2570015	Naturalized by Hoboken N.J. C. on 12/2/26 Pass. 441700 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/17/27	365 4th Av. Hoboken N.J.
12	D'Alto	Pasquale	31	✓	2443287	Naturalized by Signola N.Y. C. 3/12/26 Pass. 434000 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/7/27	3 E. Park St. Long Beach N.Y.
13	Stella	Francesco	16	✓		Pass. 182309 iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/3/26	223 E. St. Williamsport Pa
14	Contento	Giovanni	27	✓	2438145	Naturalized by W. Va. C. 2/20/26 Pass. 401505 iss. at Wash. D.C. 9/9/27	Clarkburg W. Va.
15	Biase	Giuseppe	38	✓	1227029	Naturalized by Atlas Pa. C. 9/13/19 Pass. 43639 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/11/27	222 South St. Atlas Pa.
16	Frovenzano	Francesco	46	✓	1651408	Naturalized by New York C. C. 4/14/27 Pass. 337207 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/15/27	174 St. Bronx N.Y.
17	Pulliano	Nicola	36	✓	2407630	Naturalized by Pittsburg Pa. C. 3/4/27 Pass. 436783 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/19/27	99 South St. Pittsburg Pa;
18	Ferro	Rocco	33	✓	1591168	Naturalized by Phila Pa. C. 5/1/1910 Pass. 249900 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/16/26	837 Kater St. Phila Pa
19	Notarangelo	Felice	38	✓	972644	Naturalized by Washington D.C. 5/31/18 Pass. 430760 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/10/27	222 South St. Atlas Pa.
20	Cirigliano	Donato	15	✓	Rem. 4/5	Naturalized by Providence R.I. 6/15/1912 Pass. 691 iss. at Naples (Italy) 12/14/27	31 Goldsmith Av. Providence R.I.
21	Persichelli	Ciriaco	28	✓	2290023	Naturalized by Trenton N.J. 6/26/26 Pass. 400102 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/22/27	348 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.
22	Mangino	Gabriele	36	✓	1215644	Naturalized by Camp Dix. 6/14/1919 Pass. 470502 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/13/27	2537 Garten St. Phila Pa
23	Pesce	Angelo	25	✓	2506367	Naturalized by Chicago Ill 4/27/27 Pass. 6291 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/10/27	1158 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill;
24	Zimbardi	Tranquillino	30	✓	2294320	Nat. by Little Valley 9/7/26 Pass. 301334 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/17/26	113 Erie St. Little Valley
25	Peppuccio	Vincenzo	32	✓	1211578	Nat. by Jersey N.J. 7/11/26 Pass. 70543 iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/19/26	696 Newark Av. Jersey N.J.
26	Auriemma	Carlo	21	✓	7/29/1907 Scranton Pa.	Pass. 824 iss. at Naples (Italy) 11/23/26	913 Linden St. Scranton Pa.
27	Gentile	Domenico	37	✓	2106484	Naturalized by Chester Pa. C. 1/1/24 Pass. 437516 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/12/27	203 2nd St. Chester Pa.
28	Loparco	Pasquale	32	✓	1175602	Naturalized by Camp Forest Ga. on 8/15/18 Pass. 471808 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/8/27	734 Mary St. Utica N.Y.
29	Razzano	Angela Rosa	19	✓	1/2/1900 Monongahela Pa;	Pass. 464452 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/8/27	238 Box Washington Pa.
30	Stampone	Umberto	26	✓	6/5/1901 Paterson N.J.	Pass. 340900 iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/21/27	68 James Av. Paterson N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

20

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA

sailing from NAPOLI

March 16

, 1928, Arriving at Port of New-York

March 20

1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bravo	Angelo	38	M	✓	---	Naturalized by Woodland Pa 2/15/27 Pass. 32306 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/1/27	144 1st St. Woodland Pa. Sheephead
2	Catalano	Giovanni	17	M	✓	---	Pass. 9374 Iss. at Naples (Italy) 1/1/27	1171 Bay Road
3	Ricinielli	Nicola	47	M	✓	---	Nat. Pap. 118716 Iss. at Boston Mass. 1/1/27 Pass. 5443 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 9/11/26	43 Bedford St. Somerville Mass.
4	Wallace	Harold	25	M	✓	---	Pass. 431925 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/1/27	4 Bedford St. Somerville Mass.
5	Regano	Antonio	25	M	✓	---	Pass. 35345 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/11/27	55 Oakland Av. Orange N.J.
6	Paradiso	Francesco	21	M	✓	---	Naturalized by New York 10/10/26 Pass. 32413 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/1/26	38 24 St. N.Y.C.
7	Cordale	Rocco	28	M	✓	---	Naturalized by Chicago Ill 4/13/24 Pass. 41473 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/10/27	611 North Logan St. Chicago Ill.
8	Amirante	Francesco	53	M	✓	4/13/1904 New York	Pass. 425573 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/13/27 Naturalized 3/13/1910	31 WILMONT ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	Amato	Nicola	50	M	✓	---	Pass. 156862	344 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.
10	Amato	Antonio	51	M	✓	---	Pass. 156862	344 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.
11	Amato	Luigi	47	M	✓	New York 10/10/26	Pass. 493630	344 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.
12	Amato	Nicola	50	M	✓	New York 10/10/26	Pass. 156862	344 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.
13	Piccolini	Caroline	33	F	✓	---	Naturalized by Boston Mass 4/20/1920 Pass. 145277 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/11/26	642 Marie St. Detroit Mich
14	Piccolo	Angelo	53	M	✓	---	Naturalized by New York 1/1/27 Pass. 461532 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 11/10/27	304 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.
15	Piccoli	Luigi	52	M	✓	---	Naturalized by Hartford Conn. 11/30/27 Pass. 532134 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/3/27	48 Charles St. Hartford Conn.
16	Catalo	Francesco	30	M	✓	---	Naturalized by New York 1/1/27 Pass. 178111 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/1/27	44 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
17	Adamo Taurone	Anna	39	F	✓	---	Pass. 103111 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/7/23	11 1/2 Wall St. New York N.Y.
18	Marletta	Vito	63	M	✓	---	Nat. Pap. 14403 Iss. by 4/1/1907 Pass. 11072 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/1/27	103 1st St. New York N.Y.
19	Paladino	Antonio	56	M	✓	---	Pass. 886 Iss. at Washington Feb. 3. 1928	Handicraft St. 149 Boston Mass
20	Piccolo	Egidio	17	M	✓	Chester Pa. June 4. 1911	Pass. 12388	515 W. Und. Str. Chester Pa
21	Angeloni	Celestino	17	M	✓	Dec. 27/1910 Adah Pa.	Pass. 12388	211 Box. Adah. Pa.
22	Jandoli	Giovanni	15	M	✓	Aug. 2/1912 Summit N.J.	Pass. 12388	86 Broad Str. Summit N.J.
23	De Benedictis	Pasqual	17	M	✓	July 12/1911 Brooklyn	Pass. 12388	231 60th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	De Benedictis	Vito	15	M	✓	Aug. 25. 1912 Brooklyn	Pass. 12388	231 60th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Agosto	Agilio	16	M	✓	March 3. 1912 New-York	Pass. 12388	938 1 st. Ave New-York N.Y.
26	Carlucci	Gaetano	16	M	✓	May 2. 1921 Brooklyn	Pass. 12388	149 W. Wilson Ave/Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Toto	Domenico	17	M	✓	June 7. 1914	Pass. 12388	265 Jrving Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Aliperti	Giuseppina	17	F	✓	March 30. 1911	Pass. 12388	88 7 Ave. Newark N.J.
29								
30								

Manifest N. 2065 Paradise Francesco not embarked

Chief Purser

G. Galligoi

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Part 123
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

21
1928

S. S. SATURNIA

sailing from NAPOLI

March 16

1928

Arriving at Port of

New-York

March 28

1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	De Acutis	Giovanni	46	M	Pass; 248962 at Wash. June 15/27	home: 108 Linen Ave. Bridgeport
2	De Acutis	Luisa	35	F	Pass; 248962 at Washington June 15/27	accomp. by the husband
3	De Acutis	Giovanna	5	F	Pass. 248962 at Wash. June 15/27	accomp. by the father
4	De Acutis	Giuseppe	40	M	Pass. 248962 at Wash. June 15/27	accomp. by the father
5	De Acutis	Rosa	16	F	Pass. 248962 at Wash. June 15/27	accomp. by the father
6	De Acutis	Domenico	15	M	Pass. 248962 at Wash. June 15/27	accomp. by the father
7	De Acutis	Luigi	9	M	Pass. 248962 at Wash. June 15/27	accomp. by the father
8	De Acutis	Libero	7	M	Pass. 248962 at Wash. June 15/27	accomp. by the father
9	Simonelli	Giovanni	15	M	Pass. 248962 at Wash. June 15/27	accomp. by the father 100 Atlantic Ave. Richmond NY.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19
S. O. M/S. SATURNIA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

19
1928

sailing from NAPOLI, March 16, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK March 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female			
1	Carnevale	Carolina	17	✓	✓	Pass.439174 iss. at Wash.D.C.7/15/27 70 Witherspoon St/Princeton N.J.
2	Graziano	Giuseppe	32	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.205024 iss. at Pittsburg Pa 11/16/21
3	Marino	Giuseppe	43	✓	✓	Pass.237986 iss. at Wash.D.C.9/21/26 102 Orchard St./N.Y.C.
4	Scalfidi	Antonio	34	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at New York C.II/15/22 134 East 100 St./N.Y.C.
5	Scalfidi	Maria	24	✓	✓	Pass.471515 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/7/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
6	Garibaldi	Giuseppe	36	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.II/4913 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
7	Garibaldi	Nicholina	4	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
8	Cirone	Domenico	32	✓	✓	Pass.471024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
9	Raspa	Innocenzo	30	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Rochester N.Y.2/15/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
10	Macrina	Angelo	23	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
11	Trotta	Francesco	36	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
12	Bisceglie	Pasquale	27	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
13	Zofre	Salvatore	30	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
14	Zofrea	Luigi	32	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
15	Camagnucci	Domenico	35	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
16	Carbone	Raffaele	17	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
17	Stanchi	Cohetta	22	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
18	Forte	Giovanni	31	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
19	Di Mango	Francesco	28	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
20	Albano	Alberto	17	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
21	Mastrangelo	Giuseppe	54	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
22	Ricci	Nicola	28	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
23	Saura	Giovanni	36	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
24	Rubbo	Giuseppe	17	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
25	Russo	Domenico	27	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
26	Lasco	Angelo	33	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
27	Camarota	Giuseppe	37	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
28	Cammarota	Giuseppe	35	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
29	D'Attilio	Domenico	22	✓	✓	Nat.Pap.iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.
30	D'Alessandro	Mario	16	✓	✓	Pass.472024 iss. at Wash.D.C.II/9/27 153 Georgia St/Buffalo N.Y.

Manifest 19/25 Russo Domenico not embarked

Chief Purser

Shulligan

10^{PM} Scam...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 1 (214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

17
March 26, 1928

S. M/V. SATURNIA

sailing from

NAPLES

March 15

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Cobianchi	Rosa	15	f S	2/12/1913 Paterson N.J.	Pass. 373 iss. at Naples (Italy) 2/2/28	106 Breach St/ Paterson N.J.
2	Cobianchi	Marico	13	m S	11/28/1914 Paterson N.J.	Pass. 373 iss. at Naples (Italy) 2/2/28	106 Breach St/ Paterson, N.J.
3	Marino	Raffaele	21	m S	12/14/1907 Rutherford N.Y.	Pass. 4373/2 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/12/27	51 Cope St/ Paterson N.J.
4	Compagnone	Benedetto	17	m S	12/26/1911 New Britain Conn.	Pass. 243 iss. at Naples (Italy) 11/25/28	65 Broadway Macadam
5	Lucifero	Domenico	35	m S	2359 04 22	Naturalized by N.Y. 10/1/27	1100 Morris Av. N.Y.C.
6	Scariati	Bellina	18	f S	1/14/1903 New York	Pass. 474328	1702 23rd St. Bronx N.Y.
7	Cartone	Felice	28	m S	2516 53	Naturalized by B'klyn N.Y. C. 3/23/27	314 N. 31st Av. N.Y.C.
8	Tucco	Mitico	31	m S	1178 21 2	Pass. 407103 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/12/27	606 10th St. F. Wayne Ind.
9	Storage	G. Battista	43	m S	988 69 3	Naturalized by F. Wayne Ind. 2/3/29	27 Box Johnston Pa.
10	Valgieri	Emiliano	33	m S	2506 11 6	Pass. 450690 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/23/27	2108 Hope St. Phila Pa.
11	Bocchino	Giacomo	30	m S	2506 11 6	Naturalized by 10/24/1900	211 Chestnut St/ New Britain Conn.
12	Colucci	Andrea	23	m S	1/6/1904 Youngstown Ohio	Pass. 474495 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7/29/26	478 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.
13	Profico	Beniamino	31	m S	2506 11 6	Nat. Pap. 920633 iss. at Phila Pa 7/25/11	32 Oakland Av/ Ardmore Pa.
14	Vitale	Pietro	17	m S	8/7/1910 Middleton N.Y.	Pass. 30942 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5/1/27	385 Metropolitan Av. B'klyn N.Y.
15	Dallo	Francesco	27	m S	4/13/1906 Wishaw Pa	Nat. Pap. 2504186 iss. by N. Britain Conn. 3/1/27	298 Box Sewikley Pa.
16	Aquino	Rosa	20	f S	5/27/1907 Havershaw N.Y.	Pass. 914 iss. at Naples (Italy) 2/9/1928	331 Park Place B'klyn N.Y.
17	Delli Fave	Rosa	25	f S		Pass. 46979 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/19/27	586 Box Rockaway N.J.
18	Delli Fave	Domenico	4	m S		Pass. 970 iss. at Naples (Italy) 2/24/28	586 Box Rockaway N.J.
19	Delli Fave	Teresa	2	f S		Nat. Pap. 1089668 iss. by Camp Dix, N.J. 11/22/26	586 Box Rockaway N.J.
20	Esposito	Luigi	19	m S	3/29/1909 New York	Pass. 1060 iss. at Naples (Italy) 3/14/28	586 Box Rockaway N.J.
21	Vittella	Paolo	22	m S		Pass. 1017 iss. at Naples 3/6/1928	2373 Prospect Av/ Bronx N.Y.
22	Iannelli	Donato	31	m S		Pass. 452676 iss. at Wash. D.C. 9/23/27	3239 Oakland St. Pittsburg Pa.
23	Napolitano	Nicola	27	m S	11/27/1911 Trenton Pa	Naturalized Redgrand Wis. 9/10/27	Redgrand Wis.
24	Riccio	Attilio	17	m S	5/19/1911 Percypoll Ohio	Pass. 785 iss. at Naples (Italy) 1/13/28	2508 Frontier Av. Lisalle N.Y.
25	Calabrese	Nicola	35	m S		Pass. 45990 iss. at Wash. D.C. 9/16/27	32 Morris Av/ Ohio
26	Castaldi	Angelo	20	m S	9/15/1918 Hazleton Pa.	Naturalized by B'klyn N.Y. 3/15/1908	366 S. Market St. B'klyn N.Y.
27	Silvestri	Vittorio	21	m S	9/5/1907 Jessup Pa	Pass. 45907 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10/28/27	608 Coatsville St. Phila Pa.
28	Silvestri	Domenico	16	m S	2/28/1912 Jessup Pa	Pass. 969 iss. at Naples (Italy) 2/24/28	1119 Clackson Av. Jessup Pa.
29	Falcone	Pasquale	18	m S	4/11/1909 B'klyn N.Y.	Pass. 693 iss. at Rome (Italy) 3/2/28	1110 Clackson Av/ Jessup Pa.
30	Buccarelli	Angelo	36	m S	229 533 4	Pass. 931 iss. at Naples (Italy) 2/13/28	20 Coatsfield Place B'klyn N.Y.
						Naturalized by Niagara Falls N.Y. 11/22/25	483 19th St/ N. Falls N.Y.
						Pass. 3285-4 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1/26/27	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 499-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

125

7

S. S. "SATURNIA"

sailing from PALERMO

March 16th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 28, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FERRERI GIACOMO	25	M	S Italy 23-11-1900	Roma 2-3-1928 N. 695	Brooklyn, 206 Stagg Str.
2	BONACORSA MICHELE	28	M	S Italy 1-1-1900	Washington 21-1-1928 N. 492460	New York, 2089 Second Av.
3	DI FRANCO GIUSEPPE	21	M	S New York 14-1-1907	Mapoli 2-3-1928 N. 1000	New York 400 E. 20th. Str.
4	DI FRANCESCO MICHAEL	20	M	M	Washington 7-10-1927 N. 463929	Jameston N.Y. 342 Allen Str.
5	DI FRANCESCO MARIA	27	F	M	Washington 7-10-1927 N. 463929	Jameston N.Y. 342 Allen Str.
6	DI FRANCESCO CATERINA	4	F	S	Washington 7-10-1927 N. 463 929	Jameston N.Y. 342 Allen Str.
7	COCO SEBASTIANO	40	M	M	Washington 11-8-1926 N. 276408	New York 883 Berge Live A. West
8	SCOLA GASTANO	50	M	M	Washington 20-9-1927 N. 462492	Glocester Mass. 54 Port Square
9	RICCIARDI DOMENICO	26	M	M	Washington Dec. 7. 1927 1847	Aulton Mass. 16 Sun Str.
10	GIORDANO ANTONIO	31	M	M	Washington 22-11-1927 N. 475628	Rochester 17 Gice Str.
11	RUGGIRELLO CALOGERO	17	M	S Niagara Falls 6-9-1910	Washington 14-9-1927 N. 458900	Niagara Falls 602-606 Str. Walnut Av
12	CAVALIERE SALVATORE	50	M	M	Washington 17-10-1927 N. 466294	Hachensach N.Y. 17 Jackson Av.
13	DOMICOLA GIUSEPPE	46	M	M	Washington 18-11-1927 N. 474581	New York 77 Union Str.
14	BRUCATO GESUALDO	28	M	M	Washington 25-9-1926 N. 289500	Buffalo 209-15th. Str.
15	LO PRESTI CARLO	27	M	M	Washington 25-9-1926 N. 289500	Buffalo 1717 Harlan Av.
16	MAMMARA FRANCESCA	11	F	S Patterson 9-1917	Washington 25-9-1926 N. 289500	Patterson 70 Pine Str.
17	PANCIULLO DOMENICO	16	M	S New Britain April 26/ 1912	Washington 25-9-1926 N. 289500	New Britain 62 Lailar Str.
18	GIANNI ANNA	17	F	S Lawrence Mass. May. 12/ 1911	Washington 25-9-1926 N. 289500	Lawrence Mass. 94 Lawrence Str.
19	ADAMO SALVATORE	20	M	M	Washington 25-9-1926 N. 289500	Loai N.Y. 30 Main Str.
20	COLICCHIA MERCADANTE ANTONIA	20	F	M New York 14-4-1908	Washington 25-9-1926 N. 289500	New York 1057 Morrison Av.
21	MERCADANTE COMETTINA	10	F	S New York Aug. 9. 1912	Washington 25-9-1926 N. 289500	New York 1057 Morris Av.
22	Bongiorno Giuseppe	41	M	M	Washington 12-3-1927 N. 206655	Brooklyn 236 N. 5th. Str.
23	Bongiorno Cannella Giovanna	22	F	M	Washington 12-3-1927 N. 206655	Brooklyn 236 N. 5th. Str.
24	Bongiorno Giuseppe	12	M	S Brooklyn 3-7-1916	Washington 12-3-1927 N. 206655	Brooklyn 236 N. 5th. Str.
25	Bongiorno Maria	8	F	S Brooklyn 27-3-1919	Washington 12-3-1927 N. 206655	Brooklyn 236 N. 5th. Str.
26	Bongiorno Antonio	5	M	S Brooklyn 29-7-1922	Washington 12-3-1927 N. 206655	Brooklyn 236 N. 5th. Str.
27	Spadaro Paola Grazia	14	F	S New York 5-7-1913	Washington 12-3-1927 N. 206655	New York 209 Morris Av.
28	LO PRESTI ROCCO	31	M	M	Washington 5-6-1927 N. 314491	Brooklyn 14 Branch Ave
29	FIACCAPRILE MICHELE	18	M	S Boston Mass. 6-2-1909	Washington 5-6-1927 N. 314491	Boston Mass. 7 Salem Str.
30	IMPELLIZZERI CARMELA	15	F	S New York Jan. 1. 1913	Washington 5-6-1927 N. 314491	New York 35 Mulberry Str.

Chief Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
126

8

S.S. "SATURNIA"

sailing from PALERMO

, March 15th., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAPIENZA PIETRO	17	M	S	Detroit 27-6-1911		
2	D'AMICO PIETRO	13	M	S	Helmora Pa. 13-1-1916		Bohville Centre P.O.Box 156
3	TESORIERO ANTONINO	33	M	M			Newark 19 Garden Str.
4	BARBERA FRANCESCO	35	M	M		Washington 25-6-1926 N. 250883	Brooklyn 1228 Flatbush Av.
5	NATOLI JOSEPH	18	M	S	Rutherford N.Y.	Washington 29-9-1927 N. 462149	Brooklyn 155 President Str.
6	FIORIELLO FRANCESCO	18	M	S	Credfield 4-9-1908	Washington 10-9-1927 N. 457072	Passaic 53 Kruger Place
7	LO CASCIO FRANCESCA	19	F	S	New York 24-1-1908		Roasting Mass. 9 Buzzell Str.
8	LO CASCIO MICHELINA	17	F	S		Washington 24-1-1927 N. 466092	New York 5 Bay 38 Str.
9	BEIMONTE ANTONINO	16	M	S	Milford 29-5-1911	Washington 24-10-1927 N. 466092	New York 5 Bay 38 Str.
10	MAIORSE VINCENZO	33	M	M	Manifested alien sheet 16.9		Milford 20 Cook Str.
11	MIAZZO FORTUNATO	39	M	M			166 Graham Av. Brooklyn
12	TIRONI GIOVANNI	37	M	M		Washington 8-7-1927 N. 435292	Syracuse 109 E.
13	SACCA SALVATORE	19	M	S	Omaha Nebr. 30-1-1909	Washington 27-9-1927 N. 461410	Brooklyn 215 Roan Str.
14	SACCA MARIANNA	17	F	S	Omaha Nebr. 4-12-1911		Omaha 1611 Oak Str.
15	COLETTI CALOGERO	25	M	M			Omaha 1611 Oak Str.
16	AGOSTINO PASQUALE	22	M	M	Perewille N.Y. 20-1-1906	Napoli 15-11-1927 N. 604	Elizabeth 552 - 3rd. Av.
17	DI SANTIS FR FRANCESCO	17	M	S	Long Branch 29-2-1912	Washington 26-7-1926 N. 272212	Corona N.Y. 139 Strong St.
18	VERDUCI SERGI FILOMENA	26	F	M		Napoli 5-5-1928 N. 1009	Long Branch N.Y. 400 Willow Av.
19	SERGI ANGELICA	5	F	S		Napoli 16-2-1928 N. 941	Donora Pa. 1 National Bank 6 Sta.
20	SERGI ANTONIO	34	M	M		Napoli 16-2-1928 N. 941	Donora Pa. accomp. by the mother
21						Washington 9-7-1927 N. 435665	Donora Pa. accomp. by the mother
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/S. SATURNIA

sailing from TRIESTE

March 13

1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 28

1928

Number
127

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Csirak	Janos	18	m	s	Trenton N.J. June 6th 1910	Birth Certificate Reg. 57477 Pass. No. 465195 Washington Oct. 12 1927	Tilger Josef, 336 Mories Ave Trenton NJ
2	Gavalli	Anthony	17	m	s	New Castle Pa. August 23 1910	Birth Certificate No. 119642/Febr. 20, 1928 Pass. No. 945 American Cons. at Genoa	Mother Gavalli Giovanna Saint Clair Pa Box 373
3	Antonio	Petar	55	m	m		Pass. No. 4794, Washington April 4th, 1927	New York City 23th Str. 10 Ave
4	Petrich	Anna	27	f	m		Pass. No. 184 Consulate USA at Zagreb Jugoslavijs, Febr. 23 1928	Husband Marco Petrigh, Jolliet Ill., 1207 Hickory Str.
5	Petrich	Angela	7	f	s			
6	Petrich	Teresa	5	f	s		accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
7	Pivao	John	31	m	m		accomp. by the mother No. 2240572 Green River Wyo, 15/IV/1926	accomp. by the mother Friend Giuseppe Katovic, Box 284
8	Lusich	Gilio	39	m	m		Pass. No. 459488 Washington Spet. 19 1927 No. 1942001 New York March 13 1924	So. Superide Wyo Friend Raffaele Fiorenzi
9	Blascoe	George Mohn	32	m	m		Pass. No. 291394, Washington Oct. 4th 1926	Hoboken NJ, 72 Washington Str. Wife Blascoe Elisabetta
10	Kamenszky	Rose	21	f	s	Bonhampton, N.Y. January 14th 1909	Pass. No. 493085, Washington Jan. 30 1928 Pass. at American Consulate Budapest	Detroit Mich. 19615 Andover Ave Mr. Steve Rottenhofer, Woodbridge
11	Markovitz	Maria	20	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 14th 1907	Pass. No. 153, Jan. 30th 1928 Pass. at American Consulate Budapest No. 114, Dec. 27th 1927	N.Y. 133 Fulton Str. Father Camden N.Y. 1721 Str. 6
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-26

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable after the arrival of such vessel, shall report to the Secretary of Labor, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the date of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who had been employed on such vessel and who were not paid off; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien so concerned; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to do so, or if the true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to do so, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MARCH 31, 1928

I, master of the ITALIAN S.S. SATURNIA
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>513</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>5</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>11</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>46</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>12</u>	Total crew this date	<u>511</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port at March 20, 1926, consigned to Phelps Bros. & Co. Battery Fl. 17; is now lying at Pier 84, and is expected to sail at March 31, 1926 for Marseille, Napoli, Palermo, Trieste via United States port of /. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

d (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Line NO 5011 AMERICA

Owners **COBULION SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agent
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of :

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SSSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 officer by the representatives of any vessel having

Yes.

with aliens

Sheet No. 181A

130

515
Crew List

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
(Prepare in Duplicate)

Sheet No. 181.
130
VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cosulich

officer by the representatives of any vessel having
States.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 1, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board SS Saturnia (Alleged to be not established that the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Lebek Ignazio
Carlo
Manlio
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
53	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
36						
34						
34						
32						
32						
27						
50						
45						
36						
33						
37						
34						
31						
40						
36						
29						
38						
28						
27						
30						
37						
43						
38						
32						
34						
26						
39						
35						
46						

(1)	No. on list	Family name
	1	STUPARICH
	2	LONGO BARD O
	3	BENCICH
	4	MIRKOVICH
	5	ZANDRICH
	6	BENVENUTI
	7	MA LABOTI CH
	8	BUSSANICH
	9	PASCOLUTTI
	10	PRELZ
	11	STUPARICH
	12	FRITSCH
	13	GLADULICH
	14	ROSSIGNOLI
	15	GERMANIS
	16	RANDICH
	17	CAS SUT TI
	18	FRANZUTTI
	19	MAKOVIC
	20	FURLAN
	21	SAIN
	22	SULLIGOI
	23	RAGUSIN
	24	CONI DL
	25	SIEGL
	26	PERINI
	27	DE ADAMICH
	28	GASPARINI
	29	LANTER
	30	RIDOLFI

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL	Line
GI OVAN NI	2ND. OFF.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
GI OVAN NI	2ND. OFF.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
ALBER TO	3RD. OFF.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
GI OVAN NI	3RD. OFF.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
GIUSE PPE	CHIEF ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
DANTE	1ST. ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
CAR LO	1ST. ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
GIUSE PPE	2ND. ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
ANTONIO	2ND. ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
GUIDO	2ND. ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
IGINIO	2ND. ENG.	18/11/27 TRIESTE
GERMANO	2ND. ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
TEODORO	2ND. ENG.	13/9/27 TRIESTE
GUGLIELMO	2ND. ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
GIUSE PPE	2ND. ENG.	31/1/28 TRIESTE
VITTORIO	3RD. ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
MARCEL LO	3RD. ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
ERMINIO	3RD. ENG.	3/9/27 TRIESTE
ANTONIO	PURSER	3/9/27 TRIESTE
ENRICO	1ST. PURSER	18/11/27 TRIESTE
FRANCESCO	1ST. PURSER	3/9/27 TRIESTE
ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	14/9/27 TRIESTE
AVERARDO	2ND. PURSER	3/9/27 TRIESTE
LUIGI	3RD. PURSER	25/1/28 TRIESTE
GIULIANO	DOCTOR	3/9/27 TRIESTE
CARLO	DOCTOR	31/1/28 TRIESTE
LUIGI	PRIST	21/9/27 TRIESTE

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULI ON SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents TARABOCCHIA - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged at Trieste

Discharged at Trieste

Master Gaspare
Sobieski Angelo
35 Italian
34 U.S.C.
New-York
New-York
25/2/28
05/9/28
When and where signed on.
Discharged as passenger
New-York - Return Permit
25/2/28

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

SEEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTORVESSEL

XXXXX

SATURNIA

arriving at

NEW-YORK

MARCH 28

1928, from the port of TRIESTE ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	LONGO BARDO	LORENZO	1ST. OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---			
3	BENICICH	GIOVANNI	2ND. OFF.	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---			
4	MIRKOVICH	GIOVANNI	2ND. OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---			
5	ZANDRICH	GIOVANNI	2ND. OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			
6	BEN VENUTI	ALDO	3RD. OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			
7	MA LABOTICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. OFF.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	---	---	---			
8	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE	CHIEF ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	---	---	---			
9	PASCOLUTTI	DAVIDE	1ST. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	---	---	---			
10	PRELZ	CARLO	1ST. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---			
11	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	2ND. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	---	---	---			
12	FRITSCH	ANTONIO	2ND. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	---	---	---			
13	GLADULICH	GUIDO	2ND. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---			
14	ROSSIGNOLI	IGINIO	2ND. ENG.	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	---	---	---			
15	GERMANIS	GERMANO	2ND. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	---	---	---			
16	RANDICH	TEODORO	2ND. ENG.	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---			
17	CAS SUTTI	GUGLIELMO	2ND. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	---	---	---			
18	FRANZUTTI	GIUSEPPE	2ND. ENG.	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	---	---	---			
19	MAKOVIC	VITTORIO	3RD. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	---	---			
20	FURLAN	MARCELLO	3RD. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	---	---	---			
21	BAIN	ERMINIO	3RD. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	---	---	---			
22	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	---	---	---			
23	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	1ST. PURSER	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	---	---	---			
24	SCIMMIEL	FRANCESCO	1ST. PURSER	3/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	---	---	---			discharged at Trieste
25	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			
26	PERINI	AVERARDO	2ND. PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---			
27	DE ADAMICH	LUIGI	3RD. PURSER	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	---	---	---			
28	GASPARINI	GIULIANO	DOCTOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	---	---	---			
29	LANTER	CARLO	DOCTOR	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	---	---	---			discharged at Trieste
30	RIDOLFI	LUIGI	PILOT	21/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	---	---	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULI ON SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents TARABOCCHIA - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

discharged at Trieste

discharged at Trieste

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway“ a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohnan.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **MARCH 28**, 19**28**, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY /**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TOMBESI	AROLD	WIR. OPER.	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	WIR. OPER. M	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31						
3	LONDI	NORBERTO	WIR. OPER.	26/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34						
4	UBALDINI	LUCIANO	APPR. OFF.	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
5	SUTTORA	GIOVANNI	APPR. OFF.	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25						
6	SMEREZINSKY	GIOVANNI	APPR. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22						Discharged at Trieste
7	SPONZA	GIUSEPPE	APPR. ENG.	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
8	DE MARIA	FELICE	APPR. PURSER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
9	BARTOLI	FERRUCCIO	ELECTRICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33						
10	RUZZIER	ODORICO	BOATSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35						
11	PERNICE	FRANCESCO	BOATSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36						Discharged at Naples
12	VOLCIC	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48						
13	SCOPINICH	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32						
14	UKMAR	RODOLFO	CARPENTER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24						
15	RUSO	FRANCESCO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30						
16	ORGANO	MARIO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34						
17	RADOGNA	LAMBERTO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
18	PICCININI	LORENZO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26						
19	QUARANTOTTO	DOMENICO	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26						
20	LOVRICH	GIOVANNI	STEERSMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32						
21	STAMPALIA	SIMEONE	STEERSMAN	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
22	FERRARO	G. BATISTA	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44						
23	PITACCO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45						Discharged at Trieste
24	CALVI	CARMELO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23						
25	NERI	ENRICO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45						Discharged at Trieste
26	COPPA	MARIO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30						
27	GIANI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45						
28	ZECCHIN	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29						
29	FURTAN	ODORICO	SAILOR	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	57						
30	PALOMBA	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39						

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**Owner **COSELUCH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**Local Agents **Isidoro - Trieste**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway“ a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

14-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel **S ATURNIA** arriving at **NEW - YORK** **MARCH 18**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE /ITALY/**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARION	GIORDANO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	FONDA	ADRIANO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--	--	--			
3	SPORTIELLO	VINCENZO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	--	--	--			
4	LANGELLA	LUIGI	SAILOR	6/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			
5	SALVAGNO	LUIGI	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
6	NESBEDA	CARLO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
7	VEGGIAN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
8	GUBITOSI	ALONSO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--	--	--			
9	MAZZAROL	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
10	BALZANO	PASQUALE	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	59	--	--	--			
11	TURK	ALBERTO	SAILOR	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
12	DAPRETTO	RUGGERO	DECKBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
13	CAMBEL	GIORGIO	DECKBOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
14	CARBONCICH	VITTORIO	DECKBOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
15	STANISSICH	MATTEO	DECKBOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
16	BOLIS	NICOLO	DECKBOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
17	MATESSICH	GUIDO	DECKBOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
18	PETEAN I	ALBINO	DECKBOY	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
19	KERBAVCICH	CRISTIANO	DECKBOY	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
20	DAMIANI	GIACOMO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
21	NICOLAUSSE	FERRUCCIO	DECKBOY	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
22	OKROGLICH	DANTE	DECKBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	--	--	--			
23	COSTANZO	UMBERTO	DECKBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
24	MATERA	CORRADO	SAILOR	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	--	--	--			
25	SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	--	--	--			
26	CACACE	SAVERIO	SAILOR	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	--	--	--			
27	ROJE	VLADIMIRO	INFIRMARIAN	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--	--	--			
28	CHERSOVANI	ALBINO	INFIRMARIAN	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
29	MLAKER	STEFANIA	NURSE	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	FEM	--	--			
30	NELZ	MARIA	NURSE	27/8/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**

Agents **CONSUL SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agents **Parabocchi - Trieste**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH 28**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE /ITALY/**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VIDMAR	ETTORE	BOATSMAN	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	NERI	ARMANDO	LABOURER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
3	JUREM	GIUSEPPE	LABOURER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
4	CESHNIK	GIUSEPPE	LABOURER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	--	--	--			
5	BONGANTE	GIUSEPPE	LABOURER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
6	UGO	PIETRO	LABOURER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--	--	--			
7	RIZZI	LUIGI	LABOURER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
8	BENES	GIORGIO	LABOURER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
9	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	LABOURER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	--	--	--			
10	VELLICO	ANDREA	LABOURER	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
11	PALOTTA	GIOVANNI	LABOURER	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
12	BURNIK	EMILIO	LABOURER	10/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--	--	--			
13	VLO	MATTIO	LABOURER	3/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
14	BENVENUTI	MARCELLO	ELECTRICIAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--	--	--			
15	UMEX	GIOVANNI	ELECTRICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
16	BREZZI	ERMANNO	ELECTRICIAN	10/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	--	--	--			
17	FURLAN	VITTORIO	ELECTRICIAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--	--	--			
18	GESARATO	BRUNO	ELECTRICIAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
19	MARTINOVICH	RUGGERO	GREASER	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
20	DE CARLI	GIUSEPPE	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	--	--	--			
21	TELL	ROMANO	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
22	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
23	SCALA	VINCENZO	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	--	--	--			
24	LANZA	ANTONIO	GREASER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--			
25	PAGAN	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
26	BORME	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
27	BALZANO	FEDERICO	FIREMAN	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	--	--	--			
28	ZIRUGLIA	AGOSTINO	FIREMAN	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
29	ABBA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			
30	ABBA	GIOVANNI	DONKEYMAN	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			

Line **4** NORTH - AMERICAOwners **COSELLON SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**Local Agents **Tascherich - Trieste**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH 18**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE/ ITALY/**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PARCO	ITALICO	DONKEYMAN	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	COZZOLINO	VINCENZO	DONKEYMAN	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--			
3	CACACE	LUCIANO	DONKEYMAN	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
4	GAUDINO	LUIGI	DONKEYMAN	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--	--	--			
5	MAZZUCCATO	UGO	CHIEF STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--			
6	OSSANA	GIUSEPPE	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--	--	--			
7	ZANON	LEONARDO	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--	--	--			
8	BOSSICH	GIOVANNI	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			
9	MARICICH	ANTONIO	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
10	DAMIN	GIOVANNI	STOREKEEPER	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
11	ZANETICH	FRANCESCO	STOREKEEPER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
12	BEDALOV	PIETRO	BUTCHER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
13	JENKO	GIOVANNI	BUTCHER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--	--	--			
14	PUNTER	LUIGI	BACKER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--			
15	SGORBISSA	MASSIMILIANO	BACKER	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
16	CIJAK	FRANCESCO	BACKER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	51	--	--	--			
17	GODNIG	AGOSTINO	BACKER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
18	ANDREUZZI	FERRUCCIO	CHIEF COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	--	--	--			
19	KRAUSS	GOFFREDO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--			
20	BABUDER	GIOVANNI	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--	--	--			
21	TAMARO	GIOVANNI	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			
22	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--	--	--			
23	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	--	--	--			
24	JARZ	ANTONIO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--			
25	PEREZ	VITTORIO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	--	--	--			
26	SCHWAB	MARIO	COOK	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	--	--	--			
27	OESCH	GIOVANNI	COOK	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	GERMAN	SWISS			
28	GIURGEVICH	CESARE	COOK	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	--	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
29	PINOTTI	ALDO	COOK	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--	--	--			
30	BERTOIA	UMBERTO	PATRI COOK	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--			

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULATO SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents

Sanaloechia - Trieste

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel **S A T U R N I A**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **MARCH 18**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARTINUZZI	GESARE	ICECREAMMA	25/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	SEIBLERER	SILVIO	PATRICOOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
3	BIRSA	GIUSEPPE	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	--	--	--			
4	LORENZON	FRANCESCO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			Discharged at port
5	CICKO	ALBERTO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
6	MILLOCO	GIUSEPPE	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
7	GERKVENIK	ALBERTO	COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	--	--	--			
8	PAOLICH	GUIDO	COOK	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
9	HULKA	FRANCESCO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--	--	--			
10	CAROPRESI	EUGENIO	COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--	--	--			
11	MILLOCO	ORESTE	COOK	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
12	JESERSCHER	GIORDANO	COOK	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
13	TROMBA	MATTEO	COOK	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
14	PREGARZ	GIACOMO	APPR. COOK	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
15	ZANON	GUIDO	APPR. COOK	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
16	PETRONIO	GUIDO	APPR. COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
17	FRAUSIN	ITALO	APPR. COOK	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
18	SAMARITANI	ARMANDO	APPR. COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
19	GIRALDI	ARDUINO	APPR. COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
20	GODINA	DANTE	APPR. COOK	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
21	TAMBINI	ARNALDO	APPR. COOK	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
22	BOMBIG	PIETRO	APPR. COOK	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
23	AMEROSICH	ERNESTO	APPR. COOK	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	--	--	--			
24	VENIER	HOLVENO	KITCHENBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
25	CRISTOFOLI	DOMENICO	KITCHENBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	--	--	--			
26	MILANOPOULO	ERSILIO	KITCHENBOY	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
27	VALUSSI	SILVIO	KITCHENBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
28	JERCHICH	PIETRO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--	--	--			
29	BISIAK	ALBINO	COOK	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			
30	SATTLER	VIOLANTE	COOK	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

when COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Tarabochini - Trieste

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136
7

Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **MARCH 28**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY /**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PETELIN	CESARE	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	HVALA	RODOLFO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	---	---	---			
3	WENGHERSCHIN	ATTILIO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	---	---	---			
4	BASSICH	ROMANO	COOK	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---			
5	GAGLIONE ^{v. 572} ₉₄₈	SALVATORE	COOK	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	---	---	---			
6	FRAGIACOMO	ERSILIO	COOK	7/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	---	---	---			
7	BONIFACIO	LIBERO	COOK	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	---	---	---			
8	ADT	GIUSEPPE	MAITRE HOTEL	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	---	---	---			
9	TERZI	FRANCESCO	MAITRE HOTEL	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
10	SUSTER	ANDREA	MAITRE HOTEL	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	---	---	---			
11	POPOVIC	SAVERIO	MAITRE HOTEL	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	---	---	---			
12	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	---	---	---			
13	TOFFOLI	CARLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	---	---	---			
14	DE MARCO	ARMANDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
15	GOSLIATTI	LUIGI	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	---	---	---			
16	STEINREITER	FEDERICO	STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---			
17	KOKELJ	CARLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	---	---			
18	DOLEZAL	LUIGI	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			
19	SORRE	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	---	---			
20	BRANDOLIN	BRUNO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	---	---	---			
21	PAHOR	STANISLAO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	---	---	---			
22	DESCOVICH	MARTINO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	---	---	---			
23	MILIG	VITTORIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---			
24	BETTIC	REMIGIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	---	---	---			
25	MIKULIC	GUIDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	---	---			
26	VATTOVEC	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	---	---			
27	JARITZ	ALBERTO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	---	---	---			
28	COSTANZO	LUIGI	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---			
29	GERMEK	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	---	---	---			
30	PAPI	PAOLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	---	---	---			

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**

Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agents
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SATURNIA** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **MARCH 18**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE /ITALY/**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NIDER	PIETRO	✓ STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	PAOLICH	ARNALDO	✓ STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	---	---	---			
3	BASSA	IGINIO	✓ STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	---	---	---			
4	KONZIGLIA	ELVIO	✓ STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	---	---	---			
5	MUSCOVICH	UMBERTO	✓ STEWARD	5/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	59	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
6	MOSCARDA	ADOLFO	✓ STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	---	---	---			
7	FARESIN	ETTORE	✓ STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	---	---	---			
8	BERTOLI	EMILIO	✓ STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	---	---	---			
9	VASCO TTO	ANTONIO	✓ STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---			
10	AT TOMA	MATTEO	✓ STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	---	---	---			
11	SCHWENK	GUGLIELMO	✓ STEWARD	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---			
12	DE CRIGNIA	REMIGIO	✓ STEWARD	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	---	---	---			
13	STERLE	MARIO	✓ STEWARD	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			
14	FULLIN	ANAFESTO	✓ STEWARD	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	---	---	---			
15	KAUFMAN	GIOVANNI	✓ STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	---	---	---			
16	RIGO	LUIGI	✓ STEWARD	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
17	FRANCESCHINI	GUGLIELMO	✓ STEWARD	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	---	---	---			
18	RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	✓ STEWARD	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	---	---	---			
19	TRIVELLATO	VITTORIO	✓ STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	---	---	---			
20	CAMPAGNARI	OTTORINO	✓ STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	---	---	---			
21	BURLA	GIUSEPPE	✓ STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	---	---	---			
22	SUBOTICH	NATALE	✓ STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---			
23	MAIZAM	GIOVANNI	✓ STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	---	---			
24	CALLIGARIS	CARLO	✓ STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			
25	BOLLAS	FRANCESCO	✓ STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	---	---	---			
26	SPONZA	ANTONIO	✓ STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	---	---			
27	MANZIN	ANTONIO	✓ STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	---	---	---			
28	ROTA	BRUNO	✓ STEWARD	25/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	---	---	---			
29	MOSETTIG	ANTONIO	✓ STEWARD	25/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	---	---	---			
30	PIPAN	ERNES TO	✓ STEWARD	25/1/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	---	---	---			

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**

Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agents **Tarakoschis - Trieste**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK** **MARCH 18**, 192**8**, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY /**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOCCO	BRUNO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	FRANCESCHINEL	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--	--	--			
3	DAZZARA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--	--	--			
4	CUZZER	DAVIDE	STEWARD	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
5	TABOGA	MASSIMILIANO	STEWARD	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--	--	--			
6	BERRI	ANGELO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--	--	--			
7	PRUNK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--	--	--			
8	PAGAN	DOMENICO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--			
9	VERCESI	GUIDO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--	--	--			
10	GRASSO	GIULIO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
11	DE STEFANI	ARTURO	STEWARD	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--	--	--			
12	REBENIGG	ALBERTA	STEWARDESSE	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	FEM.	--	--			
13	VELICOGNA	IDA	STEWARDESSE	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	--	--	--			
14	COMELLI	MARIA	STEWARDESSE	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			
15	DOLIAK	CARMEN	STEWARDESSE	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--			
16	PERSOGLIA	AURELIA	STEWARDESSE	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
17	COREN	ROSA	STEWARDESSE	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	--	--	--			
18	WEUTZ	ERMINIA	STEWARDESSE	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	--	--	--			
19	CROSA TO	WIVES	STEWARDESSE	1/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
20	MATTUGLIA	ANTONIA	STEWARDESSE	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	--	--	--			
21	VELACICH	ELVIRA	STEWARDESSE	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
22	SABBAZ	GUIDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	MASC.	--	--			
23	FRANCIONI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	23/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
24	MRACH	ANTONIO	STEWARD	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
25	PARTENIO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
26	FLORETTO	GIORDANO	STEWARD	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
27	NICOLICH	ELISSO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	--	--	--			
28	SACER	ERNESTO	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
29	COMRAO	COSTANTE	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
30	NICOLICH	ARTURO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			

NORTH - AMERICA

COSELICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1940
Parabocchia Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway“ a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **MARCH 28**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE/ITALY/**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TAMBURLIN	DOMENICO	MESSBOY	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	CRISPINI	FERDINANDO	MESSBOY	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
3	STEPICH	UMBERTO	MESSBOY	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
4	GREGO	ALBERTO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
5	CHITTER	PIETRO	MESSBOY	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
6	SCALA	GIACOMO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
7	TUMIATI	RENE	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
8	PIETRON	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
9	CAIN	ELIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
10	FRAGIACOMO	MARIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
11	ZERIAL	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
12	PANCERA	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
13	PIEROSNA	GIORDANO	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
14	ROSSIN	ERMANNO	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
15	FRAGIACOMO	SILVANO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
16	VELLICH	ANDREA	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
17	DRIULI	EVERARDO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
18	MALAGNINO	GAETANO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
19	MALLINI	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
20	NORDIO	ANTONIO	MAITRE HOTEL	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	--	--	--			
21	DUDINE	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
22	COLOMBAN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
23	PENSO	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	--	--	--			
24	ZIFFER	OSCAR	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			
25	CASELLI	GUIDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
26	ZUPPETTA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
27	DORATI	CARLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--	--	--			
28	NEGRI	EDOARDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
29	NORDIO	GIORDANO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
30	MARSIGLIO	ADOLFO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	--	--	--			

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1540

Tarabochin, Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#13-14-15 - checked by Hotel M. F. at Trieste Office - 3/29/28 - 10:29 am

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MARCH 28**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ZIGLIO	SIMONE	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	SADAR	SILVIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
3	FERDINANDI	VIRGILIO	STEWARD	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
4	ONGARO	FERRUCCIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
5	MUHA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
6	BAN	STANISLAO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
7	GELSI	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--	--	--			
8	MARCUCCI	RICCIOTTI	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
9	PITACCO	PIETRO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
10	CADEL	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	26/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--	--	--			
11	VALDEVIT	GALLIANO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--	--	--			
12	FANESI	LORENZO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	--	--	--			
13	SUDICH	GAETANO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--	--	--			
14	COLOMBAN	LUIGI	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	--	--	--			
15	PRESSEL	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--	--	--			
16	BRESSAN	CARLO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
17	GOMBAC	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
18	LUMBAR	MARGHERITA	STEWARDESSE	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	FEM.	--	--			
19	CUMER	CATERINA	STEWARDESSE	7/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	--	--	--			
20	USMIANI	ANTONIO	STEWARDESSE	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--	--	--			
21	GIRALDI	MARIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	MASC.	--	--			
22	BIRSA	FERRUCCIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	--	--	--			
23	FRANCESCHINI	PIETRO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
24	REBEG	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
25	DEVESCOVI	PIETRO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	--	--	--			
26	BALDASSI	MARIO	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
27	DE DONATO	LUIGI	STEWARD	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
28	PRODAN	MARIO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
29	D'AQUINO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	--	--	--			
30	DELISE	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Agents
14-1540

Sarabochin - Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21-30 - Examined and passed by Insp. M. Kavalish. Room 19, Large Office.
3/29/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **MARCH 28**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE /ITALY/**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MORO	ROMANO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	JONKO	GIORGIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
3	ZAMBON	RENATO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
4	VOLK	VLAD MIRO	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
5	RESETA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
6	PECENKO	CARLO	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
7	AZZAROLI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			Discharged at Naples
8	GUARINO	LUIGI	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
9	BIDOLI	MARIO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
10	STRUCKL	BRUNO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
11	AZZONI	GUIDO	MAITRE HOTEL	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--	--	--			
12	TORETO	CARLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
13	JANNARIELLO	VINCENZO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
14	MALUSE	PIETRO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
15	KAUCICH	ENRICO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--	--	--			
16	ANTONCICH	ANTONIO N	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	58	--	--	--			
17	SAULI	GIORGIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
18	CABRIN	LEONARDO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	--	--	--			
19	PETRINI	BRUNO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
20	DELL'AGNOLO	EUSEMIO	STEWARD	3/9/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--	--	--			
21	PREGARZ	ALBERTO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--	--	--			
22	RIZZARDI	MARCELLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
23	DORATI	BRUNO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	--	--	--			
24	MATARELLI	ETTORE	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
25	ISELLA	BRUNO	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
26	SGHANROTSCH	ANTONIO	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
27	BLASCO	LUIGI	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--	--	--			
28	URBIC	CARLO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--	--	--			
29	GREGO	ALBERTO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
30	VARIN	GIUSTO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			

NORTH AMERICA

COSMICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Agents
14-1920

Tarasovich Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway“ a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Motor Vessel SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK MARCH 28, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE/ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GASPARIN	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	BUSAN	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--	--	--			
3	MORESAN	MANLIO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	--	--	--			
4	FUK	ERMANNO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
5	MANZUFFA	LINO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	--	--	--			
6	PALUMBO	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
7	ADES	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
8	VASCON	NICOLO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
9	QAGLIARDI	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
10	GERI	UMBERTO	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
11	ZWAR	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
12	TOMASELLO	CARMELO	MESSBOY	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	15	--	--	--			
13	SLBACH	MARIA	STEWARDESSE	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	44	FEM.	--	--			
14	PLUSNIG	EMILIO	WAITRE HOTEL	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	--	--			
15	APOLLONIO	DANTE	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	--	--	--			
16	KUAC	NICOLO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	--	--	--			
17	DELLA VALLE	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--	--	--			
18	NIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--	--	--			
19	DEGRASSI	ANTONIO	STEWARD	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
20	LENNIK	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
21	MENEGHELLI	RENATO	STEWARD	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
22	FABBRO	EDMONDO	STEWARD	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--	--	--			
23	AMADEI	ROBERTO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
24	SANTIN	AGOSTINO	MESSBOY	3/9/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
25	MAGLICA	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
26	CESCA	LUCIANO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
27	REGENT	EMILIO	MESSBOY	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
28	MARSICH	BRUNO	MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
29	OSTROWSKA	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	--	--	--			
30	RAUBER	ALBINO	MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			

NORTH - AMERICA

SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Tarabochia - Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **MARCH 18**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE / ITALY /**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAVANETTI	ANDREA	✓ STEWARD	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	IVANCICH	VLADIMIRO	✓ MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
3	ULCIGRAI	MARIO	✓ MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
4	POZZETTO	RENATO	✓ MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
5	DE RE	CANDIDO	✓ MESSBOY	18/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
6	TUFTAN	MARCO	✓ MESSBOY	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	--	--	--			
7	GABRIELICHI	CARLO	✓ MESSBOY	27/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
8	HAUSER	ANTONIO	✓ MESSBOY	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--	--	--			
9	COLLA	LUCIANO	✓ MESSBOY	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--	--	--			
10	GASPERINI	LIBERA	✓ LAUNDRESS	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	FEM	--	--			
11	NIQHETTI	ANNA	✓ LAUNDRESS	17/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	--	--	--			
12	FERLUGA	ANTONIA	✓ LAUNDRESS	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
13	LIGEN	MARIA	✓ LAUNDRESS	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--	--	--			
14	SCHERLAVAI	GIUSEPPINA	✓ WASHWOMAN	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
15	VATO VEZ	ANGELA	✓ WASHWOMAN	15/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--	--	--			
16	VISINTIN	CECILIA	✓ WASHWOMAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	--	--	--			
17	PAUSCHLER	ROMILDA	✓ WASHWOMAN	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--	--	--			
18	PICINICH	MARIA	✓ WASHWOMAN	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			
19	PRESTEN	GIUSEPPE	✓ TIPOGRAPH	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	MASC.	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
20	GODINA	GIOVANNI	✓ TIPOGRAPH	14/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	--	--	--			
21	LAURENCICH	FRANCESCO	✓ TELEPHONIST	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
22	SPECHAR	ALBERTO	✓ TELEPHONIST	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
23	SCROBOGNA	ARISTODEMO	✓ TEACHER GYMNASTIC	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			
24	BENES	ANTONIO	✓ MASSEUR	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			
25	BUSSANICH	ANTONIO	✓ LABOURER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
26	URBINO	ADA	✓ NURSE	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	FEM.	--	--			
27	PAIALICH	ROMEO	✓ MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MASC.	--	--			
28	BIASETTO	VITTORIO	✓ MUSICIAN	30/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--	--	--			
29	MISSANA	GIOVANNI	✓ MUSICIAN	30/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--	--	--			
30	DALIO	GUIDO	✓ MUSICIAN	30/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--	--	--			

NORTH - AMERICA

COSULI SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway“ a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Motor Vessel - SATURNIA - arriving at NEW YORK MARCH 18, 1928, from the port of TRIESTE/ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ZARDO	NAPOLEONE	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	GROVATO	RAUL	MUSICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	---	---	---			
3	VIO	SILVIO	MUSICIAN	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	---	---	---			
4	ZOCCHI	MARIO	MUSICIAN	19/11/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	---	---	---			
5	VIOLA	ANTERO	BARBER	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	---	---	---			
6	BARBIERI	ANGELO	BARBER	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	---	---	---			
7	PIGNACCA	MARIO	BARBER	30/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	---	---	---			
8	BRANDIMARTE	CRISOSTOMO	BARBER	13/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	43	---	---	---			
9	GAMBA	SANTE	BARBER	3/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	---	---	---			
10	FRAGIACOMO	ERCOLE	BARBER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	---	---	---			
11	RUDES	EDUARDO	BARBER	23/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	---	---	---			
12	CARREZZA	CLELIA	MANICURE	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	FEM.	---	---			
13	DE FORNASARI	MARCELLA	SELLER WOMAN	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	---	---	---			
14	ZUTTON	ANTONIO	TAILOR	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	MASC.	---	---			
15	PREVITERA	SALVATORE	FOTOGRAPH	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	30	---	---	---			
16	PELLERANO	ROSARIO	WOODWORKER	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	---	---	---			
17	COSULICH	MARIO	ENG. BOY	19/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
18	MASOLA	PIETRO	ENG. BOY	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	---	---	---			
19	SARDON	CARLO	ELECTRICIAN	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	---	---	---			
20	GASPERSICH	MICHELE	LABOURER	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	---	---	---			
21	CUSELI	GIUSEPPE	LABOURER	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	---	---	---			
22	GOTTARDI	ANGELO	LABOURER	20/9/27	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	---	---	---			
23	SUSTERSICH	FRANCESCO	MOTORIST	28/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	---	---	---			
24	DE GRASSI	OSCAR	GREASER	2/2/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
25	NITSCHE	AUGUSTO	ENGINEER	25/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
26	FEID	PETER	GUARANTY ENGINEER	31/1/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	---	GERMAN	GERMAN			
27	ALLERD	TOMMASO	COALMAN	4/2/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
28	CARACENUTO	ROBERTO	STEWARD	4/2/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	55	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
29	BANNINO	PIETRO	STEWARD	4/2/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
30	BESEDNICK	BRUNO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	---	---	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents Tarabacchia Trieste

14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway“ a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 28**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE (ITALY)**

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	FAZZINI	IRENE	✓	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
---	2	KOBAL	LUCIANO	✓	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	---	---	---	
---	3	DE LUCA	MARIO	✓	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	---	---	---	
---	4	CRAVOS	MARCELLO	✓	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	---	---	---	
X FIRST	5	FABRO	MARIO	✓	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	---	---	---	
P.E.	6	ORLOWSKY	ADAMO	✓	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	---	---	---	
---	7	CASER	RENZO	✓	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	---	---	---	
---	8	PEGGIAR	GIUSEPPE	✓	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	---	---	---	
---	9	PEGGIAR	GIORDANO	✓	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	---	---	---	
---	10	URSI CH	RAFFAELE	✓	MES SBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	---	---	---	
FIRST	11	MISMAS	GIOVANNI	✓	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	---	---	---	
---	12	RONDA	LUCIANO	✓	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	---	---	---	
P.E.	13	METTON	GUIDO	✓	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	---	---	---	
---	14	CHERMAR	NICOLÒ	✓	KITCHEN BOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	---	---	---	
---	15	RINALDI	CIMONE ALES.	✓	DOCTOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	---	---	---	
---	16	DENICH	SILVIO	✓	APP PR. COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	---	---	---	
FIRST	17	GIVARDI	MARIO	✓	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	---	---	---	
---	18	KJUDER	CARLO	✓	MESSBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	---	---	---	
P.E.	19	LETTICH	MARCO ROMANO	✓	SAILOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	---	---	---	
FIRST	20	RUPEL	MILAN	✓	DECKBOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	21	---	---	---	
	21	5 paid on board												
	22	Except 2 of them												
	23	4 of them 3/28/1928												
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

NORTH AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Agents
1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway“ a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel **SATURNIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 12**, 192**8**, from the port of **TRIESTE/ITALY/**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	MATTESSICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
P.E.	2	KRAVOS	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	--	--	--			
--	3	CORRADINI	AMLETO	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	--	--	--			
P.E.	4	KLUM	ARMANDO	APPR.OFF.	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
--	5	TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	--	--	--			
--	6	CARBONCIGN	SALVATORE	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	--	--	--			
FIRST	7	DEBENH	GUIDO	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
--	8	ZENARI	FERDINANDO	MESSBOY	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
P.E.	9	VELICOGNA	ANGELO	ENG. BOY	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
--	10	BUSIGHIN	RODOLFO	SAILOR	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	--	--	--			
P.E.	11	KRAUS	GUIDO	2 nd COOK	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--	--	--			
FIRST	12	MACORIG	ALDO	2 nd COOK	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	--	--	--			
P.E.	13	ZORZETTI	ROMANO	PATRICOOK	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	--	--	--			
--	14	TABRETTO	MATILDE	STEWARDESS	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	FEM	--	--			
FIRST	15	ZANCOLICH	GIUSEPPE	DECKBOY	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	MASC	--	--			
P.E.	16	CONCINA	EMILIO	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	--	--	--			Discharged at Trieste
FIRST	17	PACCHIZ	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--	--	--			
P.E.	18	RUZZIER	BERTOLO	MESSBOY	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
--	19	VITTIELLO	SEBASTIANO	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--			
--	20	PARTENIO	FORTUNATO	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--			
--	21	ULCIGRAI	LUIGI	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	--	--	--			
--	22	MORCHICH	ATTILIO	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--			
FIRST	23	DAPAS	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--			
FIRST	24	TANCOVICH	CARLO	MESSBOY	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--			
P.E.	25	SLOBEC	ROMANO	MESSBOY	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	--	--	--			
FIRST	26	BACER	EMILIO	MESSBOY	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--			
P.E.	27	DELL'OSTE	UBALDO	MESSBOY	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	20	--	--	--			
FIRST	28	BARTOLE	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--			
FIRST	29	CIMADOR	ALESSANDRO	MESSBOY	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	16	--	--	--			
P.E.	30	BOSCHIN	GIOVANNI	COOK	12/3/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	--	--	--			

Cosulich-Line

Cosulich-Line-Trieste

Tarabocchia-Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Survian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

MOTOR Vessel **SATURNIA** arriving at **NEW YORK** **MARCH 28**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P. E.	1	MAYERHOFER	BRUNO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
FIRST	2	BALLERIN	GIORDANO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--		
FIRST	3	SLABICH	LEONARDO	KITCHEN BOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--		
P. E.	4	GORIUP	ROMANO	TIPENWRITER	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--	--	--		
FIRST	5	KODRICH	MARIO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	--	--	--		
FIRST	6	SAFRED	EMILIO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--		
FIRST	7	MARIOTTO	GIROLAMO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	--	--	--		
P. E.	8	MARDV	GASPARO	SAILOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	YES	YES	36	--	--	--		EX S.S. "JDA"
P. E.	9	FULIZIO	MARCELLO	CHIEF ENG.	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	--	--	--		
P. E.	10	NOVELLO	ANTONIO	TURIST CLERK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--		
P. E.	11	SACHER	MARIA THEA	STEWARDESS	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	FEM	--	U.S.C.		
P. E.	12	ZENDRON	ALFREDO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	MASC	--	Italian		
FIRST	13	SAVORGNAM	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	--	--	--		
P. E.	14	CANDIAS	ANTONIO	SAILOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	--	--	--		
P. E.	15	CATARUZZA	ANTONIO	ENGINEER	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	--	--	--		
P. E.	16	JESURUM	ALVARO	GUARANTEE ENG.	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	--	--	--		
P. E.	17	REBULA	BENEDETTO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--		
P. E.	18	BONIFACIO	ANGELO	KITCHEN BOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--		
FIRST	19	CHERSIN	FRANCESCO	ASS. COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	--	--	--		
P. E.	20	TROCCA	FERRUCCIO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	36	--	--	--		
FIRST	21	TROCCA	VITTORIO	COOK	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	--	--	--		
P. E.	22	SHUSHA	EMILIO	BACKER	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	--	--	--		
P. E.	23	PEPE	VINCENZO	ENGINEER BOY	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	--	--	--		
P. E.	24	FONDA	LIBERO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	27	--	--	--		
P. E.	25	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	OILER	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	54	--	--	--		
P. E.	26	SALO	DOMENICO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	--	--	--		
P. E.	27	COMISSO	SALVATORE	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	--	--	--		
P. E.	28	TARABOCHIA	ARTURO	SAILOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	--	--	--		
P. E.	29	NADALUTTI	VALENTINO	SAILOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	--	--	--		
P. E.	30	BIGOT	EUGENIO	SAILOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	--	--	--		

18

Cosulich Line
Cosulich Line-Trieste
Tarabochia-Trieste

13714 Marsell

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-11810

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MOTOR Vessel **SATURNIA** arriving at **NEW YORK** **MARCH 28**, 1928, from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.D. 1	BELTRAMINI	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
P.E. 2	RIAVITZ	RUGGENO	STEWARD	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	--	--	--			
First x 3	LOGAR	FRANCESCO	ELECTRICIAN	12/3/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	39	M	--	--			
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE at TRIESTE, Italy (City) (Country)													
5	SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Italy</i>													
8	Visa Consul <i>Howard A. Bowman</i> Date <i>MAR 1-8-1928</i> (The validity of this visa expires two months from the date of issue and is subject itself to the laws of the United States)													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Roberto cor Turanich of the Mr. Saturnia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V SATURNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, March 18, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR-ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Deputato	Valentino	✓ Sailor	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	19	M	Italian	Italian			
2	Sascher	Gioseppe	✓ Deckboy	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian			
3	Marquetti	Salvo	✓ Deckboy	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	19	M	Italian	Italian			
4	Casari	Angelo	✓ Messboy	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	24	M	Italian	Italian			
5	Drilli	Domitiano	✓ Messboy	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	25	M	Italian	Italian			
6	Rafel	Giovanni	✓ Steward	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	21	M	Italian	Italian			
7	Francis Brown	Brown	✓ Assistant	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian			
8	Ferrante	Arturo	✓ Steward	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	21	M	Italian	Italian			
9	Harano	Luigi	✓ Steward	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	24	M	Italian	Italian			Discharged at Trieste
10	Grakoni	Gino	✓ Steward	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	35	M	Italian	Italian			
11	Viale	Antonio	✓ Steward	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	35	M	Italian	Italian			
12	Fiammelli	Ricardo	✓ Steward	3/16/28	Naples	no	yes	16	M	Italian	Italian			
13	Wormer	Samuel	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	32	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
14	Bonelli	Francesco	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	25	M	Italian	Italian			
15	Faga	Francesco	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	25	M	Italian	U.S.C.			
16	Belicani	Angelo	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	25	M	Italian	U.S.C.			
17	Barbara	Gioseppe	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	25	M	Italian	U.S.C.			
18	Gualfi P	Pericle	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	25	M	Italian	U.S.C.			
19	Manari	Victor	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	25	M	Italian	U.S.C.			
20	Gilliger	Ernest	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	27	M	Austrian	U.S.C.			
21	Ortun	Carl	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	25	M	German	U.S.C.			Discharged at Trieste
22	Stown	Jacob	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.			
23	Simon	Harry	✓ Steward	2/25/28	New York	yes	yes	25	M	Romanian	U.S.C.			
24	JASBITZ	GIOVANNI	✓ Steward	3/16/28	NAPLES	NO	yes	20	M	Italian	Italian			
25	LEBEK	IGNAZIO	✓ Electrician	3/16/28	NAPLES	No	yes	39	M	Italian	Italian			
26	Avino	FRANCESCO	✓ Messboy	3/16/28	NAPLES	No	yes	27	M	Italian	Italian			
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Genoa No. 2449
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via Regio (Company)
Date Mar. 16 1922
Societa Meridionale Napoli

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-28-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, cap. Roberto car. Turanich of the Mr. Saturnia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of

March, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 171382

FILLED

82818

1001

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry H. Peckey, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS, Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Cards issued 4/1/28
Lark NB
Cards removed 4/1/28
Cards checked RG

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 28 at New York

W. M. Bruckner

arr 3-28-28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX LIST									
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	TOTAL
EUROPEAN	7			13	90	1		3	114
EUROPEAN	15			3	7			2	27
EUROPEAN	41	4		3	13			3	64
TOTAL	63	4		19	110	1		8	205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	90	114
2nd Cabin	27	27
Steerage	51	64
Total	95	205

Get manifest

Southern Cross

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

MARCH 8TH,

1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		DREHER ✓	WALTER	27	✓	M	✓	COFFEE IMPORTER	YES	SP. ENG. GR.	YES	ARGENTINA	SP. AM.	09-96	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	221	BUENOS AIRES ARG.	FEB. 28, 1928	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
2	UNDER 18	DREHER ✓	ELIZABETH	1	✓	F	✓	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ARGENTINA	SP. AM.	09-96	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	220	BUENOS AIRES ARG.	FEB. 28, 1928	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
3	TRANSIT	BUNGE ✓	ALEJANDRO	48	✓	M	✓	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	SP. ENG. FR.	YES	ARGENTINA	SP. AM.	09-96	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	495	BUENOS AIRES ARG.	MAR. 6, 1928	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
4	DIPLOMAT	TASCO ✓	VICENZO	40	✓	M	✓	ITALIAN DIP. SERVICE	YES	ITAL. FR.	YES	ITALY	CERT. ITAL.	01-21	ITALY	CITONEILLI	169	BUENOS AIRES ARG.	MAR. 7, 1928	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
5		JUSTO	JUSTO	36	✓	M	✓	STEEL IMPORTER	YES	SP. FR.	YES	ARGENTINA	SP. AM.	09-96	ARGENTINA	QUILMES	493	BUENOS AIRES ARG.	MAR. 2, 1928	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
SAILING FROM SAO PAULO, BRAZIL, MARCH 13TH, 1928.																					
6					✓		✓														
7		WOISKY ✓	CARLOS	28	✓	M	✓	SUGAR MERCHANT	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	SP. AM.	09-96	BRAZIL	CURITYBA	126	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	MAR. 12, 1928	BRAZIL	CURITYBA
8		WOISKY ✓	ZELINDA	23	✓	F	✓	WIFE.	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	SP. AM.	09-96	BRAZIL	CURITYBA	117	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	MAR. 12, 1928	BRAZIL	CURITYBA
SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MARCH 14TH, 1928.																					
9					✓		✓														
10		ARMADA ✓	ERMA STARR	58	✓	F	✓	Telephone Traffic Officer	YES	ENG. PORT.	YES	BRAZIL	English	02-96	U.S.A.	BRISTOL	472	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	MAR. 1, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
11	TRANSIT	DORION ✓	ABELAIDE	32	✓	F	✓	WIFE.	YES	ENG. ITAL.	YES	GUATEMALA	SP. AM.	05-83	GUATEMALA	SANTIAGO	218	BUENOS AIRES ARG.	FEB. 27, 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
12	TRANSIT	DE ARAUJO ✓	JOAQUIM	31	✓	M	✓	TEXTILE AGENT	YES	PORT. SPAN.	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	02-30	PORTUGAL	VILLA VERDE	453	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	MAR. 9, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
SAILING FROM PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., MARCH 23, 1928.																					
13					✓		✓														
14	TRANSIT	MAC LAREN ✓	JAMES H.	31	✓	M	✓	HARDWARE SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	BUCKINGHAM	77	TRINIDAD, B.W.I.	MARCH 21, 1928	CANADA	MONTREAL
15	TRANSIT	MAC LAREN ✓	LILLIAN L.	28	✓	F	✓	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	BUCKINGHAM	76	TRINIDAD, B.W.I.	MARCH 21, 1928	CANADA	BUCKINGHAM
16	TRANSIT	KERRY ✓	FLORENCE	39	✓	F	✓	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	BUCKINGHAM	80	TRINIDAD, B.W.I.	MARCH 21, 1928	CANADA	BUCKINGHAM
17		GRANSAULL ✓	MARIE	16	✓	F	✓	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-96	TRINIDAD	ST. JOSEPH	314	PORT OF SPAIN, TRIN.	MARCH 21, 1928	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
18		RACHER ✓	FRANK	40	✓	M	✓	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	PETROLIA	271	TRINIDAD, B.W.I.	MARCH 12, 1928	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO
19		RACHER ✓	EMMA	38	✓	F	✓	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	PETROLIA	272	TRINIDAD, B.W.I.	MARCH 12, 1928	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO
20	UNDER 18	RACHER ✓	EARL	12	✓	M	✓	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	PETROLIA	272	TRINIDAD, B.W.I.	MARCH 12, 1928	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO
21	UNDER 18	RACHER ✓	ISABELLA I.	10	✓	F	✓	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	PETROLIA	272	TRINIDAD, B.W.I.	MARCH 12, 1928	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO
22		MOERAN ✓	DOROTHY I.	21	✓	F	✓	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	03-96	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	251	PORT OF SPAIN, TRIN.	MARCH 5, 1928	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
23	TRANSIT	COWAN ✓	WALTER P.	36	✓	M	✓	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-96	AFRICA	WASVOLAND	306	PORT OF SPAIN, TRIN.	MARCH 19, 1928	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
24	TRANSIT	PARA DE PEREZ ✓	HUGO	44	✓	M	✓	MEDICAL DOCTOR	YES	SP. FR.	YES	VENEZUELA	SP. AM.	03-96	VENEZUELA	AMERICA	972	CARACAS, VENEZUELA	MAR. 9, 1928	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
25	TRANSIT	PARA DE PEREZ ✓	FLORENCIA	30	✓	F	✓	WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SP. AM.	03-96	VENEZUELA	AMERICA	972	CARACAS, VENEZUELA	MAR. 9, 1928	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
26	TRANSIT	MO KIEL ✓	MARY	53	✓	F	✓	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	BUCKINGHAM	79	TRINIDAD, B.W.I.	MAR. 21, 1928	ENGLAND	BUCKINGHAM
27		GOODWIN ✓	JAMES	41	✓	M	✓	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SP.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-96	ENGLAND	LONDON	316	PORT OF SPAIN, TRIN.	MAR. 21, 1928	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 6, 9, 13 AND 28-30 INC. BLANK.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 28, 1928.

151

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of passport and if so, how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Has he taken or intention to take any action for entry and treatment as an alien?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means for attaining political ends, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or fraud, or who advocates the destruction of life or property, or who advocates the commission of any crime which would result in death or injury to persons or damage to property.	Whether coming from one of the countries specified in the laws of the United States relating to immigration, or whether coming from a country not so specified.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	ADD. 15 de NOVIEMBRE 1750, BUENOS AIRES ARG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1924	H.Y.C.	MO-IN-LAW MRS. E. JONES, 2201 AVE. G., BROOKLYN, N. Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE		
2	---DO---	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	---	---	OR. MO. --- DO. 999	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 0	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE		
3	ADD. CANGALLO 2447, BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1922-1926	N.Y.C.	C/O REG. CONS., N.Y.C.	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR.	GRAY	BR.	NONE		
4	ADD. LAS HERAS 1914, BUENOC AIRES, ARG.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	ITALIAN GOVT.	YES	NO	---	---	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA CUBA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	FR.	BL.	BR.	NONE		
5	ADD. PERU 353, BUENOS AIRES ARG.	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	C/O REG. CONS. N. Y. C.	YES	5 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE		
6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
7	MD. MRS. ANNA WOISLY, CURITYBA, BRAZIL.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	C/O DORIS STUDIOS, 551 W/ 166TH ST., N.Y.C.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	SKL.	BL.	BR.	NONE		
8	MD. MRS. ELVIRA CODEGA, CURITYBA, BRAZIL	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	---	---	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE		
9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
10	C/OBRAZIL TEL. CO., RUA MARCHEL FLORIANO 169, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRUS. WILLIAM J. DORION, 527 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.C.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	YES	TEL. CO.	YES	YES	1895-1909-1922-1926	VAR.	UNCLE MILTON D. PONTRE, 22 MAPLE AV. SWAMPSCOTT, MASS. HUSB. WILLIAM J. DORION, 527 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.C.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE		
11	ADD. BUENOS AIRES 87, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	---	---	HOTEL LATHAM, 26TH ST. AND 5TH AVE., N.Y.C.	YES	7 YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR.	PL.	BR.	NONE		
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
14	3626 LAWRENCE CRESCENT, MONTEREAL, CANADA	CAN.	MONTEREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VAR. YEARS	VAR.	ADD. 3626 LAWRENCE CRESCENT, MONTEREAL, CANADA	TRANSIT	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	LT.	BR.	BLUE	NONE		
15	BUCKINGHAM, CANADA	CAN.	BUCKINGHAM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	ADD. BUCKINGHAM, CANADA	TRANSIT	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FR.	BR.	HAZEL	NONE		
16	BUCKINGHAM, CANADA	CAN.	BUCKINGHAM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	ADD. BUCKINGHAM, CANADA	TRANSIT	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE		
17	REL. M.J. CRANSWILL, 49 FREDERICK ST., PORT OF SPAIN	TRIN.	PORT OF SPAIN	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	---	---	UNCLE EUGENE CRANSWILL, 452 W. 25TH ST., N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR.	BLON.	BLUE	NONE		
18	C/O TRINIDAD LEASEHOLDS, POINT A PIERRE, TRINIDAD	TRIN.	POINT OF SPAIN	NO	LEASEHOLDS.	YES	YES	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	IN TRANSIT TO PETROLEA, CANADA.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR.	BR.	HAZEL	NONE		
19	---DO---	CANADA	PETROLEA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	ADD. IN TRANSIT TO PETROLEA, CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE		
20	---DO---	CANADA	PETROLEA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	TRANSIT	---DO---	YES	1 DAY	NO													

Point of question 22 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of the law, property, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler, Master, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Bahia & Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1928
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing from Buenos Aires, Argentina, MARCH 8, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHOEDSACK	GUSTAV	36		M	S	COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA - NOV. 24, 1889		C/O PARADISE NEWS, 544 W. 43rd St., NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	CURTIS	GEORGE	41		M	F	CATSKILL, N. Y. - FEB. 25, 1887		61 Paradise Road, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
3	SCANLON	HENRY E.	38		M	M	POMONA, CAL. - JUNE 2, 1889		174 E. MARKET ST., LONG BEACH, CAL.
4	NEWELL	CARL G.	39		M	M	GILROY, CAL. - APRIL 13, 1889		ROUTE "A", BOX 2, GILROY, CAL.
5	NEWELL	EDITH	43		F	M	CORNING, IOWA - MAY 13, 1884		-----DO.-----
6	DREHER	EDNA JONES	30		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. - NOV. 17, 1897		2201 AVENUE G, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
7	PHILBRICK	OLIMON	39		M	M	MEMO CITY, KAN. - FEB. 1, 1889		218 NINTH ST., VENTURA, CAL.
8	PHILBRICK	RAFAELITA	37		F	M	VENTURA, CAL. - APRIL 27, 1890		-----DO.-----
9	PHILBRICK	BENJAMIN	5		M	S	VENTURA, CAL. - FEB. 2, 1923		-----DO.-----
10	SCHERANK	HARRY	24		M	M	AERON, OHIO - MAY 14, 1903		BREWSTER DRIVE, FAIRLAWN AERON, OHIO.
11	WICKES	EUGENIA	46		F	M	SANDIS, MISS. - JUNE 3, 1881		c/o BANK OF CALIFORNIA, SEATTLE, WASH.
12	WICKES	MADISON	9		F	S	BUFFALO, N. Y. - JULY 12, 1916		-----DO.-----
13	PARKAS	KARL	45		M	M	KOMORON, HUNGARY - APRIL 25, 1883	U.S. DIST. CT. PROVIDENCE, R.I. - 1921	110 VEREDALE AVE. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
14	HANGER	HOPE	40		F	M	NEWPORT, KY. - SEPT. 17, 1889		6905 E. JEFFERSON AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
15	HANGER	JOHN	11		M	S	SEATTLE, WASH. - MAY 12, 1916		-----DO.-----
16	MC CLINTOCK	SAUEL	47		M	M	HARRISVILLE, PA. - JAN. 23, 1881		33 ANN ARBOR AVE., WESTVIEW, PITTSBURGH DIST., PA.
17	MC CLINTOCK	RAY YOLTON	44		F	M	FRANKFORT SPRINGS, PA. - JAN. 26, 1884		-----DO.-----
18	APEL	GEORGE	36		M	S	OLPE, KAN. - JULY 31, 1891		449 E. LINDSAY STREET, STOCKTON, CAL.
19	ROSSI	VIRGINIA	46		F	M	ABRIGNANA, ITALY - APRIL 2, 1881	KINGS CTY. CT. BROOKLYN, N.Y. - AUG. 10, 1904	c/o STANDARD OIL CO., 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	ROSSI	LAURA	38		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. - AUG. 14, 1889		-----DO.-----
21	ROSSI	ADELE	8		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. - JAN. 29, 1919		-----DO.-----
22	LAY	TRACY	45		M	M	GADSDEN, ALA. - NOV. 5, 1882		DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
23	SHEPHERD	MARGARET	33		F	M	KANSAS CITY, MO. - JAN. 16, 1905		1215 W. 60th ST. TULSA, OKLAHOMA CITY, MO.
24	MOWRAY	ALMA	63		F	W	BAVERN, GERMANY - JULY 3, 1861	HUSBAND U. S. C.	125 LINDEN ST., CALDEN, N. J.
25							<u>SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO, MARCH 9th, 1928.</u>		
26	RELYEA	FRANK W.	60		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. - July 25, 1867		U. S. SHIPPING BOARD, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	RELYEA	PAULINE A.	50		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. - OCT. 24, 1877		-----DO.-----
28	HOUSTON	HENRY B.	44		M	M	CROSWELL, MICH. - SEP. 14, 1883		c/o GENERAL MOTORS, 1775 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
29									
30									
	LINES 25, 29 and 30 BLANK.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MARCH 14th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 28th, 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GARDNER	HELEN	63		F	M	BURLINGTON, IOWA - OCT. 22, 1864		1444 MAIN STREET, QUINCY, ILL.
2	HUNTER	LAETITIA	72		F	M	WILKINSBURG, PA. - FEB. 8, 1856		5826 FIFTH AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	HUNTER	LAETITIA	40		F	S	WILKINSBURG, PA. - FEB. 10, 1888		-----DO.-----
4	HOUPPERT,	WILLIAM	52		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. - APRIL 17, 1876		715 N. CAMPBELL AVENUE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
5	WEST	WILLIAM	47		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. - APRIL 22, 1880		27 PINE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	MAISH	CHARLES	75		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO - FEB. 14, 1853		ROSEL AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO.
7	MAISH	MARGARET	49		F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO - JULY 24, 1878		-----DO.-----
8	THORNE	CLINTON B.	40		M	M	ONARGA, ILL. - MARCH 7, 1886		635 S. HENRY AVE., OLM PARK, ILL.
9	THORNE	MARY A.	37		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. - AUG. 23, 1890		-----DO.-----
10	FRASER	ANNIE L.	66		F	W	WALLERBURG, ONT., CANADA - APRIL 20, 1861	HUSBAND U. S. C.	68 WARREN ST., DETROIT, MICH.
11	KRAMER	HORACE M.	52		M	M	NEW HOPE, OHIO - NOV. 18, 1865		1406 E. MAIN ST., RICHMOND, IND.
12	KRAMER	ZOE L.	64		F	S	PREBLE COUNTY, OHIO - NOV. 24, 1863		-----DO.-----
13							SAILING FROM BAHIA, BRAZIL, MARCH 17th, 1928		
14	HENRY	ROYAL A.	42		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. - FEB. 17, 1886		c/o ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	HENRY	DORA G.	38		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. - MARCH 5, 1890		-----DO.-----
16	NORFOLK	WILLIAM P.	48		M	M	CALVERT CO., MD. - AUGUST 21, 1880		5604 YORK ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.
17	SOPCHECK	ABRAHAM ARTHUR	26		M	M	-----, Russia, - MAR. 25, 1902	SUP. CT. OF N.Y. - 1923	ROOM 719, 63 Park Row, NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	GRAHAM	SAMUEL IRVINE	35		M	M	ROCK CITY, ILL. - SEPT. 27, 1892		1519 Missouri Ave., OMAHA, NEB.
19	GRAHAM	WUTH	30		F	M	CLEARFIELD, IOWA - JUNE 7, 1897		-----DO.-----
20	GRAHAM	JAMES WYANT	2		M	S	PONTE NOVA, BAHIA, BRAZIL - JUNE 26, 1925	FATHER U. S. C.	-----DO.-----
21	GRAHAM	WILLIAM IRVINE	0		M	S	PONTE NOVA, BAHIA, BRAZIL - AUGUST 26, 1927	FATHER U. S. C.	-----DO.-----
22	CARMAHAN	CHESTER C.	34		M	M	ST. JOHN, KAN. - MAR. 25, 1894		1116 S. COLLEGE AVENUE, TULSA, OKLA.
23	CARMAHAN	IDA	33		F	M	LODI, WIS. - MAY 19, 1894		-----DO.-----
24							SAILING FROM PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. MARCH 23rd, 1928.		
25	WILSON	ELEANOR	24		F	M	ROBINSONVILLE, MISS. - MAY 15, 1904		205 BAYLAND AVE., HOUSTON, TEXAS.
26	MORSE	ERVING	49		M	M	FRANCETOWN, N.H. - DEC. 4, 1878		125 BAY STATE ROAD, BOSTON, MASS.
27	MORSE	MARION	48		F	M	MELROSE, MASS. - NOV. 7, 1879		-----DO.-----
28	KNOCKE	FREDERICK H.	49		M	M	HILDESBHEIM, GERMANY - JAN. 8, 1879	SUP. CT. NEW YORK - MAY 15, 1916	2616 ARLINGTON AVE., SPUYTEN-DUYVIL, NEW YORK.
29	ROBERTSON	ABNER P.	47		M	M	SANTA PAULA, CAL. - JULY 1, 1881		262 S. WILTON PL., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
30	ROBERTSON	MARLAN I.	34		F	M	ST. PAUL, MINN. - NOVEMBER 21, 1894		-----DO.-----

LINES 13 AND 24 BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing from PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., MARCH 23RD, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 28, 1928.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DEAN	LLOYD C.	35		M		BURLINGTON, KAN. JULY 1, 1892		803 W. 100TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	TREADWELL	JOHN C.	58		M		ASHTABULA, O. JULY 15, 1869		22 E. 69TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WILKIN	LEONARD D.	60		M		DANBURY, CONN. OCT. 12, 1868		HEMPTON, ILL.
4	CHAPMAN	HARRY B.	56		M		ROUSE'S POINT, N.Y. JUNE 10, 1872		1210 SO. 56TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	HAIDLAUHL	EUGENE	42		M		TRINIDAD, B.W.I. JULY 4, 1885		452 W. 25TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HAIDLAUHL	BERTHA	41		F		LENOXVILLE, PA. JULY 6, 1886		DO.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 7-30 INC. BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, MARCH 13th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 78, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOGGS	LENNEL S.	60		M	M	LAFAYETTE, IND. - JUNE 7, 1867		c/o WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	BOGGS	FLORENCE	46		F	M	MORRISON, ILL. - MARCH 27, 1882		-----DO.-----
3	SCHULTZ	FLORENCE	46		F	M	PINEGROVE, PA. - JAN. 25, 1882		113 SOUTH 5TH STREET, READING, PA.
4	SIEGEL	RUTH	20		F	S	READING, PA. - JAN. 20, 1908		-----DO.-----
5	LEHMANN	ARTHUR	51		M	M	FREIDK, CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEP. 7, 1876	COOK CTY. CT. CHICAGO, ILL. - 1899	321 MONROE STREET, ST. CHARLES, MO.
6							SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MARCH 14th, 1928.		
7	DEBARNOT	LOUIS	46		M	M	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA - JULY 9, 1881	SUP. CT. OF CAL. - 1912	2165 BRANFORD AVE., OAKLAND, CAL.
8	SHIFMAN	JAMES W.	27		M	S	JACKSONVILLE, TEXAS - SEP. 30, 1900		701 COLLEGE AVENUE, JACKSONVILLE, TEX.
9	DAVIDSON	ELEANOR	59		F	S	ALTON, ILL. - JAN. 10, 1869		SHIRLEY SAVOY HOTEL, DENVER, COL.
10	DORION	WILLIAM J.	30		M	M	GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA - JUNE 14, 1897	NEW YORK, APRIL, 1926	45 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	COREY	CLARK FISK	56		M	M	HINESBURG, VT. - MARCH 17, 1872		2118 4th AVENUE, HIBBING, MINN.
12	COREY	WINIFRED	52		F	M	CHIPPewa, WIS. - DEC. 29, 1875		-----DO.-----
13	PENCIVAL	MAY C.	22		F	M	COVINGTON, KY. - NOV. 2, 1874		c/o FORT MITCHELL CLUB, COVINGTON, KY.
14	THROCKMORTON	LIZZIE	62		F	W	MORRIS, ILL. - MARCH 31, 1865		911 BITTING BLDG. WICHITA, KAN.
15	SLOAT	GERALDINE	36		F	M	WASHINGTON, PA. - JULY 16, 1891		FREDERICKTOWN, PA.
16	SLOAT	HALBERT M.	1		M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. - MARCH 1, 1927		-----DO.-----
17	REYNOLDS	MAUDE	46		F	S	OGONTO, WIS. - APRIL 18, 1883		111 WASHINGTON AVE., BELLVILLE, PA.
18	WYATT	GEORGE C.	74		M	W	CARROLLTOWN, KY. - JUNE 20, 1853		ROSEVILLE, IND.
19	WYATT	WANDA	35		F	S	RUSHVILLE, IND. - MAY 27, 1892		-----DO.-----
20	FULCHER	ROY C.	41		M	M	ORINO, WIS. - FEBRUARY 25, 1887		625 N. RILEY AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
21	BERTSCHY	RAYMOND D.	52		M	M	APPLETON, WIS. - MAY 24, 1876		219 VOLUSIA AVE., DAYTON, OHIO.
22	BERTSCHY	JESSIE B.	47		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. - SEP. 1, 1880		-----DO.-----
23	BERTSCHY	RAYMOND P.	23		M	S	APPLETON, WIS. - FEB. 24, 1905		-----DO.-----
24	BERTSCHY	JANE	19		F	S	APPLETON, WIS. - MAY 25, 1908		-----DO.-----
25	WRIGHT	DAVID	24		M	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. - MARCH 11, 1904		Merrick Road, MERRICK, L. I., N. Y.
26	DIOTT	PERDIS S. W.	25		F	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. - MARCH 2, 1903		-----DO.-----
27	TENNEY	WILLIAM E.	69		M	M	GRAFTON, MASS. - JAN. 7, 1859		1711 MASSACHUSETTS ST., LAWRENCE, KAN.
28	TENNEY	EOLINE M.	62		F	M	VENICE, PA. - AUGUST 22, 1865		-----DO.-----
29	GARDNER	THOMAS	65		M	W	LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND - JULY 10, 1862	SUP. CT. COOK COUNTY, ILL. - 1888	HOTEL NEWCOMB, QUINCY, ILL.
30	GARDNER	JOHN WILLIS	64		M	M	QUINCY, MASS. - AUGUST 19, 1863		1444 MAIN STREET, QUINCY, ILL.
	LINE 6 BLANK.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 156

U.S. SEA POST CLERK

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing from Buenos Aires, Arg., MARCH 8TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1928.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	LADE	WILLIAM F.	30		M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1897		1920 - 64TH PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE 2-30 INC. BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry H. Beachey, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS, Sailing Thursday
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 35 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (112) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn before me this 28th day of March, 19 28
at New York

H. H. Beachey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Argentina, 12:00 PM, 1928.

LINE 8, 10, 12, 16 AND 25-30 INC. BLANK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 28, 1928.

158

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Indicate future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a short stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes		
1	NONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSB. KATHE 133 CHURCH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BLON.	BLUE
2	NONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	604 Hudson St. Brooklyn	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR. BLON.	BLUE
3	NONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SON-IN-LAW	YES	NO	SON IN L. DO.C.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. GRAY	BLUE
4	WIFE- SOFIA, MADRIDIA 3279, SANTA FE, ARG.	ARG.	SANTA FE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NONE Hotel McAlpin	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR. BR.	BL.
5	PA- CARLOS, B. GALVEZ 2281, SANTA FE ARG.	ARG.	SANTA FE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NONE Hotel McAlpin	YES	4 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. BL.	BR.
6	FR. URBAN MARTINEZ, 57 W. 84TH ST., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FR. URBAN MARTINEZ, 57 W. 84TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK. BR.	BR.
7	FR. JOAQUIN, RUA AUGUSTA 83 RIO.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	FR. TONY MEDICINA, 2434 4TH AVENUE, ASTORIA, L.I.	YES	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BR.	BLUE
8																						
9	HUSB. ISRAEL, 25 E. 115TH ST., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	HUSBAND ISRAEL, 25 E. 115TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD. BR.	BR.
10																						
11	FR. FRANCISCO FARIA, RUA COTRILLO 31, SAO PAULO BRAZIL	OHIO	AKRON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NONE Grand Hotel N.Y.C.	YES	145	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL. BR.	BL.
12																						
13	FR. KURT ZIMMER, RUA S. CHRISTINA 56, RIO.	WASH.	SEATTLE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE- CHARLES VON FREYBARTEN BIRDSVIEW, WASH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK. BR.	BR.
14	DO.	WASH.	SEATTLE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BLOND	BR.
15	DO.	WASH.	SEATTLE	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR. BLOND	BR.
16																						
17	FR. VIOLET ALLEN 135 W. 115TH ST., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FR. VIOLET ALLEN 135 W. 115TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR. BLK.	BLK.
18	FR. HERBERT BROWN, 244 W. 115TH ST., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FR. HERBERT BROWN, 244 W. 115TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BR. BLK.	GRAY
19	FR. MRS. ALDEN BERNETT, 34 W. 126TH ST., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FR. MRS. ALDEN BERNETT, 34 W. 126TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR. BLK.	BR.
20	ED.- MRS. EDITH, 55 ABERCROMBY ST., PORT OF SPAIN, TRIN.	TRIN.	PORT OF SPAIN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	ED. WILF GIBBS, 215 W. 115TH ST., N.Y.C.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK. BLK.	BR.
21	FR. CECIL RYAN, 29 PEMBROKE ST. PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD	BAHAMAS	NASSAU	YES	NASSAU GOVT.	YES	NO	FR. JOHN LAMDEN, 114 W. 115TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BR. BLK.	BR.
22	FR. VIOLET ALLEN, 135 W. 115TH ST., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FR. VIOLET ALLEN, 135 W. 115TH ST., N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BR. BLK.	BLK.
23	NONE	CARLEA	STE. MARIE	NO	BERNARD	YES	YES	VARIOUS TIMES 1914- Betlehem	NO	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK. GR.	GR.
24	% MORAVIAN SEM. FOR WOMEN BETHLEHEM, PA.	PA.	BETHLEHEM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	% MORAVIAN SEMINARY FOR WOMEN BETHLEHEM, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	16	BR. BR.	BR.
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry W. Sable, Master of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo, Santo Domingo, Bahia & Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ans (V) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1928
at New York

Harry W. Sable
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

MARCH 8TH

1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

48

1928

159

No on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	GREENFIELD	BARRETT	35		M	S	OIL CITY, PA. - JAN. 31, 1893		3420 FULTON BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	TAUBER	ALFRED	36		M	S	WZACH, RUSSIA - DEC. 17, 1892		619 W. 176TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3							SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, MARCH 9TH, 1928		
4	HAZAN	ISRAEL	42		M	M	SMYRNA, TURKEY - MAY 25, 1886	U.S. DIST. CT. NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 13, 1927	25 E. 115TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
5							SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL, MARCH 13TH, 1928.		
6	ALLEN	WINIFRED	24		F	S	SAN JUANCITO, HONDURAS, - SEPT. 30, 1903	FATHER U. S. C.	c/o HINSDALE SANITARIUM, HINSDALE, ILL.
7							SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MARCH 14TH, 1928.		
8	GAMBARDELLA	NICHOLAS	30		M	M	New Haven, Ct. - OCT. 13, 1897		137 JOHNSON AVENUE, STRATFORD, CT.
9	HOLMES	THELMA V.	27		F	S	POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. - MAY 3, 1900		137 JOHNSON AVENUE, STRATFORD, CT.
10							SAILING FROM PUNTA-SPADA, CUBA, B.Y.I., MARCH 22ND, 1928.		
11	WHITE	CHARLES E.	60		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. - DEC. 5, 1867		51 FENNELIN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3, 5, 7, 10 AND 12-30 INC. BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Henry H. Peachey, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Laws of the State of Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *enclosed* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1928
at New York

H. H. Peachey

Surgeon Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, MARCH 13TH, 1928.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WAINSTOC	MEYER	22		M	S	DRY GOODS SALESMAN	YES	YIDDISH	YES	BRAZIL	ROMANIAN	BESSARABIA	BRIGENT	2016	SANTOS, BRAZIL	FEB. 10, 1928	BRAZIL	SANTO PAULO
2		ROITMAN	ISRAEL	25		M	S	PEDDLER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	BRAZIL	ROMANIAN	BESSARABIA	CHOTIN	2017	SANTOS, BRAZIL	FEB. 9, 1928.	BRAZIL	SANTO PAULO
3		WEINER	LEIDER	24		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	BRAZIL	ROMANIAN	BESSARABIA	BRISCHENI	2020	SANTOS, BRAZIL	FEB. 28, 1928.	BRAZIL	SANTO PAULO
4	ADMITTED	MICHAELSCHEIDT	ERINA	22		F	M	WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	2694	SANTOS, BRAZIL	MAR. 6, 1928	BRAZIL	S. CATHERINE
5	ADMITTED	MICHAELSCHEIDT	ROBERT	1		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRAZIL	GERMAN	GERMANY	ST. LOUIS	26	SANTOS, BRAZIL	MAR. 6, 1928	BRAZIL	S. CATHERINE
6		FECKER	IDA	22		F	M	WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BISCHING	2695	SANTOS, BRAZIL	MAR. 7, 1928	BRAZIL	JOINVILLE
7																				
8		SCHREIDER	KARL	25		M	S	STEEL CONSR. MECHANIC	YES	GER. PORT.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	2267	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	MAR. 13, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
9		WELSHLING	KARL	38		M	M	COOK	YES	GER. PORT.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAARBRUCK	2230	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	FEB. 1, 1928	BRAZIL	PETROPOLIS
10		MILICO	JOHN	49		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENG. RUSS.	YES	CANADA	LITHUANIAN	LATVIA	GOLDINGEN	457	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	MAR. 9, 1928	CANADA	ST. LOUIS B.C.
11		BRINKMAN	HEINRICH	28		M	S	PAINTER	YES	GER. PORT.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WULFEDINGEN	2210	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	JAN. 11, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
12		SCHWARZ	JOHANN	23		M	S	PLASTERER	YES	GER. PORT.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEUDINGEN	2182	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	DEC. 3, 1927.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
13		RESE	MAX	23		M	S	MASON LABORER	YES	GER. PORT.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTONA	2200	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	DEC. 27, 1927	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
14		BIWANGER	JOSEF	26		M	M	AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC	YES	GER. PORT.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRAUBINGEN	2192	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	DEC. 9, 1927	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
15		BIWANGER	JULIE	26		F	M	WIFE.	YES	GER. PORT.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARPHAM	2193	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	DEC. 9, 1927	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
16		REISE	CURT	32		M	S	ELECT.	YES	GER. PORT.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRIMENHORST	2225	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	JAN. 26, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
17		KNECHT	JULIUS	27		M	S	LOCKSMITH	YES	GER. PORT.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HONGEN	2249	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	FEB. 29, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
18		SURMAN	DWORA	46		F	M	WIFE.	YES	YID. RUSS.	YES	BRAZIL	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VOLYNIA	1665	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	NOV. 29, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
19	UNDERS	BUKMAN	ETHEL	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	PORT. YID.	YES	BRAZIL	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VOLYNIA	1666	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	NOV. 29, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
20		BUKMAN	MARIACI	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	PORT. YID.	YES	BRAZIL	RUSSIAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	90	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	NOV. 29, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
21		DA CAMARA	NILO	22		M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	PORT. ENG.	YES	BRAZIL	SP. AM.	BRAZIL	CEARA MIRIM	17	PERAMBUCO, BRAZIL	JAN. 29, 1928	BRAZIL	PERAMBUCO
22		HERBERT	PHILIPP	26		M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	GER. ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WORMS	2233	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZ.	FEB. 1, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
23																				
24		ZACHARIADNES	ZACHARIAS	55		M	M	BIRDMAN	YES	ITAL. ENG.	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ICARIA	71-72	BAHIA, BRAZIL	MARCH 8, 1928	BRAZIL	BAHIA
25		ZACHARIADNES	SOCRATES	21		M	S	BIRDMAN	YES	PORT. GREEK	YES	BRAZIL	GREEK	BRAZIL	BAHIA	73-74	BAHIA, BRAZIL	MARCH 8, 1928	BRAZIL	BAHIA
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3/29/28

10-24/5-

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

3/29/28

<

LINES 7, 23 and 26-30 INC. BLANK.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 28, 1928.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any secret society or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification		
1	NONE	N.J. PERCH AMBOY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - M. BLANK N. J. 103 COMMENCE ST. PERCH AMBOY,	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
2	BRO. JULIO SAO PAULO, BRAZ. RUA CORUBIA DE MELLO 24,	MO. ST. LOUIS	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SIS. DINA PIXLER, 928 HIGH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SAL.	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	NONE	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRO. MAX WEINER, 293 E. 94TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	SAL.	BL.	BR.	NONE
4	MO. MARIA FROMLICH, HANSA, ST. CATHARINA, BRAZIL.	N.J. UNION CITY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSB. 210-49TH ST. UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
5	GR. MO.	N.J. UNION CITY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	PA. ---DO---	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 8	FR.	BL.	BLUE	NONE
6	MO. MARIE KLEINMAN, JOINVILLE, BRAZIL.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND JOSEPH, 296 KICKER- BOCKER AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
7																						
8	E.K. LOUNER, c/o BRAZIL HYDRO- ELECT. CO, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	PA. PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FR. CHRISTIAN SCHMIDT, 4720 TANNA ST., PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	MED.	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	WIFE-MARGARETE, RUA PESTROPOLIS, RIO DE JANEIRO	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FR. WILLY MORGENTHAU, 67 W. 237TH STREET, N. Y. C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
10	BRIDGET P. O., KAMLOOPS, B. C.	In Transit to CANADA KAMLOOPS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BRIDGET P. O., KAMLOOPS, B. C.	YES	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
11	FR. RICARDO WENDT, RUA PAULA MATOS 152, RIO.	N.Y. IRVINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IRVING P. HAUCK, 77 DURAND PL., IRVINGTON, N. Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR.	BLON.	BLUE	NONE
12	NONE	N. Y. BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FR. KARL SCHILLING, 992 BOSTON RD., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	MED.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
13	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FR. MAX GRAF, 371 W. 119TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	AUB.	BR.	NONE
14	NONE	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SIS-IN-LAW MISS P. CHAUSS, 625 BURNA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
15	NONE	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	SIS- BRO. DOUGLAS GARDNER 873 2ND VALLEY STREET, L.I., N. Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MED.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
16	BRO. FREDERICK RIACHUELO 220, RIO DE JANEIRO	N.Y. VALLEY STREAM	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FR. ORTO KUNE, 61 SERANTON AV., VALLEY STREAM, L.I., N. Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	MED.	BR.	BR.	NONE
17	NONE	N.J. ELIZABETH	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FR. HEINRICH KROEMER, 655 MONROE AV. ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
18	NONE	N.Y. BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSB. NYSEL, 505-E. 180TH ST., BRONX, N. Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	MED.	BR.	BR.	SCAR ON RT. HAND.
19	NONE	N.Y. BRONX	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	PA. ---DO---	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 0	MED.	BR.	GRAY	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.
20	NONE	N.Y. BRONX	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	PA. ---DO---	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1	MED.	BR.	BR.	NONE
21	PA. JOAO, RUA D. VITAL 91, RECIFE, PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL	N.Y. NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FR. A. B. TIGRES, 56 HAMILTON TERRACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
22	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FR. ALFONSO MONROCH, 375 E. 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MED.	BR.	BR.	NONE
23																						
24	ADDRESS: Pilar 24, BAHIA, BRAZIL.	BRAZIL BAHIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1892-VARIOUS N.Y.C. FR. JOHN TREPOULAS, 102 MADISON ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	MED.	BL.	BR.	NONE
25	---DO---	BRAZIL BAHIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927 N.Y.C. ---DO---	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	MED.	BL.	BR.	NONE
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry H. Sady Master of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo Santos Rio de Janeiro Bahia & Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Am (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1928
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry H. Beachy, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS, Sworn thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State
of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 28
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

MARCH 9TH,

1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BERTOLOTTI LUIGI	52	M	S	COOK	YES SPAN. ITAL. YES ITALY	N. ITALIAN	ITALY	CANDIA	207	BUENOS AIRES	FEB. 23, 1928	U.S.A. NEW YORK
2		DOLINSKY RACHEL	31	F	M	WIFE	YES HUNG. YES RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	KIEV	226	BUENOS AIRES	MAR. 6, 1928	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA
3		MENENDEZ DOLORES	35	F	M	WIFE	YES SPANISH YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MALAGA	207	BUENOS AIRES	JULY 25, 1927	U.S.A. NEW YORK
4		NANNETTI OCTAVIO	25	M	M	PLASTERER	YES ITAL. YES ITALY	N. ITALIAN	ITALY	LUCCA	210	BUENOS AIRES	FEB. 23, 1928	ARG. ROSARIO
5		WILKES PETER	24	M	S	LABORER	YES DUTCH ENG. YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	45	BUENOS AIRES	MAR. 6, 1928	ARG. SAN CARLOS
6		STENICO PLA	33	M	M	WIFE	YES ITAL. YES ITALY	N. ITALIAN	ITALY	BORGIO	202548	BUENOS AIRES	SEPT. 17, 1927	U.S.A. BOSTON
7		GINNEDO ROQUE	20	M	S	WIFE	YES ITAL. YES ARGENTINA	S. ITALIAN	ARGENTINA	SANTA FE	16	BUENOS AIRES	FEB. 24, 1928	ARG. SANTA FE
8		VOSE HORACIO	28	M	S	ELECT.	YES SPAN. YES ARGENTINA	N. ITALIAN	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	219	BUENOS AIRES	FEB. 28, 1928	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
9		ROSENKAMP THOMAS	45	M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES SPAN. YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALLSTADT	652	BUENOS AIRES	FEB. 6, 1928	ARG. BUENOS AIRES
10		ROSENKAMP ALBERT	16	M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES SPAN. YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NECKAR-HECKINGEN	653	BUENOS AIRES	FEB. 6, 1928	ARG. BUENOS AIRES
11		BRUSKY NICOLIO	21	M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES SPAN. YES ARGENTINA	ARGENTINIAN	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	224	BUENOS AIRES	MARCH 1, 1928	ARG. BUENOS AIRES
12		SILBERMAN LEUB	19	M	S	PAINTER	YES SPAN. YES POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	ROWIE	215	BUENOS AIRES	FEB. 27, 1928	ARG. BUENOS AIRES
13		RITA NICOLAS	19	M	S	Mason	YES SPAN. YES ITALY	S. ITALIAN	ITALY	PARMA	3747	BUENOS AIRES	MARCH 1, 1928	ARG. BUENOS AIRES
14		LORENTE JULIAN	30	M	S	Mason	YES SPAN. YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	308992	BUENOS AIRES	OCT. 4, 1927	ARG. BUENOS AIRES
15		VERDEGONIA PIERO	19	M	S	Mason	YES ITAL. YES ITALY	CENT. ITAL.	ITALY	MONTECATINI	3722	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 30, 1928	ARG. SAN FRANCISCO
16		LECH RICHARD	36	M	M	BAKER	YES SPAN. YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RAIBOR	362	BUENOS AIRES	MAR. 5, 1928	ARG. BUENOS AIRES
17		SATTLER MAX	32	M	S	FATHER	YES SPAN. YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHBERG	2380	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 14, 1927	ARG. BERNARDINA
18		GREINER PAUL	33	M	S	GARDENER	YES SPAN. YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DURKESBACH	856	BUENOS AIRES	MAR. 1, 1928	ARG. PROVINCE OF COORDA
19		WLASAK ROBERT	28	M	M	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES SPAN. YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOLN	863	BUENOS AIRES	MAR. 5, 1928	ARG. BUENOS AIRES
20														
21		HAFLE WILHELM	32	M	S	LATH OPERATOR	YES SPAN. YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETACH	1745	MONTEVIDEO, URU.	FEB. 14, 1928	URUGUAY RIACHUALO
22		BLECHMAN MOISE	21	M	S	TAILOR	YES SPAN. YES URUGUAY	URUGUAYAN	URUGUAY	POLEDO	932	MONTEVIDEO, URU.	MAR. 2, 1928	URUGUAY MONTEVIDEO
23		THEOPHANI KYRIACOS	22	M	S	SHOWMAN	YES GREEK SPAN. YES BRITISH	GREEK	GREEK	ALMOLIA	1255	MONTEVIDEO, URU.	MAR. 5, 1928	URUGUAY MONTEVIDEO
24														
25		LA SCALEA ARMANDO	20	M	S	BOOKKEEPER	YES SPAN. YES BRAZIL	ST. M.	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	107	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	MAR. 1, 1928	BRAZIL SAO PAULO
26		LEHNER SHULIM	23	M	S	PHOTOGRAPHER	YES SPAN. YES BRAZIL	Russian	BRAZIL	KAMINIEZ	2019	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	FEB. 11, 1928	BRAZIL SAO PAULO
27		SIPPEL JOHANNES	39	M	M	LABORER	YES SPAN. YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALDAU	2850	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	DEC. 1, 1927	BRAZIL YPIRANGA
28		SCHERT FELIX	28	M	M	CARPENTER	YES SPAN. YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERRHODEN	2905	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	FEB. 6, 1928	BRAZIL SAO PAULO
29		HAGE HERMANN	32	M	M	FARMER	YES SPAN. YES AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	CHORHEIM	425	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	DEC. 1, 1927	BRAZIL SAO PAULO
30		SPREE GUSTAV	29	M	M	FARM LABORER	YES SPAN. YES GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ORTWIG	2971	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	FEB. 1, 1928	BRAZIL SAO PAULO

LINES 20 AND 24 BLANK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual permanent residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

28

1928.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	FR.-FRANK BARTONI, 185 THOMPSON ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	\$125.00	1924	NEW YORK	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. GRAY	NONE
2	FR.-ESTER BLEDOWSKI, 2012 S. 6TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	HUSBAND	\$50.00	1922	PHILA.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BR.	GRAY
3	MRS.-MARIANO MENENDEZ, 122 E. 64TH ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	1917- 1927	N.Y.C.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BR.	GRAY
4	COU.-OLINDO MARINETTI, ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.	ARG.	ROSARIO	NO	SELF	\$100.00	1920- 1923	ARG.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK. BLA.	BR.
5	NONE	CAN.	HAMILTON	YES	SELF	\$50.00	1920- 1927	CAN.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT. BR.	BLUE
6	HUSB. RICARDO STENICO, 42 MARGARET ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD	NO	SELF	YES YES	1920- 1927	MASS.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK. BR.	GRAY
7	NONE	MASS.	SAUGUS	NO	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	MASS.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT. BR.	GRAY
8	FR. MARY GUTHIE, 146 MASON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES YES	1924- 1927	N.Y.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BR.	GRAY
9	WIFE-EMILIA CONSTITUCION 53, BETHL, ARG.	ARG.	BETHL	NO	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	ARG.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR. BR.	GRAY
10	DO.	ARG.	BETHL	NO	FATHER	YES NO	1924- 1927	ARG.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. LP.	BR.
11	FR. MARTINO GUENCA 52, BUENOS AIRES ARG.	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	NO	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	ARG.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR. BLA.	BR.
12	NONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES NO	1924- 1927	N.Y.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BR.	BLUE
13	NONE	PA.	WOODLAWN	NO	FATHER	YES NO	1924- 1927	PA.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR. BR.	GRAY
14	FR. JUAN SAVEDRA 343 MENDOZA ARG.	ARG.	MENDOZA	YES	SELF	YES YES	1924- 1927	ARG.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK. BR.	GRAY
15	NONE	PA.	LANFORD	YES	SELF	YES YES	1924- 1927	PA.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK. BR.	GRAY
16	FR. OTTO MIGULETS, 25 de MAYO 447, B. AIRES, ARG.	ARG.	B. AIRES	NO	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	ARG.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. BLA.	BLUE
17	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	ILL.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT. BR.	GRAY
18	FR. JUAN ODEBRECHT, HUERTA GRANDE, ARGENTINA.	ARG.	HUERTA GRANDE	NO	SELF	YES NO	1924- 1927	ARG.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. BL.	BLUE
19	FR. RUDOLPH DICK, 25 DE MAYO 666, B. AIRES, ARG.	ARG.	B. AIRES	NO	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	ARG.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. BL.	BR.
20	NONE	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS	NO	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	N.Y.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BR.	BLUE
21	FR. JOSE STEINBERG, FLORIDA 1110, MONTEVIDEO	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	YES	SELF	YES NO	1924- 1927	URUGUAY	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BL.	BLUE
22	FR. SATIRIES MONSANTINOS, ZARALA 1577, MONTEVIDEO.	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	YES	SELF	YES NO	1924- 1927	URUGUAY	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK. BR.	BLUE
23	FR. LUIZ, PAULISTA 148, SAO PAULO.	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	YES	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	BRAZIL	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL. BL.	BR.
24	FR. JOSE PESTRAK RUA MARIA JOAQUINA 14, SAO PAULO	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	YES	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	BRAZIL	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BR.	GRAY
25	WIFE-MATHILDE YPIRANGA, BRAZIL.	BRAZIL	YPIRANGA	NO	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	BRAZIL	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BR.	GRAY
26	WIFE-ELISABETH, TORRICO 551 SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	YES	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	BRAZIL	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BR.	GRAY
27	WIFE-FOLDI AGUA BRANCO 98, SAO PAULO.	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	NO	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	BRAZIL	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL. BR.	GRAY
28	WIFE-MARTHA RUA GUILLAN 33, SAO PAULO	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	YES	SELF	\$50.00	1924- 1927	BRAZIL	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	SAL. BR.	GRAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler, Master, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo, Santa Rosa de Janin
Bahia y Orizaba, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Annex 1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 19 28
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

MARCH 6TH

, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

, 1928

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRANCOMANO	GIUSEPPE	23	M	S	NORFOLI, ITALY - JAN. 7, 1905	PITTSBURGH, PA. - APRIL 26, 1927.	c/o MRS. MARY VALICENTI, c/o FIRST NAT. BANK, NEW KENSINGTON, Pa. 2012 S. 8th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
2	DOLENSKY	CELIA	12	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. - JANUARY 20, 1915	Birth cert.	
3	DOLENSKY	JOSEPH	8	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. - OCT. 16, 1918	Birth cert.	
4	HASSAN	TALIB	40	M	S	TABI, TURKEY - JULY 15, 1887	U.S. DIST. CT. BOSTON, MASS. - JUNE 29, 1920	136 STAMFORD STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
5	MENENDEZ	LUISA	4	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. - OCT. 6, 1923	w/ mother - 11/3	122 E. 64TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	MENENDEZ	MALE	3	M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. - FEB. 1, 1925	w/ mother - 11/0	
7	STENICO	GIOVANNA	6	F	S	CHESTER, MASS. - DEC. 16, 1921		42 MARGARET STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
8	STENICO	MARCELO	4	M	S	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. - MAY 2, 1923		
9	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	36	M	M	UTUADO, PORTO RICO - JAN. 16, 1892		85 LEXINGTON AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
10						SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MARCH 14TH, 1928.		
11	AHER	GEORGE	39	M	M	BYRIA, - JAN. 25, 1889	COURT COMMON PLEAS, BUTLER, PA. - JUNE 3, 1925	110 E. Cherry ST., BUTLER, PA.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 10, 12-30 INC. BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from

MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

MARCH 9TH

1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

18

1928

165

On List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	FORTE	HEBERMAN	27	M	S	ST. CROIX, VIRGIN ISLANDS-OCT. 4, 1900	HON. DISCHARGE U.S. ARMY	200 AVENUE E. WEST, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
2								
3	QUILINO	GEORGE	35	M	M	ILOILO, PANAY, P. I.- MAY 8, 1893		47 SAID STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4								
5	CAVANAUGH	JAMES	27	M	M	QUINCY, ILL.-DEC. 28TH, 1928		FLAT 2, SEAR APTS., QUINCY, ILL.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 2, 4 AND 6-30 INC. BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Secs 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev Stat., and
Art. 122, Customs Regulations of 1923

Number 1a

N. Y. Form 39
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SOUTHERN-CROSS

MUNSON

arrived MAR. 29, 1928.

192

M.

from

Mar 29

166

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19m	1 VERDECHIA Pietro	1:00	11	15	1		TEL FOR \$	Fath. Frieda, Penn Grove, N.J. 3/29/28						
22f	2 RECKER Ida	1:00	12	6	1		TO CALL	Husb. Josef, 296 Knickerbocker Ave,oklyn, N.Y. 3/29/28						
46f	3 BUXMAN Iwoira	1:00	12	18/20	1		TO CALL	Husb. Nysen, 224 E. 165 St, N.Y.C. 3/29/28				3	3	3
12f	ntel							do						
10f	Mariac							do						

T.D. SOUTHERN CROSS 3/29/28

CREW LIST

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

LUNSON

arrived MAR. 29, 1928.

, 19 ,

M.,

from *Man Er*
(Apr - En duan)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				174			
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	NO.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
251	1 GIBBS Thelma Robb	8	20	DMT	DOINT 121 115	11:30	DEVIRE	3/29/11	EG	3/30/14	EC	1	5 Bond (6)	99/14/687							1	2	1	LA
152	2 KARNETT Otisvie	11	4	IT	VISA	13:30	FLAN			3/30/15	EC	11									1	1	1	✓
144	3 WILSONA Pieter	11	8	IT	VISA	1:05	FLAN			3/30/16	EC	1									1	1	1	✓
251	4 MITCHELLS Lina	12	4/3	DMT	DMT 121 115	1:05	FLAN			3/29/103	EC	3												
14	Robert									3/29/91	EC	3												
19m	5 SILVERMAN Lejb	11	12	DMT	VISA	1:15	FLAN			3/30/81	75													
32m	6 HAGE Hermann	11	29	DMT	DMT 121 115	3:10	FLAN																	

174

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship Southern Cross called the Southern Cross
 of San Francisco (Insert name of vessel)
 whereof James H. Sailer is Master.

168

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
William Blake	1 N. J.	U. S.	23	5	6	Lt	Br	Blu	Ch. Off.	Mo- Laella Georgetown, Del.
Alf Svendsen	2 Norway	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	1st. "	Mo- Minnie Larsen Svendsen 21139-02 Glassboro, N.J.
Walter Rhodes	3 Mass.	"	24	5	3	"	"	"	2nd. "	Mo- Edith Leominster, Mass.
	4								3rd. "	
Isak Svendsen	5 Sweden	U. S.	40	5	9	Lt	Gr	Blu	4th. "	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
Andreas Svendsen	6 Pa.	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	5th. "	Mo- Marian 111 West 74 St., N. Y. City
Isaac Miller	7 Massachusetts	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	6th. "	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
William Smith	8 Germany	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	7th. "	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
Walter Smith	9 Ireland	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	8th. "	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
James Perry	10 N. J.	U. S.	30	5	8	"	"	"	M.A.A.	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
Joseph Libalov	11 Germany	U. S.	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
David Caldwell	12 Ky	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Brown	13 Germany	"	30	5	8	Lt	Br	Blu	Boatman	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	14 Canada	Canada	30	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	15 Norway	"	31	5	4	"	"	"	Capt.	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	16 Norway	"	31	5	4	"	"	"	Striker	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	17 Germany	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	A. B.	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	18 Texas	U. S.	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	19 Spain	Spain	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	20 Denmark	"	31	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	21 Mauritius	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	22 Germany	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	23 Germany	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
John Jones	24 Germany	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Mrs. C. Sheehan 3 Water Ave. Jersey City
Fred Baker	25 Germany	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 South St., N.Y. City
Francis Mann	26 N. J.	U. S.	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa- Victor 31 Baker Ave. Winfield L.I.
Fred Pianec	27 Germany	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo- Emma Friedberg, Germ.
Joseph Belanger	28 Mass.	U. S.	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pa- Polycarp Belanger Dartmouth Center, Mass.
Elias Salomella	29 Texas	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo- Rose 1617 Hardy St., Houston Tex
Edward Maronis	30 Spain	Spain	34	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pa- Joseph Gorona Spain
Howard Nelson	31 Calif.	U. S.	19	5	5	"	"	"	O. S.	Mo- Janet 2620 Hinds St., Seattle Wash
Donald Barrie	32 N. Y.	"	22	6	4	"	"	"	"	Mo- Mrs. W. Ians Hotel Hardin, N.Y. City
Jack Griffith	33 Pa.	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	Cadet	Pa- Henry 3744 Kentucky Ave Pittsburg
John Mc Donald	34 N. J.	"	18	6	4	"	"	"	"	Mo- Enelle 200 Lex. Ave Jersey City
David Mc Outcheon	35 Pa.	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo- Florence 6709 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg
Robert Carver	36 Me.	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa- William 321 N. Bishop St., Dallas
Fred Leandre	37 N. Y.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Purser	Mo- Mary 204 Mc Donough St. Balt
Levin Anderson	38 N. Y.	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "	Mo- Estelle Box 646 Sag Harbor L.I.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
					Feet	In.				
Frederick Polak	39	N. Y.	U. S.	31	5	6	Lt	Br	Blu	74t Clerk
VANITY VANITY	40	Ohio	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	74t Clerk
Cowey Stewart	41	Id	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	On Radio
John. Kinside	42	N. Y.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "
John Ochocki	43	N. Y.	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "
Manuel del Busto	44	Argentina	Arg.	28	5	6	Br	Bl	Messboy	114 W 117 St. N. Y. City
Martin San Juan	45	Spain	Spain	45	5	6	"	"	"	Pa- Jose
	46									814 Water St. N. Y. City
	47									
	48									
	49									
	50									
	51									
	52									
	53									
	54									
	55									
	56									

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertained them.

Master.

Port of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of , 19

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1922

ons composing the Crew of the American ship Northern Cross called the Northern Cross
of San Francisco (insert sailing port), bound for East Coast South America (insert name of vessel) 169
whereof Harry Rogers (insert name of Master) is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
Charles Macmillan	181 *1 Calif.	"	42	5	12	Br	Brn	Chief Eng.	Wife- Mary 453 Liberty Ave. Jersey City
Andrew Anderson	182 *2 Calif.	"	42	5	7	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife- Lucille Topanga Canyon, Calif.
Harry Rogers	183 *3 Calif.	"	34	5	10	"	"	2d Asst.	Cous- A. J. Rowland 45 Argyle Road, Bklyn
Frank Lange	184 *4 N. Y.	"	35	5	"	"	"	3d Asst.	Mrs. L. Lange 442 Caroline St. Rochester N.Y.
Charles L. Smith	185 *5 Calif.	"	35	5	10	"	"	4th Asst.	Mrs. M. M. Smith Ann Arbor, Mich.
Andrew Smith	186 *6 Calif.	"	35	5	10	"	"	5th Asst.	Mrs. Anna 211-4th Ave. Roswell Va.
Frank Williams	187 *7 Germany	German	41	5	8	"	"	"	Wife- Ida 7 Metzer St., Hamburg, Ger.
Ray Williams	188 *8 Calif.	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	Uncle- J. L. Gillis Port Hood Canada
Julius Wolf	189 *9 Austria	"	29	5	8	"	"	Chief Def.	Mrs. Anna Berg 1435 Vyse Ave. N. Y. City
George Hunt	190 *10 Calif.	"	30	5	10	"	"	2d Def.	Mrs. W. W. Hunt 3448 Powersway Youngstown O.
John Roberts	191 *11 Calif.	"	37	5	10	"	"	3d Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Venice 127, No. 127, No. 127
John Roberts	192 *12 Sweden	Swedish	36	5	10	"	"	Chief Elect.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	193 *13 Calif.	"	37	5	10	"	"	2d Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	194 *14 Calif.	"	38	5	10	"	"	3d Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	195 *15 Calif.	"	39	5	10	"	"	4th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	196 *16 Calif.	"	40	5	10	"	"	5th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	197 *17 Calif.	"	41	5	10	"	"	6th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	198 *18 Calif.	"	42	5	10	"	"	7th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	199 *19 Calif.	"	43	5	10	"	"	8th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	200 *20 Calif.	"	44	5	10	"	"	9th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	201 *21 Calif.	"	45	5	10	"	"	10th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	202 *22 Calif.	"	46	5	10	"	"	11th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	203 *23 Calif.	"	47	5	10	"	"	12th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	204 *24 Calif.	"	48	5	10	"	"	13th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	205 *25 Calif.	"	49	5	10	"	"	14th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	206 *26 Calif.	"	50	5	10	"	"	15th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	207 *27 Calif.	"	51	5	10	"	"	16th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	208 *28 Calif.	"	52	5	10	"	"	17th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	209 *29 Calif.	"	53	5	10	"	"	18th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	210 *30 Calif.	"	54	5	10	"	"	19th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	211 *31 Calif.	"	55	5	10	"	"	20th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	212 *32 Calif.	"	56	5	10	"	"	21st Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	213 *33 Calif.	"	57	5	10	"	"	22nd Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	214 *34 Calif.	"	58	5	10	"	"	23rd Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	215 *35 Calif.	"	59	5	10	"	"	24th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	216 *36 Calif.	"	60	5	10	"	"	25th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	217 *37 Calif.	"	61	5	10	"	"	26th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	218 *38 Calif.	"	62	5	10	"	"	27th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	219 *39 Calif.	"	63	5	10	"	"	28th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	220 *40 Calif.	"	64	5	10	"	"	29th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	221 *41 Calif.	"	65	5	10	"	"	30th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	222 *42 Calif.	"	66	5	10	"	"	31st Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	223 *43 Calif.	"	67	5	10	"	"	32nd Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	224 *44 Calif.	"	68	5	10	"	"	33rd Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	225 *45 Calif.	"	69	5	10	"	"	34th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	226 *46 Calif.	"	70	5	10	"	"	35th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	227 *47 Calif.	"	71	5	10	"	"	36th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	228 *48 Calif.	"	72	5	10	"	"	37th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	229 *49 Calif.	"	73	5	10	"	"	38th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	230 *50 Calif.	"	74	5	10	"	"	39th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	231 *51 Calif.	"	75	5	10	"	"	40th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	232 *52 Calif.	"	76	5	10	"	"	41st Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	233 *53 Calif.	"	77	5	10	"	"	42nd Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	234 *54 Calif.	"	78	5	10	"	"	43rd Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	235 *55 Calif.	"	79	5	10	"	"	44th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	236 *56 Calif.	"	80	5	10	"	"	45th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	237 *57 Calif.	"	81	5	10	"	"	46th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	238 *58 Calif.	"	82	5	10	"	"	47th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	239 *59 Calif.	"	83	5	10	"	"	48th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	240 *60 Calif.	"	84	5	10	"	"	49th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	241 *61 Calif.	"	85	5	10	"	"	50th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	242 *62 Calif.	"	86	5	10	"	"	51st Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	243 *63 Calif.	"	87	5	10	"	"	52nd Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	244 *64 Calif.	"	88	5	10	"	"	53rd Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	245 *65 Calif.	"	89	5	10	"	"	54th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	246 *66 Calif.	"	90	5	10	"	"	55th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	247 *67 Calif.	"	91	5	10	"	"	56th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	248 *68 Calif.	"	92	5	10	"	"	57th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	249 *69 Calif.	"	93	5	10	"	"	58th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	250 *70 Calif.	"	94	5	10	"	"	59th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	251 *71 Calif.	"	95	5	10	"	"	60th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	252 *72 Calif.	"	96	5	10	"	"	61st Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	253 *73 Calif.	"	97	5	10	"	"	62nd Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	254 *74 Calif.	"	98	5	10	"	"	63rd Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	255 *75 Calif.	"	99	5	10	"	"	64th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden
John Roberts	256 *76 Calif.	"	100	5	10	"	"	65th Def.	Mrs. M. M. Roberts Hermansborg, Sweden

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
Ungaro Sabassa	189	23	P. I.	32	5	4	Br	Bl	Br	Fireman	Bro- Joe 25 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn Fr. Samuel Eberson
Ensigne Sabassi	183	40	P. I.	42	5	2	"	"	"	"	301 Montgomery St. Bklyn Cou- A. Masala
Larrea Sabassi	143	41	P. I.	28	5	2	"	"	"	"	45 Westrand Ave. Bklyn Mr- Mrs. A. Tassot
Talantoff Siodan	142	42	P. I.	29	5	1	"	"	"	"	San Mateo P. I. Fr- Mrs. Barabbi
Lucas Siodan Siodan	143	43	P. I.	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	25 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn
Fred Nanda Siodan	144	44	P. I.	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mr- Mary 615 Hudson St. N.Y. City
	145	45								"	
Eleonore Siodan	143	46	P. I.	43	5	4	Br	Bl	Br	Galley	Mr- Siodan 54 San Roque St. Tacloban P. I.
Walter Siodan	147	47	Russia Sio.	42	5	7	Br	Br	Bl	Wiper	Uncle- L. Schulman 317 Komere Ave. Los Angeles
Salvatore Siodan	148	48	Spain	43	5	5	Br	Bl	Br	"	31 South St. N.Y. City
Armando Siodan	149	49	Germany	44	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fr- August 15 Humboldt St. Hamburg, Ger.
Fred Siodan	150	50	Russia	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	25 South St. N.Y. City
Alfredo Siodan	151	51	P. I.	46	5	5	Br	Bl	Br	Boysboy	Mr- Siodan 250 P. I.
	152	52								"	
		53									
		54									
		55									
		56									

I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , 19 , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of , 19

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COLLECTOR

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of

(insert rig)

bound for

(insert name of vessel)

170

whereof

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
James J. Strop	1901 Ireland Nat.	U. S.	21	5	8	16	Br	Blk	Ch. Stwd
Pedro Moran	1902 Spain Nat.	"	22	5	11	16	Br	Blk	Mid "
Artilles Vena	1908 Argentine	Arg.	27	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Class
Paula Perry	1904 Denmark Nat.	D.	22	4	8	"	"	"	Stwd.
Arthur Williams	1905 England	Eng.	24	5	12	"	"	"	Sal Stwd
Reginald Velez	1906 Ireland Nat.	U. S.	27	5	4	"	"	"	Barman
William King	1907 U.S.	U. S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	Smoke Rm
John Lott	1908 U.S. Nat.	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	Stwd.
Harry Baker	1909 U.S.	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	Stwd.
Lee Wright	1910 Ireland	Eng.	24	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Stwd
Robert Smith	1911 Ireland	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Stwd
Andy Whitaker	1912 England	Eng.	21	5	4	"	"	"	Stwd.
Marceline Forster	1913 England Nat.	U. S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	"
William Wright	1914 Ireland	Eng.	20	5	9	"	"	"	Waiter
William Stone	1915 Spain	Spain	24	5	7	"	"	"	"
Charles Keegan	1916 Ireland	Eng.	24	5	7	"	"	"	"
Alfred Brown	1917 Spain	Spain	24	5	7	"	"	"	"
Frank Taylor	1918 Spain	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"
John Brown	1919 Ireland Nat.	U. S.	25	5	11	"	"	"	"
John Sanchez	1920 Spain	Spain	21	5	4	"	"	"	"
Frank MacCallister	1921 U.S.	U. S.	22	5	8	"	"	"	"
Charles Johnson	1922 Denmark Nat.	D.	22	5	8	"	"	"	"
John Smith	1923 Germany	Ger.	23	5	8	"	"	"	"
John Kane	1924 Ireland	Eng.	24	5	8	"	"	"	"
Frank Smith	1925 Germany	Ger.	25	5	10	"	"	"	"
John MacCallister	1926 Germany	Ger.	26	5	8	"	"	"	"
John Baker	1927 Fla.	U. S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	"
Albert Viana	1928 Argentine	Arg.	27	5	8	"	"	"	"
John Smith	1929 U.S.	U. S.	29	5	9	"	"	"	"
Christian Miller	1930 U.S.	U. S.	30	5	9	"	"	"	"
John Smith	1931 U. S.	U. S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	"
John Smith	1932 Germany Nat.	Ger.	32	5	9	"	"	"	"
John Smith	1933 U.S.	U. S.	33	5	9	"	"	"	"
William Mark	1934 U.S.	U. S.	34	5	9	"	"	"	"
John Jeanneau	1935 France	France	35	5	9	"	"	"	"
John Stale	1936 Spain	Spain	40	5	9	"	"	"	"
Constantin Razizewski	1937 Poland Nat.	U. S.	38	5	6	"	"	"	"
Max Juchelich	1938 Germany	Ger.	42	6	8	"	"	"	"

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
Arthur Bohn	229 ^X ₃₉ Mich.	U. S.	27	5 7	Dk	Br	Blu	Waiter	Sis-Mrs. F. Marwich 148 Hudson Ave., Union City
Gaston Costelli	240 ^X ₄₀ Spain	Spain	38	5 3	"	"	"	"	Bro- Louis France 18 Appel St. Strausburg
James Fredericksen	241 ^X ₄₁ England	Eng.	34	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Duff, Eng. 20 Boswell St., Liverpool, Mo- Anastacia Key
Meliton Jaime	242 ^X ₄₂ P. I.	U. S.	28	5 5	Dk	Bl	Br	Manusian	Molina, P. I.
Francisco Moreton	243 ^X ₄₃ Spain	Spain	39	5 6	"	"	"	"	Fr- Jose Ferrer 344 Water St. N. Y. City
Ureano Gonzalez	244 ^X ₄₄ P. I.	U. S.	28	5 2	"	"	"	"	Bro- M. Urbano 25 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn
Pedro Aleniz	245 ^X ₄₅ P. I.	"	41	5 3	"	"	"	"	25 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn
Hans Groble	246 ^X ₄₆ Germany	Germa.	28	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mo- Lina Cerna 16 Arfshalsen, Schwerin,
Jose Alfonso	247 ^X ₄₇ Spain	Spain	30	5 8	"	"	"	Linerman	None
George Tripp	248 ^X ₄₈ Mass.	U. S.	51	5 9	"	"	"	Watchman	None
Manuel Lobo	249 ^X ₄₉ Spain	Spain	30	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pa- Antonio Sol 102, La Linea Cardiz
Eino Gonzalez	250 ^X ₅₀ Spain	Spain	28	5 5	"	"	"	"	Mo- Saturnina, Servantes 5, Vigo Spain
Jose Rodriguez	251 ^X ₅₁ Spain	Spain	40	5 8	"	"	"	Janitor	230 River St., Hoboken
Enilio Herrera	252 ^X ₅₂ Spain	U. S.	28	5 5	"	"	"	"	Fr- L. Portilla 24 E 119 St., N. Y. City
	253 ^X ₅₃							Printer	
Anthony Bargano	254 ^X ₅₄ Scotland	Eng.	27	5 5	"	"	"	Ch. Laundry	Bro-in-law - A. Mo Schano 24 E 119 St., N. Y. City
Willie Stentirich	255 ^X ₅₅ Germany	Germa.	28	5 7	"	"	"	End "	None
Jose Rodriguez	256 ^X ₅₆ Argentine	Arg.	28	5 5	"	"	"	End "	Mo- Isabel Libre 141, Bs Aires

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

BY THE DEPUTY COLLECTOR

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

... composing the Crew of the American ... called the ...
 of ..., bound for ...
 whereof ... is Master.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
APR 10 1929
DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 7th, 19 26

I, master of the American (Nationality), S. S. Southern Cross
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 193 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 193 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 196 Total crew this date 166

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28th, 19 26 consigned to
Yokohama Steamship Line is now lying at Quay 3, Hoboken and is
expected to sail April 7th, 19 26, for East Coast South America
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-1013

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

ALL INFORMATION IN THIS LETTER WILL BE 680 ON FILE IN THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE FBI.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Nov. 1914

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of _____
whereof _____

is Master.

173

[illegible]

OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Master.

Port of _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

NOT RECORDED



Crew 193 (77 USC) 102
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 28TH, 1928, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, VIA MONTEVIDEO, SANTO, RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA & TRINIDAD

SOUTHERN CROSS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SADLER	HARRY	✓	✓	MASTER	FEB. 9TH. 1928	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	M		U. S. C.			
2	MAHADY	PHILIP	✓	✓	CHIEF OFFICER					35			"			
3	BLAKE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	1ST. "					29			"			
4	SVENDSEN	OLE	✓	✓	2ND. "					42			"			
5	RHODES	EVERETT	✓	✓	3RD. "					24			"			
6	SVENDSON	H. ROLD	✓	✓	JUNIOR "					48			"			
7	EVANS	B. RTHOLOMEW	✓	✓	" "					25			"			
8	MILLER	KENNETH	✓	✓	QUARTERMASTER					24		ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	5-10	140	NONE
9	OSMER	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"					23		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	150	NONE
10	GUY	HUGH	✓	✓	"					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11	150	NONE
11	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	✓	✓	MASTER AT ARMS					41			U. S. C.			
12	REBO	JOHN	✓	✓	"					55			"			
13	RICE	HENRY	✓	✓	"					45		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	140	NONE
14	GROENER	PAUL	✓	✓	BOB'N.					30		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	NONE
15	JAMES	PETER	✓	✓	" MATE					29		ENGLISH	CANADA	5-10	170	NONE
16	LARSEN	CHRIS	✓	✓	CARPENTER					51		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-3	140	NONE
17	ELLEFSEN	JENS	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER					37		"	"	6-0	150	NONE
18	CLAUSEN	FRED	✓	✓	A. B.					20		"	"	5-10	160	NONE
19	NICKELSEN	THORVALD	✓	✓	"					26		"	DENMARK	5-4	150	NONE
20	HEYWINCKEL	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"					20		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150	NONE
21	AGUIRRE	JUAN	✓	✓	"					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
22	WRINDLIK	ARTHUR	✓	✓	"					37		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9	150	NONE
23	REQUEIRO	ANDRES	✓	✓	"					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
24	LERVIN	NICHOLAS	✓	✓	"					20		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	6-0	170	NONE
25	BELINGER	JOSEPH	✓	✓	"					29			U. S. C.			
26	LUKESZEWSKI	HANS	✓	✓	"					23		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	140	NONE
27	PLAEGE	MAX	✓	✓	"					22		"	"	5-5	150	NONE
28	FLOTHE	HAINS	✓	✓	"					20		"	"	5-11	150	NONE
29	ALBERTSON	OLE	✓	✓	"					25		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-10	165	NONE
30	RUSSELL	HENRY	✓	✓	"					29			U. S. C.			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

217

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2** 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Southern Cross*, arriving at *NY*, *7/28*, 19*28*, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PESCHAU	CARL	✓		A. B.	FEB. 8TH. 1928	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-1	140	NONE
2	BRADLEY	CLINTON	✓		O. S.					20			U. S. C.			
3	CASE	CLIFFORD	✓		"					19			"			
4	GARVIS	MEYER	✓		CADET					20			"			
5	MACDONALD	HENRY	✓		"					18			"			
6	MYERS	THEODORE	✓		"					18			"			
7	NELSON	HOWARD	✓		"					19			"			
8	EDWARDS	LEWIS	✓		PURSER					25			"			
9	BULCK	FRED	✓		ASST. PURSER					30			"			
10	PAIMER	AUREY	✓		PAISLET CLERK					19			"			
11	PEACHEY	HENRY	✓		SURGEON					56			"			
12	STURMELL	NEWBY	✓		CHIEF RADIO					29			"			
13	RUSCOE	JOHN	✓		2ND. "					29			"			
14	OCHOCKI	JOHN	✓		3RD. "					30			"			
15	PLOTHE	YOH	✓		MESSBOY					22		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	140	NONE
1ST. TRIP 16	HERRERA	ELL	✓		"					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
17	FOSS	ERLING	✓		JUNIOR OFFICER					28			U. S. C.			
18	HEIN	MOGENS	✓		"					31			"			
19	WALSH	JAMES	✓		"					22			"			
20	RUSSELL	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER					47			"			
21	ANDERSON	ANDREW	✓		1ST. ASST. "					42			"			
22	HEEMAN	HARRY	✓		SR. 2ND. "					34			"			
23	LAMPE	FRED	✓		JR. " " "					30			"			
24	KRUSKE	CASIMIR	✓		3RD. " "					31			"			
25	BARLETT	THOMAS	✓		JUNIOR "					26			"			
26	HELMANN	PAUL	✓		" "					41		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	NONE
27	STRAUS	ANDREW	✓		" "					30			U. S. C.			
28	GOLD	JULIUS	✓		CHIEF REF. "					29			"			
29	HUNT	GEORGE	✓		2ND. " "					49			"			
30	STANIEK	CHARLES	✓		3RD. " "					24			"			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1285

James
Howe

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be: no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

from the United States. Sec. 262. (a) Any person who prescribes for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States. (b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum of \$1,000 for each alien whose failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the sum of \$1,000 for each alien whose failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the sum of \$1,000 for each alien whose failure occurs, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question in the case of a vessel if the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted a return privilege until the expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Southern Express*, arriving at *NY*, *3/28*, 19*28*, from the port of _____

3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAHMAN	GUS	✓		CHIEF ELECT.	FEB. 8TH. 1928	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	6-0	160	NONE
2	BECKER	ARTHUR	✓		END. "					28			U.S.C.			
3	GRASNER	HARRY	✓		END. "					21			"			
4	JYDOW	GUS	✓		PLUMBER					40			"			
5	SIME	ROBERT	✓		" MATE					29			"			
6	UNGELACH	FRED	✓		MACHINIST					27		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160	NONE
7	HUBERTI	CHARLES	✓		" MATE					43			U. S. C.			
8	HUBERTI	EDWIG	✓		SOLE MATE					30		GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0	155	NONE
9	BRUGEMER	EDWIN	✓		STOREKEEPER					20			U. S. C.			
10	DELMER	SEYMOUR	✓		TELEMAN					26			"			
11	CABEZAL	JOSE	✓		OILER					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
12	MOLPING	HUGO	✓		"					37		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	140	NONE
13	SHIVERS	MICHAEL	✓		"					43			U. S. C.			
14	MATHESON	BOY	✓		"					29			"			
15	MELRO	LOUIS	✓		"					26		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	160	NONE
16	MACHIR	DAVID	✓		"					26		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-4	140	NONE
17	RAMOS	LUIS	✓		WATER TENDER					27			PHILIPPINE			
18	FERNANDEZ	FELIPE	✓		"					25			"			
19	CINCO	JOHN	✓		"					36			"			
20	PIAMONTE	ANASTACIO	✓		"					35			"			
21	JAVIER	JOHN	✓		"					25			"			
22	AGUIAR	JOSE	✓		"					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	NONE
23	GARANGALAO	NICKOLAS	✓		PIRMAN					23			PHILIPPINE			
24	BALLESTEROS	FELIX	✓		"					26			"			
25	ATON	PABLO	✓		"					25			"			
26	CACES	MARTIN	✓		"					29			"			
27	ESTRELLA	ALEXANDER	✓		"					25			"			
28	MAYO	NICK	✓		"					24			"			
29	MABASSA	MODESTO	✓		"					29			"			
30	LACORTE	LORIN	✓		"					29			"			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 550) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, 3/28, 1928, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	QUESTOS	LUCAS	✓		FIREMAN	FEB. 8TH. 1928	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M		PHILIPPINE			
2	BOLEHO	JOSE	✓		"					23			U. S. A.			
3	BADUEL	X EUTIQUEANO	✓		"					42			PHILIPPINE			
4	LINOCA	MARLANO	✓		"					43			"			
5	ASENCION	X ELEUTERIO	✓		GALLEY FIREMAN					48			"			
6	SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓		WIPER					24		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	160	NONE
7	ORTEGA	✓ GERALDO	✓		"					27		SPAN. AM.	COSTA RICO	5-3	140	NONE
8	VALDEZ	MARTIN	✓		"					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
9	BAEZ	X CLEMENTE	✓		"					28		SPAN. AM.	COSTA RICO	5-6	150	NONE
10	SITCHON	ATANASIO	✓		MESSBOY					28			PHILIPPINE			
11	IVANOFF	✓ VLADIMIR	✓		"					55		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9	170	NONE
12	O'PREY	JAMES	✓		CHIEF STEWARD					52			U. S. C.			
13	WITMAN	CHARLES	✓		2ND. "					48			"			
14	MORAN	PEDRO	✓		3RD. "					42			"			
15	BUCHANAN	JAMES	✓		2ND. CLASS STWD.					53			"			
16	COOPER	✓ JOHN	✓		SALOON "					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	150	NONE
17	VETCHER	REGINALD	✓		BARMAN					40			U. S. C.			
18	KING	✓ WILLIAM	✓		SMOKE ROOM STWD.					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	160	NONE
19	LEVY	JOHN	✓		HOSPITAL					36			U. S. C.			
20	OZBURN	HARRY	✓		YEOMAN					46			"			
21	MURPHY	✓ LEO	✓		DECK STEWARD					24		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6	150	NONE
22	MURPHY	✓ ROBERT	✓		ASST. DK. "					26		"	"	5-6	150	NONE
23	WHITTAKER	✓ AMY	✓		STEWARDRESS					51	F	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	135	NONE
24	FORSTER	CATHERINE	✓		"					39	F		U. S. C.			
25	PREY	MABEL	✓		"					44	F		"			
26	DAWSON	✓ DAVID	✓		WAITER					30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	160	NONE
27	EVORA	✓ TORIBIO	✓		"					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	170	NONE
28	PARK	✓ HENRY	✓		"					44		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8	170	NONE
29	MULLER	✓ CHRISTIAN	✓		"					35		GEMMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-9	160	NONE
30	DEWICKER	✓ OSMAR	✓		"					26		GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0	170	NONE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requ

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 682) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

5 178

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, 3/28, 1928, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROWAN	JOHN	✓	✓	WAITER	FEB. 8TH. 1928	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M		U. S. C.			
2	SCALE	ODEN	✓	✓	"					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
3	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓	✓	"					35		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-8	170	NONE
4	GARCIA	FRANK	✓	✓	"					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	140	NONE
5	SANCHEZ	ROJUE	✓	✓	"					31		"	"	5-0	140	NONE
6	RENTON	DONALD	✓	✓	"					33			U. S. C.			
7	MURRAY	PHILIP	✓	✓	"					40		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8	160	NONE
8	CANCELLA	JOHN	✓	✓	"					35			U. S. C.			
9	WIDDISON	ARTHUR	✓	✓	"					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11	160	NONE
10	JEANNEAU	JULES	✓	✓	"					30		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8	160	NONE
11	KEEGAN	CHARLES	✓	✓	"					26		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7	150	NONE
12	SAULS	JESSE	✓	✓	"					25			U. S. C.			
13	TORP	RALPH	✓	✓	"					40			"			
14	KIRKHAM	ALBERT	✓	✓	"					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	160	NONE
15	PEREZ	ANTHONY	✓	✓	"					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	NONE
16	MARQUARDT	ARTHUR	✓	✓	"					32			U. S. C.			
17	PUJOL	GERARD	✓	✓	"					26		CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	150	NONE
18	SOALA	EUSEBIO	✓	✓	"					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-1-	160	NONE
19	KANDERS	ADOLPH	✓	✓	"					32			U. S. C.			
20	NEZEBOSKY	MORRIS	✓	✓	"					29			"			
21	MARK	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"					43			"			
22	WHITE	JOHN	✓	✓	"					31			"			
23	MUNOZ	ANGEL	✓	✓	"					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
24	JAMIE	MELTON	✓	✓	MESSMAN					29			PHILIPPINE			
25	TORRES	CHARLES	✓	✓	"					26			U. S. C.			
26	RIQUERO	JESUS	✓	✓	"					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	140	NONE
27	MORETON	LORENZO	✓	✓	"					39		"	"	5-6	170	NONE
28	ADENIG	PEDRO	✓	✓	"					45			PHILIPPINE			
29	RAMOS	ANTONIO	✓	✓	LINEERMAN					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160	NONE
30	TRIPP	CHARGE	✓	✓	WATCHMAN					51			U. S. C.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, setting the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, 3/28, 1928, from the port of 6

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1ST. TRIP	1	LOBO	✓	✓	WATCHMAN	FEB. 8TH. 1928	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	NONE
	2	MENENDEZ	✓	✓	"					38		"	"	5-8	175	NONE
	3	UNIA	✓	✓	JANITOR					37		SPAN. AL.	ARGENTINE	5-8	180	NONE
	4	RODRIGUEZ	✓	✓	"					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
1ST. TRIP	5	HOLYOAKE	✓	✓	PRINTER					52			U. S. C.			
	6	GARGANO	✓	✓	CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN					27		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-4	140	NONE
	7	STOCKFISCH	✓	✓	2ND. "					24		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	170	NONE
	8	REBERTFISH	✓	✓	3RD. "					28		"	"	5-7	160	NONE
1ST. TRIP	9	SCHULTZ	✓	✓	BELLBOY					18		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-9	160	NONE
	10	WINIARUM	✓	✓	"					17			U. S. C.			
	11	MC CAHERY	✓	✓	"					23			"			
	12	EBER	✓	✓	CHIEF COOK					56			"			
1ST. TRIP	13	FERNANDEZ	✓	✓	2ND. "					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150	NONE
	14	GONZALEZ	✓	✓	3RD. "					47		"	"	5-7	160	NONE
	15	BAUER	✓	✓	CREW "					34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
	16	BORGSTEDE	✓	✓	STGE. "					21		"	"	5-4	140	NONE
1ST. TRIP	17	PALLAS	✓	✓	VEG. "					24		"	"	5-8	160	NONE
	18	HAMILTON	✓	✓	CHIEF BAKER					54			U. S. C.			
	19	ROCCATAGLIATA	✓	✓	2ND. "					50		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	NONE
	20	ROOS	✓	✓	3RD. "					24		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	NONE
1ST. TRIP	21	DITTUS	✓	✓	BUTCHER					33		"	"	5-9	160	NONE
	22	NESSER	✓	✓	2ND. "					47		"	"	5-2	150	NONE
	23	DOYLE	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER					46			U. S. C.			
	24	DE GOMEZ	✓	✓	CHIEF PANTRYMAN					32			"			
1ST. TRIP	25	GARCIA	✓	✓	2ND. "					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
	26	CASTRO	✓	✓	3RD. "					49		"	"	5-5	150	NONE
	27	MONTERO	✓	✓	STGE. "					37		"	"	5-8	160	NONE
	28	SCHAPPER	✓	✓	SCULLION					20		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	175	NONE
1ST. TRIP	29	SIMON	✓	✓	"					43		"	"	5-2	150	NONE
1ST. TRIP	30	SHULTZ	✓	✓	"					19		"	"	5-7	160	NONE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, 3/28, 1928, from the port of _____

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PITARQUE	ANTONIO	✓		DISHWASHER	FEB. 8TH. 1928	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
2	TOJA	PEDRO	✓		"					24		"	"	5-7	160	NONE
3	GARCIA	JOSE	✓		"					26			U. S. C.			
4	GUY	ALEX	✓		JOINER					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	160	NONE
5	BOUTILLON	EDWARD	✓		CHIEF MUSIC.					29		FRENCH	FRANCE	6-0	160	NONE
6	AGARNS	WALTER	✓		MUSIC.					21			U. S. C.			
7	YASSAR	KENNETH	✓		"					21			"			
8	KUPFER	HENRY	✓		"					21		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160	NONE
9	HUNT	EDITH	✓		MANICURIST					37	F	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	150	NONE
10	SCHLIDT	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER					45			U. S. C.			
11	Original Visa															
12	Brazil															
13	Brazilian Vice-Consul															
14	Theo. A. Antchak															
15	Feb. 26, 1928															
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTOS, BRAZIL, FEB 27 1928															
17	THIS LIST, IN 7 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES															
18	OF 182 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.															
19	(Including master)															
20	Solari	Edward	✓		Fireman	Mar. 8.	Baires	Yes	Yes	27	M	Uruguayan	Uruguayan	5-9		
21	Kallenberg	Edward	✓		Workaway	Mar. 8.	Baires	Yes	Yes	49	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9		
22	Lewis	James	✓		Workaway	Mar. 8.	Baires	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.C.	5-7		
23	Marcos	Antonio	✓		Workaway	Mar. 8.	Baires	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
24	Soler	Frank	✓		Workaway	Mar. 8.	Baires	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GEN. BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE															
26	SEEN															
27	FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES															
28	MAR 8 - 1928															
29	AMERICAN VICE CONS.															
30	NO FEE PRESCRIBED															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Saale, Master, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, 1928, from the port of Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
--------------------	---	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1	HUGHES MORRIS			UTILITYMAN	MARCH 9TH. 1928	MONTVIDEO PAID OFF YES	YES	27	M		U. S. C.			
---	---------------	--	--	------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----	----	---	--	----------	--	--	--

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.

MAR 9 1928
SEEN

For the journey to United States

Via Brazil (to include (K) all to 15-



Service No.

No fee prescribed.

10	Kallen William			Workaway	3/12/28 Santos	Paid Off	Yes	43	m	German	German	5-7		
11	Halliger A. E.			Fireman	3/12/28 do	do	do	52	m	American	American	5-8		

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santos, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Bahia and Trinidad
Date March 12, 1928
The validity of this visa expires three
months from the date, provided the passport
shall continue to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 193 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

(Including Master)

21 OLEDON TELESPHROS

FIREMAN HARMON RIDGE PAID OFF YES 28 M

PHILLIPINE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bahia and Trinidad
Date Mar 14, 1928
The validity of this visa expires three
months from the date, provided the passport
shall continue to be valid for that period.

THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF 193 MEN REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mary H. Thaler, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of March, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A.
Form 689-8-26

U. S. DEPA
Inm

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Kattenberg Master

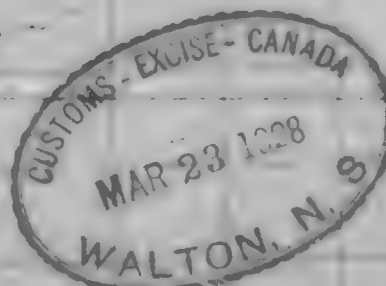
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. The arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at least twenty-four hours before the time of departure of such vessel, and to report to him the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and departure of said vessel, together with their respective positions, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who are still on board, and of those who are to be shipped or engaged, respectively, or to be shipped, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien on whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the full amount of such fine has been paid, or the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. Provided, however, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Hatched	Pacific	✓	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Closed	Earl	✓	-	12	Trimmer	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-

3/28/24
F. E. Lawrence



Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Søren Lovass ✓	28	Norwegian	11/1-27. New York
Olaf Hansen ✓	20	— —	11/3-28. Newport News

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

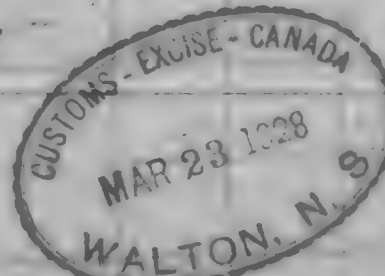
[illegible]

14.1613

14-1613

[illegible]

3/28/24
F. E. Laurence



Line _____
 Owners H. Grace Kates, Eugene Harroley.
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9423
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 13 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 13 1943
Date

W. C. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9423
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 13 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 13 1943
Date

W. C. Buehler Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

183

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel *S. S. Peer Gynt* City *Oslo* New York arriving at *March 28*, 192*8*, from the port of *Waltov N.S.*

a port of the United States.

(1) LINE	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stephensen	Abriel John	-	17	Master	2/1-27	Oslo	no	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5	9	
2	Petersen	Ole Conrad	-	12	1st mate	2/1-27	Oslo	no	---	27	"	---	---	"	"	
3	Lovnas	Soren	-	12	2nd mate	1/10-27	New York	no	---	27	"	---	---	"	10	
4	Soreide	Lars	-	32	Chief cook	1/20-27	Oslo	---	---	50	"	---	---	"	9	
5	Ellingsson	Henry	-	20	2nd cook	4/6-27	Oslo	---	---	38	"	---	---	"	8	
6	Schjeldrup	Leif	-	20	Steward	---	---	---	---	38	"	---	---	"	8	
7	Carlson	Ragnar	-	5	Cook	3/9-28	Waltov	---	---	21	"	---	---	"	"	
8	Karlson	Helmer	-	4	A. B.	3/13-28	Oslo	---	---	19	"	---	---	"	7	
9	Ohrling	Arnold	-	15	A. B.	2/22-27	Oslo	---	---	31	"	---	---	"	7	
10	Mollenhauer	August	-	10	A. B.	3/14-28	Waltov	---	---	26	"	German	German	"	9	
11	Hansen	Erlaf	-	5	O. S.	3/13-28	Oslo	---	---	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	"	9	Rubbed nose
12	Hestvedt	Herman	-	6	O. S.	3/14-28	Oslo	---	---	21	"	---	---	"	"	
13	Pohl	Ragnar	-	10	O. S.	3/21-28	Oslo	---	---	26	"	---	---	"	"	
14	Johansen	Ragnar	-	10	Anchorman	1/8-27	New York	---	---	25	"	---	---	"	"	
15	Johansen	Erlaf	-	18	Fireman	3/12-28	Waltov	---	---	34	"	---	---	"	10	
16	Haugland	Ingvald	-	20	"	---	---	---	---	37	"	---	---	"	10	
17	Haugland	Pacine	-	7	"	---	---	---	---	24	"	---	---	"	"	
18	Olsen	Erlaf	-	12	Steward	---	---	---	---	29	"	---	---	"	8	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3/28/28

F. E. Lawrence



Line *Transit*
Owners *H. Graue & Sons, Bergen, Norway*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Steffensen Master Va S. S. Peer Rynt, of the Peer Rynt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1928.
J. E. Lawrence
 Immigration Inspector.

G. J. Steffensen
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. "CERRO AZUL"

Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, 21ST MARCH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 26, 1928

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HANSON	VIGGO E.	41	+	M	M	DENMARK, MAY 23RD, 1886.	U.S. DISTRICT COURT ROCKWELL CITY APRIL 1891.	120 BROADWAY NEW YORK, CITY
2	LEAK	ALFRED C.	27	+	M	S	ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI, SEPTEMBER 18TH 1900.		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK, CITY
3	COLLIER	GEORGE F.	40	+	M	M	HOBOKEN, N.Y. OCTOBER 20TH 1887.		1905 WILLOW AVE. WEEHAWKEN
4	PARKHILL	RIVERS H.	27	+	M	M	MANSFIELD, ARK. MARCH 24TH, 1901.		1001 WILLOW AVE. LONG BEACH CALIF.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*overstamped
21st March*

BY default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America
in this Island I undersigned R. Rodger, British Vice Consul do
hereby certify that this Passengers-list consisting of 4 (four)
names is correct on the vessel leaving this port.

Aruba, D.W.I. 21st March 1928.

[Signature]

85

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PAGE OF A
BILL NO

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

BILLED

APR 3 1928

arr 3-28-28

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

APR 3 1928
BY CASH
PAID
TOTAL

[Handwritten signature]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Comet S. S. Coast Guard
from port of Charleston (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 28th, 1928, consigned to Kaiserliche Post; is now lying at Bayern Hk, and is expected to sail Dec 2nd, 1928, for San Francisco / Brazil via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

185

[illegible]

Thompson
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of the vessel, and of the port or place of origin, or of the last port of call, and of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if employed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning which offense of non-delivery or non-reporting a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

UK	Stamas	Peter ✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5.6
	Kouroukles	Stilios ✓	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Greece	5.8 <i>1st paper</i>
XK	Sullivan	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8
	Dedegos	Bensal ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5.7 <i>1st paper</i>
YK	Cinguini	Givanino ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5.9
ZK	Moneaza	Juan ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	S.American	Ecuador	5.4
	Kastelo	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5.6
First	Salos	Mamuel ✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7
	Alek	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5.9
	Hanker	Frank ✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7
XK	Pina	Antonio ✓	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Cape V.Is.	5.9 <i>1st paper</i>
ZK	Mendez	Pedro ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8
	De Hart	William ✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8
XK	Barboza	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Cape V.Is.	5.7
XK	Stolk	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9 <i>1st paper</i>
43	Abouaf	Sam ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Turkish	U.S.A.	5.6
44	Lopez	Manuel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7 <i>1st paper</i>
First	Loane	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8

30

Local Agents **HUASTECA PETROLEUM COMPANY.**

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell
 U. S. DEP.
 IMMIG.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Dickson	30	Norway	3/11/08 New York
L. Sigler	27	"	"
L. Svensen	32	Denmark	"
G. Diaz	22	Phil	"
J. Ekanar	53	Hain	"
J. Furman	30	U S A	"
J. Monaghan	24	Canada	"
M. Lelab	28	U S A	"
L. Felt	28	Norway	"
A. Olaus	24	Norway	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible][illegible]

Line **PAN AMERICAN PET & TRANSPORT CO.**

Owners _____

Local Agents **HUASTECA PETROLEUM COMPANY.**

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CERRO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel CERRO-AZUL

, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 28th

, 1928, from the port of

ARUBA, D.W.I.

31
12/1/28

REGARDING CHANGES	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Thompson	Andrew			Master	3/12/28	New York.	Paid Off	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.9		
	Longtin	William			Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9		
	Preedin	August			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	"	5.7		
	Boyle	Godfrey			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6		
	Wiecyorek	Adolph			Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
First	Kurte	Sahu			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5.11		
	Hadler	August			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
	Richardson	Ludvig			Q. Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8		1st papers
	Nilsen	John			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		1st papers
	Teigland	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9		
	Hering	Charles			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5.7		
	Johansen	Sverre			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.9		
First	Pedersen	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Denmark	5.8		1st papers
First	Gran	Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5.8		
5 First	Eucaruacao	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6		
First	Fonsica	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7		1st papers
17 First	Diaz	Enrique			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	S. American	Chile	5.7		
18	Johnston	James			Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	U.S.A.	5.8		
19	Parker	Ralph			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6		
20	Proctor	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		
21	Wagner	Alex			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
22	Lawson	Arthur			Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	England	5.8		1st papers
	Camano	Jose			1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
	Krause	Robert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5.6		
	Vasco	Manuel			Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
	Nikolaides	Demetri			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5.8		1st papers
	Garcia	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		1st papers
	Stamas	Peter			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5.6		
	Kouroukles	Stilios			W. Tender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Greece	5.8		1st papers
	Sullivan	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
	Dedegos	Bensal			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5.8		1st papers
130	Cinguini	Givanimo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5.9		
	Moneaza	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	S. American	Ecuador	5.4		
	Kastelo	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5.6		
First	Salos	Manuel			Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7		
	Alek	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5.9		
	Hanker	Frank			Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7		
	Pina	Antonio			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Cape V. Is.	5.9		
	Mendez	Pedro			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
	De Hart	William			Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
	Barboza	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Cape V. Is.	5.7		
	Stolk	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9		1st papers
43	Abouaf	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Turkish	U.S.A.	5.6		
44	Lopez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7		1st papers
First	Loane	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		

Line PAN AMERICAN PET & TRANSPORT CO.

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents HUASTECA PETROLEUM COMPANY.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-28-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW THOMPSON MASTER, of the "CERRO-AZUL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MARCH, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

By default of a Consular Officer of the United States of America in this Island I undersigned R. Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list in 1(one) sheet, bears the names of 45 men reported as members of the Crew(Including Master).

Aruba, D.W.I. 21st March 1928.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
171377 APR 3 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio de la Cruz, Surgeon of the Colombian Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombian Government
Facultad de Medicina de Bogota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1928

at Barranquilla, Colombia



EDWIN J. KING

American Vice Consul

no fee
no service

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st CLASS	2	1	3
2nd CLASS			
3rd CLASS			
TOTAL	2	1	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS 3 U. S. 3 TOTAL 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. BRIDGETON

Passengers sailing from FUERTO COLOMBIA

18TH MARCH

1928

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 28th, 1928

188

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Braddock, from Port Colombe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 19 18

at New York

G. C. Sparks
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

S. S. BRIDGETOWN

COLOMBIA 23 CO arrived MAR. 23, 1928.

, 192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

271 1 ALBARNACIN B. Mercedes load 3:00 1 2 1 10 CALL

Y.C. 324 W. 107 St. N.Y.C. 3/28/28

T.D. BRIDGETOWN 3/29/28

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *(MS)* VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lake Galewood*, arriving at *New York*, *3/18*, 1928, from the port of *San Pedro March 29/1928*.

LAKE GALEWOOD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Paul	Normand	/		mate	3/2/28	1918	Out off	yes	25		Eng.	am			
2	Baron	James	/		2 mate	"	"	"		45		ENG.	am			
3	Johnson	Frank	/		2nd	"	"	"		60		ENG.	am			
4	Aslaty	Samy	/	4 1/2	AB	"	"	"		19		German	Germany			To Reship Foreign
5	Shanker	Matther	/	21	AB	"	"	"		44		Irish.	Br.			do
6	Asimond	Harry	/		AB	"	"	"		24		ENG.	am			
7	Linestrom	Linoway	/	18	AB	"	"	"		40		Finnish	Ireland			To Reship Foreign
8	Patrick	John	/		OB	"	"	"		64		US	am			
9	Martin	Jesse	/		OB	"	"	"		22		IRISH	am			
10	Ruth	Edrick	/		Chief Eng.	"	"	"		50		IRISH	am			
11	Furlough	Thomas	/		1st Asst	"	"	"		50		IRISH	am			
11A	Mymel	William	/		2nd Asst	"	"	"		50		CHILIAN	CHILE			To Reship Foreign
12	Figueroa	Figueroa	/	15	2nd Asst	"	"	"		31		POLISH	Poland			do
13	Petrofyn	George	/	12	Actu	"	"	"		29		PR.	PR			
14	Reid	John	/		Actu	"	"	"		29		PR.	PR			
15	Rodriguez	John	/		Actu	"	"	"		21		PR.	PR			
16	Guroz	Guiole	/		F. Man	"	"	"		21		PR	PR			
17	Barera	Miguel	/	16	F. Man	"	"	"		45		PR	PR			
18	Miller	John	/		F. Man	"	"	"		29		MEXICAN	US			
19	Townsend	James	/		Steward	"	"	"		50		Colored	US			
20	Regot	Zitta	/		mess Boy	"	"	"		18		Eng.	US			
21	Conry	John	/	8	mess Boy	"	"	"		28		Eng.	Austria			To Reship Foreign
22	Blowin	Alphonso	/		mess Boy	3/20	San Pedro	"		26		Colored	US			
23	Middleton	Frank	/		Master	3/20	San Pedro	"				IRISH	US			
24	Leinacars	John	/		Stow away.		San Pedro	"		21		Port Rican	PR			
25	Layma	Negorpe	/		"		San Pedro	"		21		PORT RICAN	PR			
26	Rion	Moses	/		"		"	"		20		PRICA	PR			
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Porto Rico*
Owner *Peru State S.S. Corp*
Local Agents *NY + Porto Rico Steamship Lines*Michael J. Dwyer March 28, 1928.
Immigration Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Grew 24
US 18
Alms 6

3 - 11 - 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Middleton, of the Shade Water, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. J. Middleton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 19 28.

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Requ

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Erlif Hansen	22	Norwegian			

RECEIVED
APR 28 1928
DIVISION
RECORD3-28 Nyham
Form 680STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Norwegian S. S.from port of Laugetun, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28th, 1928, consigned to Columbus Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 19, Statue Island, and is expected to sail April 6th, 1928, for (U. S.) Land and for orders via United States port of Bow York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Bow York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

191

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

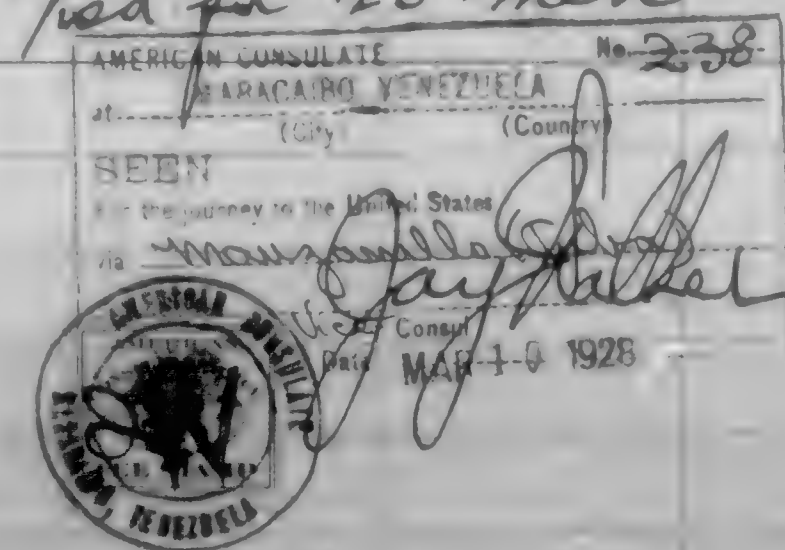
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Master Pays
25 Cents Ship, N. Y.

Elias Winge
Thorvald Thorvald
Havik Bertil



G. C. Tufarolo
3/28/28

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

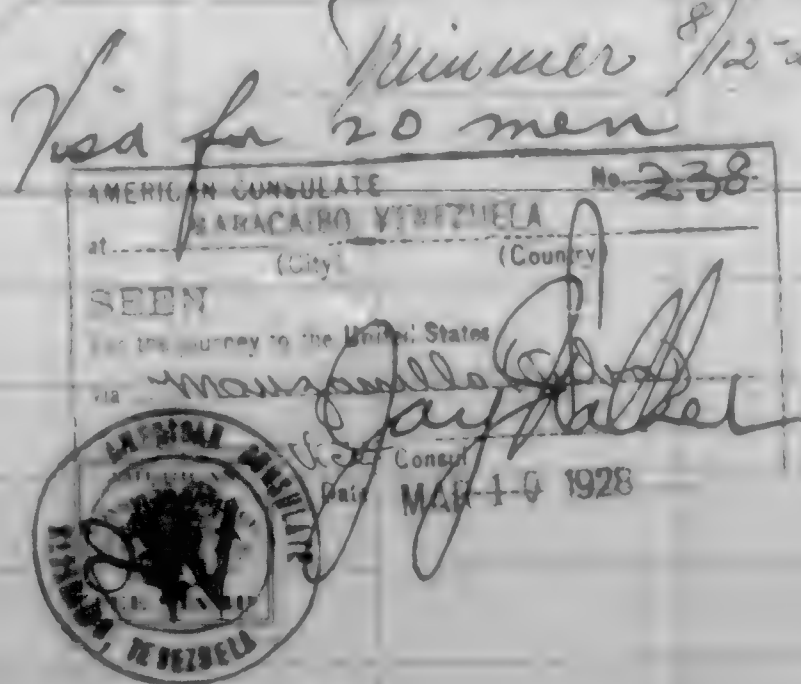
Vessel St. Nyhavn, arriving at New York, March 28th, 1928, from the port of Manzanillo (Cuba) March 19th

Crew 20 (Norw) all aliens

192

ST. NYHAVN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Christiansen	Magnus			Master	8/10-25	Norway	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7	185	
2	Berhus	Sten			1st officer	10/27-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	180	
3	Helleseu	Harald			2nd "	1/5-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	160	
4	Egeland	Olef			Chief Engineer	10/27-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	165	
5	Gravdal	Simon			3rd "	10/27-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	158	
6	Kjebok	Erling			Steward	1/5-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	181	
7	Rødten	Martin			Cook	1/5-27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	170	
8	Haugland	Trygve			Master	1/5-27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	162	
9	Gjerdensu	Gjerdald			Houkaylaw	1/5-27	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5	135	
10	Pedersen	Thomas			A. B.	1/5-27	"	yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	159	
11	Tjernagel	Adolf			A. B.	1/5-27	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	178	
12	Halvorsen	Andreas			A. B.	1/5-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	175	
13	Heimstad	Ole			O. S.	1/5-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	162	
14	Høgseth	Harald			O. S.	1/5-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	174	
15	Stunde	Reif			O. S.	1/5-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	176	
16	Hagland	Storber			O. S.	1/5-27	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	169	
17	Korsnes	Johan			fireman	1/5-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	170	
18	Eliassen	Winge			"	1/5-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	157	
19	Thorkildsen	Thorvald			"	9/10-27	U.S.A.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	169	
20	Havvik	Bertil			trimmer	8/10-27	U.S.A.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	178	



G. C. Infarolo Insr.
3/28/28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-28-18
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Magnus E. Christensen, of the Norw. S. Nyhavn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Magnus E. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1928

G. C. Sufardo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "work-way" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-B-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

Port of New York
March 31, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Bragiella"
from port of Sale (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28, 1928, consigned to Mitsui Steamship Line; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 1, 1928, for New York via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

193

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Thomas.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Cases 6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of such company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and also the time when they are to be paid off and discharged; and if such information is not furnished by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, so much of the fine as may be required to be paid off and discharged shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of such aliens as have been paid off and discharged, or to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Remarks		
7	Kült	29	Male	Donkeyman	20/3	26	Liverpool	No	-	44	-	5' 10" 154	Horwegian flag
8	Rögeberg	2	Male	Sirman	14/9	27	Rouen	-	-	23	-	5' 6" 180	on right arm.
	Karlsen	3	Male	-	27/2	28	New York	-	-	21	-	5' 8 1/2" 182	None
	Sethersen	12	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	5' 9" 175	Hope, hair and hair
	Hesset	18	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	5' 9" 175	on right arm.
	Gruben	20	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	5' 5" 144	A woman
	Robbins	2	Male	-	19/4	26	Cardiff	No	-	21	-	5' 9" 180	on each arm.
								Yes	-	35	-	5' 9" 180	Talofest Horvige
								Yes	-	39	-	5' 4" 130	None
								Yes	-	39	-	5' 4" 130	A ladies head
								Yes	-	21	-	5' 9 1/2" 175	on right arm.

American Consulate, No. _____
NUEVITAS, Cuba:
 at _____ (City) _____ (Country)

For the journey to the United States.

For the journey to the United States,
Puerto Palze
Lawrence Briggs

(Total)
MAR 19 1928

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

CLOSED WITH. (Twenty-four) 24

SERVICE NO. 159

FEE: \$2.00

Group 2 Ball alone

Line Mineon Steamship Line
 Owners Searnsley & Eger, Dolo.
 Local Agents J. H. Winchester, New York.

Excerpt #8

Michael S. Stryer March 28, 1928
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCUSS

[illegible]

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–406

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14161

American Consulate. No. _____
NUEVITAS, Cuba:
 at _____
 (City) (Country)

CLOSED WITH. (Twenty-four) 24

SERVICE NO. 159

FEE: \$2.00



(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Crew 23 all clear.

Line *Mineon Steamship Line*
 Owners *Seamley & Eger, Colo.*
 Local Agents *J. H. Winchester, New York.*
 14-1290

Exempt #8.
Michael J. Snyder March 25, 1928.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Requi

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Brazille
(Nationality)
from port of Dala, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	24	Number of seamen deserted.....	Nil
Number of seamen discharged.....	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	Nil	Total crew this date.....	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2, 1928, consigned to Dachmann, Wright & Single; is now lying at Lambert St. and is expected to sail April 3, 1928, for Barbierin Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship, and the date of their discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require in relation thereto; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been discharged from the vessel, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of these lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not duly furnished; and if it is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.


American Consulate. No. _____
NUEVITAS, Cuba
 at _____ (City) _____ (Country)

For the journey to the United States,

Quarto Palazzo

Lawrence R. Briggs

MAR 17 1928



The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.

CLOSED WITH. (Twenty-four) 24

SERVICE NO. 159

FEE: \$2.00

Line Munson Steamship line
 Owners Searley & Co. Colo.
 Local Agents J. H. Winchester, New York
 15-1342

Except #8.
Michael J. Dwyer March 28, 1928.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - (Continued)

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1622

American Consulate, No. _____
NUEVITAS, Cuba
 at _____ (City) _____ (Country)

CLOSED WITH. (Twenty-four) 24

SERVICE NO. 159

FEE: \$2.00

Crew 23 all stars



(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Minson Steamship Line
 Owners Searsley & Co. Inc. Dolo
 Local Agents J. H. Winchester New York.

Exempt #8.
Michael J. Meyer March 28, 1928
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *"Graziella"*, arriving at *New York*, *March 28, 1928*, from the port of *Nuevitas March 18, 1928*
Chaparra March 21, 1928

195

194

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shoresen	William	✓	22 years	Master	27/3 1925	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 9"	165	None
2	Jørgensen	Alf	✓	20	Chief Off.	24/3 27	Oslo	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
3	Nelgreen	Odd	✓	16	2nd	27/7 26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
4	Andersen	Anders Kristian	✓	34	Chief Eng.	24/3 27	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5' 6"	220	"
5	Smith	Alf Marinus	✓	16	2nd	7/12 26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 10"	190	A.S. on right arm
6	Ergan	Ingulf Halvor Sigvald Nordgard	✓	7	3rd	6/12	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	None
7	Shorbjörnson	Johannes	✓	34	Steward	25/5 27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	"
8	Ejoholm	Karl Viktor	✓	3	Cook	15/1 26	Wasa	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	Disrupted 7/8 at wrist. Nuevitas.
9	Magnusson	Oskar Ferdinand	✓	1/2	Missboy	15/7 27	Rotterdam	No	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	O.M. on left arm.
10	Kamoen	Jakob Alexander	✓	4	Carpenter	7/12 26	Oslo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10"	170	None
11	Edgal	Joan Soren	✓	3	Able Seaman	14/1 28	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5' 11"	156	As sailing ship to Seattle on right arm. As sailing ship to Seattle on right arm.
12	Wingam	John	✓	8	"	28/2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	164	None
13	Mellberg	Erik Ragnar	✓	10	"	29/7 26	Helsinki	No	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5' 9"	170	None
14	Hills	Frank	✓	2	Ordinary	3/3	Liverpool	"	"	19	"	English	English	5' 5"	180	A cross inside a band on right arm.
15	Strand	Karl Olov Olavson	✓	2	"	4/12	Amsterdam	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 6"	160	None
16	Fredriksson	Sverre	✓	1 1/2	"	18/12 27	Havana	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	As sailing ship to Seattle on right arm. As sailing ship to Seattle on right arm.
17	Ström	Arnulf Rindal	✓	2	"	14/1 28	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"	154	As sailing ship to Seattle on right arm. As sailing ship to Seattle on right arm.
18	Hult	Andreas	✓	29	Donkeyman	20/5 26	Liverpool	No	"	44	"	"	"	5' 6"	180	Norwegian flag on right arm.
19	Rögeberg	Olof Kristoffer	✓	2	Steward	14/9 27	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	182	None
20	Karlson	Werner Georg	✓	3	"	27/2 28	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	175	None
21	Bethmann	Harald	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	144	A woman on each arm.
22	Hesset	Markim	✓	18	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	As sailing ship to Seattle on right arm. As sailing ship to Seattle on right arm.
23	Gruben	Carl	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	As sailing ship to Seattle on right arm. As sailing ship to Seattle on right arm.
24	Robbins	William	✓	2	"	19/4 26	Cardiff	No	"	21	"	English	English	5' 9 1/2"	175	A ladies head on right arm.

American Consulate
at **NUEVITAS, Cuba**
(City) (Country)

EDIN

For the journey to the United States.

Puerto Rico
Lawrence R. Briggs
(Signature)
MAR 17 1928

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED WITH. (Twenty-four) 24

SERVICE NO. 159

FEE: \$2.00

*Crew 23 all aliens*Line *Minson Steamship Line*
Owner *Seasmey & Son, Oslo*
Local Agents *J. H. Winchster, New York*Exempt #8.
Michael J. Briggs
March 28, 1928
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Sherrin, Master, of the "Graziella", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

March

1928

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

W. Sherrin

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Requ

(1)
No.
on
list1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

RECEIVED
APR 19 1928
RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Jorgensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of Baltimore
April 17th, 192 8

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Dagali
(Nationality.)
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>23</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>0</u>	Total crew this date	<u>23</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th, 1928, 192 8, consigned to The Cottman Company; is now lying at Std. Quano Co., and is expected to sail April 18th, 192 8, for Summerside via United States port of ---direct--- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

196

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

14-1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents

The Great S. S. Co*J. C. Tufarolo* 3/28/28
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seen at this office and
stamped upon master's
request
This 15th day of March 1928
Wm. H. Burt
U.S. Cons. Agent

S/S "Dagali".

Manzanilla March the 13th 1928.

Required

Beattie Sugar Company.

Manzanilla.

197

Dear Sir:

I am sending you 2 American Crewlists, which I beg you to send in to the American Consul to be stamped. I am afraid that it cant be done in Jucaro, because I dout there is an American Consul at that Port.

Yours very truly

77
Master S/S "Dagali"

Recd:- Este Consulado de
Manzanilla no está
autorizado para
legalizar esta List Crew.
Lo que tiene de basta al Capt.
Su's

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Arizum	garcia	✓	2		
Hansen	Carlino	✓	4		
Olausen	Björne	✓	17		
Tolson	Skinder	✓	26		
Hansen	Lars	✓	24		
Olson	Ashjorn	✓			

Crew 23
all aliens

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

198 197

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1928, from the port of

Pasigla, March 28

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8"	160	
2	28	"	"	"	5-8"	150	
3	24	"	"	"	5-7"	148	
4	37	"	"	"	5-10"	170	
5	30	"	"	"	5-7"	160	
6	18	"	"	"	5-6"	140	
7	19	"	"	"	5-11"	160	
8	18	"	"	"	5-8"	138	
9	18	"	"	"	5-10"	136	
10	18	"	"	"	5-6"	130	
11	42	"	"	"	5-9"	188	
12	32	"	"	"	5-8"	152	
13	33	"	"	"	5-9"	185	
14	35	"	"	"	5-11"	140	
15	20	"	"	"	5-6"	140	
16	26	"	"	"	5-7"	143	
17	28	"	Stekin	Stekin	5-5"	132	
18	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9"	140	
19	27	"	"	"	5-8"	150	
20	25	"	"	"	5-7"	135	
21	32	"	"	"	5-8"	170	
22	43	"	"	"	5-6"	154	
23	17	"	"	"	5-7"	135	

Seen at this office and
stamped upon master's
request
This 15th day of March 1928
J. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Cons Agent

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Thruvent S.S. Co

J. C. Tufarolo 3/28/28
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 23
all aliens

(Now)

Sheet No.

198 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Degel, arriving at New York March 28, 1928, from the port of Casigpa, Manila

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Lorenson	Loren	✓	Master	No	Able	35	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian		5-8 1/2	160	
2	Telsson	Olaf	✓	10 years Chief Officer	20-28	Oslo		28				5-8 1/2	150	
3	Jensen	Rolf	✓	6 years 2nd	20-28			24				5-7	148	
4	Andersen	Henrik	✓	20 years Carpenter	4-4			37				5-10	170	
5	Ellen	Olto	✓	10 years Stevedore				30				5-7	160	
6	Brown	Wilhelm	✓	3 years Ordinary				18				5-6	140	
7	Rodin	Johan	✓	3 years				19				5-4	140	
8	Belonten	Johu	✓	2 years				18				5-8	138	
9	Johansen	Oliver	✓	3 1/2 years				18				5-10	136	
10	Mathiesen	Karl Wimmer	✓	1 1/2 years				18				5-6	130	
11	Knudsen	Martin W	✓	18 years Chief Engineer				42				5-9	188	
12	Johansen	Frygde L	✓	12 years 2nd				32				5-8	152	
13	Andersen	Luis C	✓	16 years 3rd				33				5-9	185	
14	Hyttén	Fritzyof	✓	20 years Longshoreman				35				5-4	140	
15	Larsen	Tor	✓	1 1/4 years Foreman				20				5-6	140	
16	Didrikson	Larry	✓	3 years				26				5-7 1/2	143	
17	Angelo	Estim	✓	11 years	20-28	Port of Colombia		28				5-5	132	
18	Artym	Gerard L	✓	10 years		Oslo		30				5-9 1/2	140	
19	Hansen	Carl	✓	2 years				27				5-8	150	
20	Olausson	Pierre	✓	14 years Foreman				25				5-7 1/2	135	
21	Telsson	Thudor	✓	17 years Steward				32				5-8 1/2	170	
22	Hansen	Lars	✓	26 years Cook				43				5-6	154	
3	Ellen	Asbjorn	✓	14 years Fishery				17				5-7 1/2	135	

Seen at this office and stamped upon master's request
this 15th day of March 1928

ms fl
collected

Small Babel
U.S. Cons Agent

Line
Owners Therwest S.S. Co
Local Agents

G.C. Tufarolo 3/28/28
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wentworth, of the Steamer S.S. Dagala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wentworth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1928
W. C. S. S. S.
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall or assistance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 13) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 7 19 28

I, master of the American S. S. Dannedaiko
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30 19 28, consigned to
American Molassee Co. Patrick & Ford now lying at Stater Is. Ship Yard and is
expected to sail April 7, 1928, 19 --, for Port Fraia, Cuba
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States
this voyage was 199

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Chas. Sorensen</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>US</u>	<u>New York</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of desertion or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DANNEDAIKE

19	Keenan	James F.	14	Ma-h	1/3/28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	160	--
20	Mikler	Benj.	7	Oiler	1/3/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	--
21	Harrison	Thomas J.	7	"	1/4/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	--
22	Monte	Jack	2	"	1/3/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	130	--
23	Kinnie	Floyd	3	Fireman	1/3/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	170	--
24	Whitaker	William B.	5	"	1/5/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	168	--
25	Stewart	MALCHOM	2	"	1/19/28	N.O.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	--
26	Rentas	Orus	1	Wiper	3/20/28	Aguirre	"	"	18	"	P.R.	"	5-5	132	--
27	Abshoven	ANTONY	12	Steward	1/3/28	Phila	"	"	26	"	Holl.	Holland-1st.P	5-6	135	--
28	Meixel	Robert J.	9	2nd Cook	1/26/28	P.Arthur	"	"	27	"	Amer.	Amer	5-5 1/2	133	--
29	Jorgenson	Hemming	13	M.M.	1/5/28	Phila.	"	"	26	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-4	130	--
30	Thompson	Fred T.	7	"	1/26/28	P.Arthur	"	"	26	"	Amer	Amer.	5-11	150	--
31	Sanchez	Feliaxino	5	"	3/20/28	Aguirre	"	"	24	"	P.R.	"	5-7	145	--

25 American
6 Alien

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. H. Mallory

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector, March 28/1928.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

ST. MEN SIGVED ON AT THIS PORL

	01	Amer.	5-6	132	--
"	36	"	" /	5-6	132 --
"	33	"	" /	5-7	160 --
"	29	"	" /	5-7	140 --
"	25	"	" /	5-8	140 --
"	19	"	" /	5-7	130 --
"	19	"	" /	5-10	170 --
"	22	"	" /	5-9	168 --
N.O.	18	"	" /	5-8	140 --
Aguirre	18	W F.R.	" /	5-5	132 --
Phila	26	Holl.	Holland- 1st.P	5-6	135 To Res --
P.Arthur	27	Amer.	Amer /	5-5½	133 --
Phila.	26	Ger.	Ger. /	5-4	130 To Res --
P.Arthur	26	Amer	Amer. /	5-11	150 --
Aguirre	24	P.R.	" /	5-7	145 --

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners:

Local Agents

Michaels, Jurgis March 28, 1928.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(ms)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a **200**
port of the United States

Vessel *American Steamer Dannedaika*, arriving at *New York*

March 28, 19*28*, from the port of *Aguirre*, *P.R. March 20, 1928*

DANNEDAIKE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathiasen Meyer A.M.	✓	26 yrs	Captain	4/3/28 Phila.	YES	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	American	5-9	165	--
2	Arthur F. RANK	✓	16	1st. Mate	1/3/28 "	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-7	140	--
3	Koosel Harry	✓	20	2nd. "	1/3/28 "	"	"	37	"	Estonia	"	5-9	175	--
4	Sorenson Charles F.	✓	10	3rd. "	1/4/28 "	"	"	45	"	Den.	"	5-8	180	--
5	Stelwagon Frank	✓	6	Radio	1/4/28 "	"	"	27	"	Amer.	"	5-9	135	--
6	Briden L. EROY	✓	10	Boat	1/3/28 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	175	--
7	Olsen Oscar	✓	20	Q.M.	1/3/28 "	"	"	42	"	Scand. Swed.	1st. P.	5-6	135	To Discharge Foreign
8	Holmstrom Oskar	✓	22	"	1/3/28 "	"	"	44	"	Fin.	1st. P.	5-5	135	do
9	Pettersen Tuyolf	✓	30	"	1/4/28 "	"	"	41	"	Scand. Nor.	1st. P.	6-0	165	do
10	Sanchez Rafael	✓	1	D.B.	3/20/28 Aguirre	"	"	23	"	P.R.	Amer.	5-4	128	To Discharge Foreign
11	Muhling ALBERT	✓	15	A.B.	1/20/28 N.O.	"	"	28	"	Dantzic	Dantzic	5-7	135	To Discharge Foreign
12	Harris R. RAYMOND	✓	5	D.B.	1/27/28 P. Arthur	"	"	24	"	Amer.	Amer	5-11	175	--
13	Inyle M. ARIN	✓	10	"	1/26/28 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	130	--
14	Neal W. ALTER	✓	25	Ch. Eng	1/3/28 Phila.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	130	--
15	Malarky H. LARRY	✓	13	1st. Asst.	1/4/28 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	173	--
16	Ness OLAV	✓	18	2nd. "	1/3/28 "	"	"	31	"	Nor.	"	5-8	168	--
17	Tomlinson J. BHN	✓	15	3rd. "	1/3/28 "	"	"	31	"	Amer	Amer	5-5	155	--
18	Titecomb ENOS	✓	21	Pump	1/3/28 "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	132	--
19	Keenan James F.	✓	14	Mach	1/3/28 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	160	--
20	Mikler Benj.	✓	7	Oiler	1/3/28 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	--
21	Harrison Thomas J.	✓	7	"	1/4/28 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	--
22	Monte Jack	✓	2	"	1/3/28 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	130	--
23	Kinnie Floyd	✓	3	Fireman	1/3/28 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	170	--
24	Whitaker William B.	✓	5	"	1/5/28 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	168	--
25	Stewart MALCHOM	✓	2	"	1/19/28 N.O.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	--
26	Rentas Orus	✓	1	Wiper	3/20/28 Aguirre	"	"	18	W	P.R.	"	5-5	132	--
27	Abshoven ANTONY	✓	12	Steward	1/3/28 Phila	"	"	26	"	Holl.	1st. P.	5-6	135	To Discharge Foreign
28	Meixel Robert J.	✓	9	2nd. Cook	1/26/28 P. Arthur	"	"	27	"	Amer.	Amer	5-5 1/2	133	--
29	Jorgenson Hemming	✓	13	M.M.	1/5/28 Phila.	"	"	26	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-4	130	To Discharge Foreign
30	Thompson Fred T.	✓	7	"	1/26/28 P. Arthur	"	"	26	"	Amer	Amer	5-11	150	--
31	Sanchez Felixino	✓	5	"	3/20/28 Aguirre	"	"	24	"	P.R.	"	5-7	145	--

25 American
6 Alien

Line
Owners *E. S. Mallory*
Local Agents

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector *March 28, 1928.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-28-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dannedale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of March, 1928
Michael J. Dwyer
 US Immigrant Inspector.

Myer A. M. Mathias
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
First Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL **APR 3 1928**
BILL No. **12152** **BILLED**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benne, Surgeon of the MONTROYAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22 201

11/1/28
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1928

G. G. J. J. Benne
Surgeon

aw 3-29-28.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT (BY TREATY)					TOTAL A's on
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. P. O. W. A. S.	U. S. A. T. S. S.	U. S. A. T. S. S.	U. S. A. T. S. S.	U. S. A. T. S. S.	
1st CABIN	1			2	5	41						49
2nd CABIN												
TEENAGE												
TOTAL	1			2	5	41						49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8 41 49
8 41 49
286 Actual Counted
(95 Aliens)

of Montroyal
G. G. J. J. Benne

List

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...	...

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... OL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Libbons Master, of the MONTROYAL, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Libbons
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Benny*, Surgeon of the *MONTROYAL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *168* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *1919*, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTROYAL"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

20th March

1928

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th March

1928

204

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by himself, relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. What work will he do, or what business he will follow, or what service he will perform, or what other purpose he will follow? Length of time he plans to remain in the United States.	Whether he has ever been a member of the Communist Party, or any other organization having a subversive purpose, or any other organization having a subversive purpose.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	c/o Imperial Lumber Co. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Alta. Edmonton	Yes	Imperial Lumber Company	Yes	Many Visits	Same as Question No. 17	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Bro. Blue	None
2	Mother: Mrs. W/H. Drummond, 961, Comte St. Montreal	P.Q. Montreal	"	Mother	"	Visits	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Libbons, Master, of the MONTROYAL, from Kingdon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Webb
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Bennett, Surgeon of the MONTROYAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1915

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, in case of any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTROYAL"

Passengers sailing from

LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA

12th March

10 28

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List..... **F**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of..... NEW YORK

29th March, 1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public offices, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Libbons, Master, of the MONTROYAL, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Libbons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the MONTROYAL, sailing there-with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

J. J. Benny
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. "MONTROYAL"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

2042

February

19 28

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29th March

1929

208

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
		State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States	Whether this alien is a member of the United States
1	Aunt - Mrs. E. Wilson, Lynton, Warwick, E. Bermuda.	Ont. Ottawa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visits	343 Acadia Avenue, Rockcliffe, Ottawa.	No transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Wife - Mrs. M.I. Dodds, Maiden Cross, Hexham-on-Tyne.	England Hexham-on-Tyne	"	"	"	"	"	Hexham Cross, Hexham-on-Tyne, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aunt - Mrs. E. Wilson, Lynton, Warwick, E. Bermuda.	Ont. Ottawa	Yes	"	"	"	"	c/o Toronto General Trust, Ottawa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons, Master, of the MONTROYAL, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 163 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the MONTROYAL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

299

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. J. Benny M.D.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "MONTROYAL"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

29th February 1928

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons, Master, of the MONTROYAL, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbons
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the MONTROYAL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

J. J. Benny
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____ MEMORIAL

Passengers sailing from

24th February, 1928

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. Citizens	...	...	.....
Airfare	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

29th March

19 28

212

212
bruce

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Gibbons Master, of the MONTROYAL, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Gibbons
Master *officer*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

1A-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the MONTROYAL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

J. J. Benny M.D.
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

B

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

[illegible]

Passengers sailing from

[illegible]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

19 23

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28th March

1928

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

house

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|------------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
Intended future permanent residence | | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by ship owner, or by way of commission, bounty, gratuity, or gift)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet
Inches | Color of | | Marks of identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Whether coming to United States to take up permanent residence, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform other temporary duty, or to visit, or to reside in the United States | Length of time spent in the United States | Whether alien already in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization | Whether alien is a member of a gang | | | | Whether alien is a member of a mob | Whether alien is a member of a racket | | Whether alien is a member of a syndicate | Whether alien is a member of a trust | Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wife - Mrs. E. Gannon, 58 Salisbury, Quebec. | Que. | Quebec | Self | Yes | No | Same as Section No. 17 | No | transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gibbons, Master, of the MONTROYAL, from NEW YORK, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The
entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Benny*, Surgeon of the *MONTROYAL*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *many* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *113* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

J. J. Benny M.D.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "MONTROYAL"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

29th February, 1928

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence
Country City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|------|--|
| 1 | | ALLEN Louise L. | 72 | F W | None | Yes English | Yes Canadian | Scots | Canada Saint John | | | | Canada Freder- icton |
| 2 | | ANDERSON Edward | 53 | M M | Banker | " " | " " | English | " Toronto | | | | " Toronto |
| 3 | | ANDERSON Sophie | 50 | F M | Wife | " " | " " | " | " " | | | | " " |
| 4 | | BARSALOU Juliette L. | 32 | F M | Wife | " " | " " | French | " Montreal | | | | " Montreal |
| 5 | | BARSALOU Madeleine | 9 | F S | Student | " " | " " | " | " " | | | | " " |
| 6 | | BARSALOU Francoise | 7 | F S | " | " " | " " | " | " " | | | | " " |
| 7 | | BELTON George H. | 61 | M M | Lumber Merchant | " " | " " | English | " London | | | | " London |
| 8 | | BELTON Alice T. | 51 | F M | Wife | " " | " " | " | " Sarnia | | | | " " |
| 9 | | BETTS Edna King | 38 | F M | " | " " | " " | " | " Bowman- ville | | | | " Calgary |
| 10 | | BILSKY Sarah | 54 | F M | " | " " | " " | Hebrew | " Roxbury | | | | " Montreal |
| 11 | | BROUGH Alice E. | 41 | F S | None | " " | " " | English | " Toronto | | | | " Toronto |
| 12 | | CABLE Donald J. | 42 | M M | Asst. Gen. Agent | " " | " " | Scots | Finland Helsingfors | | | | " Saint John, N.B. |
| 13 | | CAMERON John A. | 65 | M W | Manu- facturer | " " | " " | " | Canada Thurso | | | | " Ottawa |
| 14 | | CHAPUT Emile | 47 | M M | Financier | " " | " " | French | " Montreal | | | | " Montreal |
| 15 | | CHAPUT Rosalie L. | 44 | F M | Wife | " " | " " | " | " " | | | | " " |
| 16 | | CHAPUT Solange | 8 | F S | Child | " " | " " | " | " " | | | | " " |
| 17 | | CLEGHORN Edna C. | 34 | F S | Dietitian | " " | " " | English | U.S.A. Cambridge Mass. | | | | " London |
| 18 | | CONANT Verna R. | 39 | F M | Wife | " " | " " | " | Canada Winona | | | | " Oshawa |
| 19 | | CRAIG Frank | 52 | M S | Merchant | " " | " " | Irish | Ireland Belfast | | | | " Brock- ville |
| 20 | | CUNNINGHAM Allan R. | 46 | M M | Surgeon | " " | " " | Scots | Canada Dartmouth | | | | " Halifax |
| 21 | | DUNGAN George F. | 50 | M M | Agent | " " | " " | Irish | " Prescott | | | | " Toronto |
| 22 | | DUNGAN Lena M. | 45 | F M | None | " " | " " | Irish | " Cornwall | | | | " " |
| 23 | | EARLY Margaret G. | 25 | F M | Wife | " " | " " | Scots | " Georgetown | | | | " " |
| 24 | | EDGECOMBE Fred | 77 | M M | Merchant | " " | " " | English | " Fredericton | | | | " Freder- icton |
| 25 | | EDGECOMBE Nellie | 63 | F M | Wife | " " | " " | " | " " | | | | " " |
| 26 | | ELLIS Lillian L. | 49 | F M | Wife | " " | " " | " | " Toronto | | | | " Toronto |
| 27 | | ELLIS Florence L. | 24 | F S | None | " " | " " | " | " " | | | | " " |
| 28 | | FENWICK Stanley | 28 | M S | Cartage & Storage | " " | " " | " | " " | | | | " " |
| 29 | | FERRAH Robert | 67 | M M | Druggist | " " | " " | " | " Oakville | | | | " " |
| 30 | | FOSTER Thomas | 72 | M M | None | " " | " " | " | " Toronto | | | | " " |
| 17 | | CLEGHORN Edna C. | | | Disembarked Nassau. | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

U. S. Immigration Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-530

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29th March

IQ 28

216

216
Bruse

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons, Master, of the MONTROYAL, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sibbons
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-455

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from NEW YORK

29th February, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

29th March, 1928

217

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. MOS. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | ALLEN | Benjamin | 60 | M M | Germantown, Pa. 3 Feb. 1868 | 314, Wister Street, Germantown, Pa. |
| 2 | ALLEN | Christine E. | 48 | F M | " " 3 June 1879 | " " |
| 3 | ANDREWS | Mary | 54 | F W | Wilmington, Del. 28 Oct. 1874 | 501, Washington Ave., Wilmington, Del. |
| 4 | BAIN | William H. | 64 | M S | Southborough, Mass. 11 Aug. 1863 | 41, India Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 5 | BALDWIN | Bessie | 41 | F M | Worcester, N.Y. 19 April 1886 | Worcester, N.Y. |
| 6 | BASCOM | Henry M. | 74 | M M | Rock Island, Ill. 31 July 1853 | 15, West 67th Street, New York City. |
| 7 | BASCOM | Florence C. | 69 | F M | Dunreith, Ind. 7 May 1858 | " " |
| 8 | BEAN | Ernest D. | 43 | M M | Haverhill, Mass. 13 July 1884 | Box 321, Oneonta, N.Y. |
| 9 | BIRDSEYE | Cecile Sterling | 49 | F M | Amherst, Mass. 13 Jan. 1879 | 11, Fairview Terrace, Derby, Conn. |
| 10 | BLANCHARD | John Chatres | 67 | M S | Eaton, N.H. 13 Jan. 1861 | 18, Mountain Street, Gravly, P.Q. |
| 11 | BOOTH | Estelle A. | 69 | F S | Rochester, N.Y. 21 June 1858 | 272, Culver Road, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 12 | BOOTH | Irving E. | 67 | M W | " " 20 Oct. 1861 | 740, East Avenue, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 13 | BORGANN | Henry | 55 | M M | Cincinnati, Ohio 15 May 1872 | 2905, Harrison Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 14 | BORGANN | Anna | 49 | F M | Hamilton, Ohio 7 April 1870 | " " |
| 15 | BOWDISH | Carrie M. | 58 | F M | Centerville, Iowa 22 Nov. 1869 | 39, Ford Ave., Oneonta, N.Y. |
| 16 | BRADY | Emma | 62 | F W | St. Marys, Ohio 16 Oct. 1866 | 120, N. Perry Street, St. Marys, Ohio |
| 17 | BROOKE | Sarabelle | 21 | F S | Bryn Mawr, Pa. 26 Dec. 1905 | 314, Wister Street, Germantown, Pa. |
| 18 | BROSMITH | William | 73 | M W | New York, N.Y. 8 Nov. 1854 | 700, Main Street, Hartford, Conn. |
| 19 | BROSMITH | Amy M. | 34 | F S | Arlington, N.J. 21 July 1895 | 30, Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. |
| 20 | BROWN | Mary S. | 67 | F W | Oneonta, N.Y. 19 Nov. 1860 | 97, Main Street, Oneonta, N.Y. |
| 21 | BROWN | Gleyson L. | 56 | M M | Hampton, Pa. 3 Feb. 1872 | Abilene, Kans. |
| 22 | BROWN | Maud | 54 | F M | Danville, Iowa 25 Feb. 1874 | " " |
| 23 | BROWN | Mildred | 21 | F S | Abilene, Kansas 7 Oct. 1907 | " " |
| 24 | BRYAN | Gregory S. | 59 | M S | Washington, Conn. 2 Dec. 1858 | Hotel Stratfield, Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 25 | BUEHLER | Augusta | 53 | F S | St. Marys, Ohio 14 Jan. 1875 | Mount Airy Station, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 26 | BUSCH | Mary Jane | 24 | F S | Cincinnati, Ohio 1 Feb. 1904 | 2925, Erie Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 27 | BUTLER | Marie M. | 37 | F M | Philadelphia, Pa. 10 June 1890 | Jenkintown, Pa. |
| 28 | CADY | Alice V. | 63 | F W | New York 24 Feb. 1865 | 4, Boulevard, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 29 | CADY | Marian | 22 | F S | " " 8 July 1905 | " " |
| 30 | CAMPBELL | Raymond Potter | 35 | M M | San Francisco, Cal. 12 March 1892 | 62, Montrose Avenue, South Orange, N.J. |
| 13 | BORGANN | Henry | | | Disembarked Havana. | |
| 14 | BORGANN | Anna | | | -do- | |
| 21 | BROWN | Gleyson L. | | | -do- | |
| 22 | BROWN | Maud | | | -do- | |
| 23 | BROWN | Mildred | | | -do- | |
| 24 | BRYAN | Gregory S. | | | Disembarked Nassau. | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

218

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from

NEW YORK

29th February, 1928

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

29th March, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | CAMPBELL | KATHARINE B. | 38 | F | M | 1st May 1889, New York City | | 62 Montrose Ave. South Orange, N.J. |
| 2 | CARR | VIVIAN C. | 61 | F | W | 12th Oct. 1866, Morris, N.Y. | | 43 Ford Ave. Oneonta, N.Y. |
| 3 | CARR | NINA M. | 21 | F | S | 2nd Nov. 1906, Morris, N.Y. | | -do-
Suite 608, Empire Building,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | CHALFANT | EDWARD P. | 60 | M | M | 6th Decr. 1867, Glencoe, Co. Maryland. | | -do-
Suite 608, Empire Building,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 5 | CISNA | ELEANOR | 18 | F | S | 10th May, 1909, Ansonia, Conn. | | -do-
Suite 608, Empire Building,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 6 | CRASON | LEDA | 51 | F | W | | By marriage | Westville, N.J. |
| 7 | CONNELLY | MAI | 32 | F | S | 3rd July 1896, Cincinnati, Ohio. | | Phelps Apts. Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 8 | " | PERCENGE | 23 | F | S | 12th Dec. 1905, Cincinnati, Ohio. | | -do-
960 E. Glenwood Ave.,
Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 9 | CORCORAN | EDWARD B. | 57 | M | M | 4th Sept. 1870, Cincinnati, Ohio. | | -do-
960 E. Glenwood Ave.,
Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 10 | " | FLORA | 52 | F | M | 3rd Novr. 1876, Longmeadow, Ind. | | -do- |
| 11 | DAVENPORT | SARAH B. | 46 | F | S | 6th Oct. 1881, Leyden, Mass. | | The Red Farm House,
Westminster, Vt. |
| 12 | DE MONTLOISE | LOUISE A. | 24 | F | S | 14th Feb. 1904, Norwood, Ohio. | | 3428 St. Johns Place,
Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 13 | DEWOLFE | EDWARD | 54 | M | M | 16th Feb. 1874, Mich City, Ind. | | 5435 Cornell Avenue,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | " | ADRIANE | 54 | F | M | 13th Sept. 1873, Toledo, Ohio. | | -do- |
| 15 | DOELMAN | CHARLES L. | 56 | M | M | 7th Aug. 1872, Buffalo, N.Y. | | 334 Woodward Avenue,
Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 16 | " | JEANETTE H. | 59 | F | M | 22nd Mar. 1869, Buffalo, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 17 | DUNNAGE | JOHN | 69 | M | M | 3rd Feb. 1860, Garrison, N.Y. | | Box 124,
Garrison, Hudson River, N.Y. |
| 18 | " | AGNES | 50 | F | S | 23rd Apr. 1903, Garrison, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 19 | DROMAMP | CHARLES | 40 | M | M | 4th Mar. 1883, Chicago, Ill. | | 144 East 36th Street,
New York City. |
| 20 | " | JEAN | 38 | F | M | 1st Feb. 1890, -do- | | -do- |
| 21 | DURANT | VIRGINIA C. | 24 | F | D | 16th June 1903, Duluth, Minn. | | 1135 Edgemont Ave.,
Chelsea, Pa. |
| 22 | EMERY | WALTER V. | 47 | M | W | 30th Oct. 1880, Hickory, Pa. | | 32 Washington Square, W.
New York. |
| 23 | EVANS | EMIL E. | 67 | M | M | 10th Oct. 1860, Fairbake, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 24 | " | GONSTANDE | 65 | F | M | | By marriage | -do- |
| 25 | " | BERNICE F. | 33 | F | S | 13th Mar. 1894, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 26 | FAIRCHILD | EMILIE | 69 | F | S | 21st July 1859, Oneonta, N.Y. | | Oneonta, N.Y. |
| 27 | FELDMAN | ELIA V. | 39 | F | S | 22nd Feb. 1889, - | | 89 Rawena Street,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 28 | FIGHER | WILLIAM H. | 58 | M | M | 13th Sept. 1869, Sturgeon Bay, Wisc. | | 107 Winthrop Street,
Augusta, Maine. |
| 29 | " | EDITH K. | 57 | F | M | 18th July 1870, Augusta, Maine. | | -do- |
| 30 | FISKE | CARROLL | 53 | M | M | 18th Sept. 1874, Melrose, Mass. | | Melrose, Mass. |
| 31 | CISNA | Eleanor | | | | Disembarked Havana | | |
| 32 | CORCORAN | Edward B. | | | | -do- | | |
| 33 | CORCORAN | Flora | | | | -do- | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

219

(Printed in England) 14-028

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from NEW YORK

29th February

, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

29th March

1928

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | FISKE | Lela | 51 | F M | Boston, Mass. 31st Oct. 1875 | 464, Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | FITZ | Adeline F. | 65 | F W | Chelsea, Mass. 12 July 1861 | Hotel Bellevue, Boston, Mass. |
| 3 | FITZGERALD | Florence D. | 27 | F S | Jersey 6 Feb. 1901 | 245, Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | FLUHRER | Helen B. | 55 | F M | Albion, N.Y. 22 July 1873 | 75, Elm Street, Oneonta, N.Y. |
| 5 | FLUHRER | Helen Louise | 24 | F S | Auburn, N.Y. 21 Nov. 1903 | " " |
| 6 | FOESTE | Otto | 63 | M M | Sheboggan, Wis. 13 Sept. 1864 | 74, South Munn Ave, East Orange, N.J. |
| 7 | FOESTE | Alma | 62 | F M | " " 21 Sept. 1865 | " " |
| 8 | FOESTE | Florence | 39 | F S | " " 25 Feb. 1889 | " " |
| 9 | FRANCE | Robert C. | 35 | M M | Cobleskill, N.Y. 30 March 1892 | Cobleskill, N.Y. |
| 10 | FRANCE | Dorothy W. | 35 | F M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 17 Dec. 1892 | " " |
| 11 | FRITCH | Harry | 44 | M M | Bethlehem, Pa. 5 Oct. 1883 | 129, Market Street, Bethlehem, Pa. |
| 12 | FRITCH | Winifred | 46 | F M | " " 23 May 1882 | " " |
| 13 | FUGUET | Stephen | 51 | M W | Bryn Mawr, Pa. 17 Aug. 1876 | Box "P", Devon, Pa. |
| 14 | FUGUET | Frances D. | 16 | F S | Philadelphia, Pa. 6 May 1911 | " " |
| 15 | FUGUET | Louise G. | 15 | F S | " " 25 March 1912 | " " |
| 16 | GALE | Benjamin | 45 | M M | Toledo, Ohio 31 March 1882 | 1088, Park Avenue, New York City |
| 17 | GALE | Grace | 45 | F M | Bay City, Mich. 28 April 1882 | " " |
| 18 | GAMBLE | Hazel D. | 33 | F D | Dallas, Texas 25 May 1895 | 311, N.E. Tenth Street, Abilene, Kansas. |
| 19 | GOLDSMITH | Anna | 55 | F M | Oneonta, N.Y. 12 July 1871 | Oneonta, N.Y. |
| 20 | GOULD | Ransford R. | 45 | M M | Jamestown, N.Y. 27 Oct. 1882 | Brainerd, Minn. |
| 21 | GOULD | Clara J. | 45 | F M | Chatham, Ont. 10 Aug. 1882 | " " |
| 22 | GRAHAM | James B. | 55 | M M | Clearfield, Pa. 21 May 1872 | 331, Campbell Street, Williamsport, Pa. |
| 23 | GRAHAM | Mary Emery | 47 | F M | Williamsport, Pa. 2 April 1880 | " " |
| 24 | HANCE | Elizabeth C. | 34 | F M | Atlanta, N.J. 12 April 1894 | 8100, E. Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 25 | HINCHMAN | Charles R. | 53 | M M | Philadelphia, Pa. 21 Feb. 1875 | Bryn Mawr, Pa. |
| 26 | HINCHMAN | Anna B. | 44 | F M | Grafton, W.Va. 4 Sept. 1883 | " " |
| 27 | HINCHMAN | Martha T.H. | 25 | F S | Cynwyd, Pa. 14 March 1902 | Queenstown, Maryland. |
| 28 | HINCHMAN | Anne B. | 11 | F S | Philadelphia, Pa. 20 Nov. 1916 | Bryn Mawr, Pa. |
| 29 | HOBBS | Russel D. | 41 | M S | Springfield, Mass. 24 Sept. 1886 | 4822, Dorchester Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | HOLIHAN | Joseph | 53 | M S | Lawrence, Mass. 21 Jan. 1875 | 100, Berkeley Street, Lawrence, Mass. |
| 18 | GAMBLE | Hazel D. | | | Disembarked Havana. <i>At Jackson</i> | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *h*

220

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

"MONTROYAL"

sailing from

NEW YORK

29th February, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

29th March, 1928

W & S Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| <i>NOT COUNTED</i>
1 | CHARLES | 44 | M | 18th Apr. 1883, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 811 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | HEINER | 40 | F | 10th Jan. 1888, Holton, Kansas. | | Holton, Kansas. |
| 3 | HOSE | 45 | F | 24th Mar. 1883, South Gardiner, Maine. | | 228 West 71st Street, New York City. |
| 4 | HOWARD | 58 | M | 17th Dec. 1869, La Valle, Wis. | | 536 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. |
| 5 | " | 57 | F | 24th Jan. 1871, Boston, Mass. | | -do- |
| 6 | JAMES | 53 | M | 15th Oct. 1874, Cambridge, Mass. | | Newton, Mass. |
| 7 | JENNISON | 62 | F | 28th Feb. 1866, Walpole, N.H. | | Walpole, N.H. |
| <i>NOT COUNTED</i>
8 | WILLIAM H. | 55 | M | 26th Dec. 1872, Newark, N.J. | | Duluth, Minn. |
| 9 | " | 52 | F | 7th Aug. 1875, Chicago, Ill. | | -do- |
| 10 | KELLOGG | 67 | F | 5th Aug. 1860, Gilbertsville, N.Y. | | 50 Fourth Street, Deposit, New York. |
| 11 | KENDIG | 59 | M | 10th Feb. 1869, Hayesville, Ashland. | | 638 Elm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 12 | KORONAT | 40 | F | 10th Jan. 1888, Detroit, Kansas. | | 1205 N. Jackson, Chicago, Kansas. |
| 13 | LANGE | 54 | M | 13th Oct. 1873, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 184 Clermont Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | LEFEVRE | 33 | F | 10th Sep. 1895, Richmond, Virginia. | | 124 Oak St. Birmingham, Mich. |
| 15 | LYOT | 57 | M | 9th Sep. 1870, Sparta, Ohio. | | 1334 Monroe Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. |
| 16 | LUNG | 43 | M | 1st May 1884, Silverwater, Texas. | | Fort Worth, Texas. |
| 17 | LORD | 46 | M | 4th Aug. 1880, New York | | 309 Edgell Road, Framingham, Ill. |
| 18 | LUTHER | 27 | F | 13th July 1901, Cain, Ohio. | | 28 Earle Court View, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 19 | MADIRA | 65 | M | 14th Nov. 1862, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 250 So. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 20 | MASSE | 59 | M | 29th Mar. 1869, -do- | | 6338 Overbrook Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21 | " | 23 | M | 21st Dec. 1899, -do- | | -do- |
| 22 | " | 24 | M | 20th Dec. 1903, -do- | | -do- |
| 23 | MALLETOT | 44 | M | | Essex County, New Jersey, 10/7/20. | Mount Pleasant Ave. West Orange, N.J. |
| <i>NOT COUNTED</i>
24 | MARCY | 47 | F | 10th Jan. 1881, Cape May, N.J. | | Cape May, New Jersey. |
| 25 | MARK | 30 | M | 1st Jan. 1898, Philadelphia, Pa. | | Belmont Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | " | 24 | F | 17th May 1903, -do- | | -do- |
| 27 | MARTIN | 52 | M | 31st May 1875, Summit, N.J. | | 143 E. 39th Street, New York City. |
| 28 | " | 45 | M | | | 3614 15th Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 29 | " | 41 | F | 14th June 1887, Pittsburgh, Pa. | | Wildwood Road, Allegheny County, Pa. |
| 30 | MCMANON | 64 | M | 15th Apr. 1863, Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 240 Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 2 | Horner | Ella | | Disembarked Havana. | | |
| 12 | Kranger | Elsie G. | | -do- | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 16-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from NEW YORK

29th February

, 19²⁸, Arriving at port of NEW YORK29th March , 19²⁸

W. & S. 142.

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|---|---------------|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MCMAHON | Jennie M. | 60 | F M | Indiander, Ill. | 22 July 1867 | | 240, Diamond Street,
Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 2 | MOCK | Emma C. | 48 | F D | Derby, Conn. | 25 Aug. 1879 | | 118, Atwater Ave.,
Derby, Conn. |
| 3 | MOORE | Henry W. | 32 | M M | Brookport, N.Y. | 10 March 1895 | | 44, College Street,
Brookport, N.Y. |
| 4 | MOORE | Marian A. | 32 | F M | Springfield, Mass. | 29 March 1895 | | " " |
| 5 | MORGANROTH | J. Louise | 53 | F S | Shamokin, Pa. | 14 Nov. 1874 | | 832, Quincy Avenue,
Scranton, Pa. |
| 6 | MORGANROTH | Ella | 49 | F S | " " | 6 May 1879 | | " " |
| 7 | MORGANROTH | Evelyn Louise | 23 | F S | Towanda, Pa. | 22 Aug. 1904 | | 16, Schiller Street,
Binghamton, N.Y. |
| 8 | MORROW | Charles A. | 58 | M M | Baltimore, Md. | 10 June 1870 | | 2, Somerset Road,
Baltimore, Maryland. |
| 9 | MORROW | Maud E. | 57 | F M | Annapolis, Md. | 10 Jan. 1871 | | " " |
| 10 | MURRY | Jules | 50 | M S | | | Refuses to give particulars. | 215, W. 92nd Street,
New York City. |
| 11 | NEPEL | Leopold | 62 | M S | New Haven, Conn. | 25 Dec. 1866 | | 461, W. Washington Avenue,
New York City. |
| 12 | NICKERSON | Betsey F. | 50 | F W | Walden, Mass. | 1 Nov. 1877 | | Hotel Bellevue,
Boston, Mass. |
| 13 | NICHOLS | Melvin H. | 69 | M M | Haspersfield, N.Y. | 8 May 1858 | | Worcester, N.Y. |
| 14 | NICHOLS | Anna L. | 63 | F M | New York City | 23 Feb. 1865 | | " " |
| 15 | NICHOLS | Gertrude H. | 34 | F S | Walton, N.Y. | 2 Dec. 1894 | | 10, Park Street,
Walton, N.Y. |
| 16 | NICHOLS | Isabel | 31 | F S | Walton, N.Y. | 30 June 1897 | | " " |
| 17 | NORDSTROM | Myrtle S. | 33 | F M | Dillon, Kansas | 5 March 1894 | | P.O. Box 323,
Abilene, Kansas. |
| 18 | O'BRIEN | Sara G. | 49 | F S | Ann Arbor, Mich. | 6 June 1879 | | 120, N. State Street,
Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 19 | OSBORNE | Charles E. | 48 | M S | Ironton, Ky. | 19 Feb. 1880 | | 1827, Scott Street,
Covington, Ky. |
| 20 | PECK | William | 74 | M S | New York City | 6 Aug. 1854 | | 57, West 85th Street,
New York City |
| 21 | PECK | Ella | 70 | F S | " " " | 2 Aug. 1857 | | " " |
| 22 | PORTER | Ethel M. | 45 | F S | Buxton, Maine | 31 March 1882 | | Raymond, Maine |
| 23 | READ | Bert A. | 62 | M M | Surquehanna, Pa. | 30 Aug. 1865 | | 55, Grand Boulevard,
Binghamton, N.Y. |
| 24 | READ | Mary | 59 | F M | Binghamton, N.Y. | 2 March 1869 | | " " |
| 25 | REARDON | John A. | 76 | M W | Boston, Mass. | 11 Jan. 1852 | | 59, Lowell Ave.,
Newtonville, Mass. |
| 26 | REARDON | Hannah A. | 30 | F S | Boston, Mass. | 18 Dec. 1898 | | " " |
| 27 | RICHARDS | Clift Rogers | 37 | M M | Centre Montville, Maine | 21 June 1896 | | 439, Westminster Ave.,
Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 28 | RICHARDS | Louise H. | 32 | F M | Strafford, Vt. | 31 May 1895 | | " " |
| 29 | ROHRLACK | Otto H. | 53 | M M | Reedsburg, Wis. | 15 March 1874 | | 4500, N. California Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | ROHRLACK | Pearl P. | 45 | F M | Rochester, Minn. | 14 May 1882 | | " " |
| 17 | NORDSTROM | Myrtle S. | | | Disembarked Havana. | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *6*

299

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from NEW YORK

29th February

, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

29th March, 1928

W & S. Ltd.

| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | SCHMITT | Martin H. | 48 | M | M Wilkes-Barre, Pa. | 29 March 1879 | 718, Walnut Street,
Kingston, Pa. |
| 2 | SCHMITT | Ada L. | 48 | F | M " " | 17 July 1880 | " " |
| 3 | SCHMITT | Eleanor V. | 13 | F | S " " | 7 June 1914 | " " |
| 4 | SCHULTZ | Marie C. | 40 | F | S Blue Island, Ill. | 23 Dec. 1888 | 1015, Central St.,
Evanston, Ill. |
| 5 | SCOFIELD | Smith J. | 34 | M | M Cherry Creek, N.Y. | 11 Sept. 1893 | 1231, Washington Boulevard,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 6 | SIGGS | William E. | 58 | M | M Paris, Ky. | 1 Aug. 1869 | Spring Station,
Woodford Co., Ky. |
| 7 | SIGGS | Lucy A. | 49 | F | M Versailles, Ky. | 4 May 1878 | " " |
| 8 | SMITH | Ira P. | 58 | M | M Hillsboro, N.H. | 12 Oct. 1869 | 16, Germain Street,
Worcester, Mass. |
| 9 | SMITH | Helen M. | 34 | F | M | By Marriage | " " |
| 10 | SMITH | E. Virginia | 49 | F | D Berkeley Springs, W.Va. | 19 Oct. 1878 | Winchester, Va. |
| 11 | SMITH | Louise M. | 38 | F | S Dickinson Co. Kansas | 11 Jan. 1890 | P.O. Box 187,
Abilene, Kansas. |
| 12 | SQUAIR | Sara Katharine | 29 | F | W Oxford, Pa. | 4 Aug. 1898 | 1312, Van Buren Street,
Wilmington, Delaware |
| 13 | STARR | George Hugh | 23 | M | S San Francisco, Cal. | 31 Aug. 1904 | 300, Park Avenue,
New York City |
| 14 | STARR | Estelle | 40 | F | W Bangor, Pa. | 19 March 1887 | " " |
| 15 | STRINGER | Edwin S. | 60 | M | M Detroit, Mich. | 1 April 1867 | 5106, Lincoln Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 16 | STRINGER | Jessie C. | 62 | F | M | By Marriage | " " |
| 17 | STUDEN | David | 57 | M | M Detroit, Mich. | 5 March 1870 | 1781, Riverside Drive,
New York City. |
| 18 | STUDEN | Fanny | 54 | F | M " " | 15 Feb. 1874 | " " |
| 19 | SUFFREN | Martha | 69 | F | W Strafford, Pa. | 10 Oct. 1858 | Strafford, Pa. |
| 20 | SWIFT | Mary | 61 | F | S Philadelphia, Pa. | 2 Aug. 1866 | Box "F",
Devon, Pa. |
| 21 | THOMAS | Rebecca A. | 75 | F | W | Saranac, Mich. 1892 | 220, Depey Ave,
Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 22 | THOMAS | William J. | 47 | M | S | " " " | " " |
| 23 | THOMAS | Edna V. | 48 | F | S Wilmington, Del. | 12 Oct. 1879 | 700, N. Clayton Street,
Wilmington, Delaware. |
| 24 | THOMAS | William H. | 41 | M | M Cleveland, Ohio | 3 March 1887 | 1111, Homewood Drive,
Lakewood, Ohio. |
| 25 | THOMAS | Ella V. | 35 | F | M " " | 11 July 1892 | " " |
| 26 | THOMPSON | Evah L. | 25 | F | D Kewanee, Ill. | 17 Sept. 1902 | c/o Union Electric Co.,
Abilene, Kansas. |
| 27 | TOTMAN | John H. | 47 | M | M Ullinton, Maine | 20 June 1880 | 11, Kenwood Avenue,
Newton Centre, Mass. |
| 28 | TULLY | Henry K. | 52 | M | M Springfield, Ill. | 29 Oct. 1875 | 126, W. 71st St.,
New York City. |
| 29 | TULLY | Caroline M. | 41 | F | M Roseville, N.J. | 5 May 1885 | " " |
| 30 | VAN LAHR | Mary E. | 24 | F | S Cincinnati, Ohio | 13 July 1903 | 3793, Erie Avenue,
Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 6 | SIMS | William E. | | | Disembarked Havana. | | |
| 7 | SIMS | Lucy A. | | | -do- | | |
| 11 | SMITH | Laura M. | | | -do- | | |
| 26 | THOMPSON | Evah L. | | | -do- | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

223

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. "MONTROYAL" sailing from NEW YORK, 29th February, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 29th March, 1928
W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | VICKERS | ROY W. | 50 | M | 1st Sept. 1877, Worcester, N.Y. | Worcester, N.Y. |
| 2 | " | LOUISE S. | 50 | F | 4th Apr. 1877, Norwich, N.Y. | -do- |
| 3 | VOLBT | MAX | 59 | M | | 161 Eastern Road, Cleveaside, Phil. |
| 4 | WALBRIDGE | WALTER F. | 27 | M | 18th Mar. 1900, South Egremont, Mass. | 50, Egremont, Mass. |
| 5 | WALLACE | FRANK W. | 66 | M | 17th July 1860, Philadelphia, Pa. | 1220 South Blvd. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | " | JOHN H. | 65 | M | 19th Aug. 1862, -do- | -do- |
| 7 | " | STEPHEN A. | 63 | F | 13th Oct. 1864, -do- | -do- |
| 8 | " | MARY L. | 61 | F | 19th Feb. 1867, -do- | -do- |
| 9 | WALLACE | LYDIA M. | 52 | F | 10th Dec. 1875, -do- | 6828 Anderson Street, Germantown, Pa. |
| 10 | WANSOR | MARIE V. | 37 | F | 15th Aug. 1890, Ann Arbor, Mich. | 1125 E. Huron Street, Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 11 | WEBER | LOUIS L. | 59 | M | 10th Jan. 1869, New York City | 220 West 48th Street, New York City. |
| 12 | " Jr. | LOUIS L. | 9 | M | 10th Sep. 1918, -do- | -do- |
| 13 | WEIR | BLANCH | 29 | F | 20th Nov. 1894, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Manor Hotel, 7th Avenue, New York City. |
| 14 | WESTERHILL | BENJAMIN J. | 54 | M | 13th May 1873, Philadelphia, Pa. | 420 Allen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 15 | " | MARY R. | 49 | F | 26th June 1879, -do- | -do- |
| 16 | " | ANNE | 25 | F | 21st Sept. 1905, -do- | -do- |
| 17 | WILBET | EDWARD S. | 67 | M | 9th Jan. 1861, New York City | Stratfield Hotel, Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 18 | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM M. | 71 | M | 3rd July 1856, Delaware, Ohio. | 62 S. Liberty Street, Delaware, Ohio. |
| 19 | " | JOHANNA M. | 65 | F | 23rd July 1863, Martinsville, Ind. | -do- |
| 20 | WILSON | WILLY M. | 41 | F | 16th Apr. 1886, La Center, N.Y. | 97 Main Street, Oneonta, N.Y. |
| 21 | WILSON | JOSEPH | 41 | F | 31st July 1906, Philadelphia, Pa. | 5400 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22 | WOOD | CHARLES S. | 54 | M | 7th June 1873, Marion Center, Pa. | 108 No. Mountain Ave. Montclair, N.J. |
| 23 | " | MARGARET | 52 | F | 17th Feb. 1876, Newark, N.J. | -do- |
| 24 | WRIGHT | EDWARD | 60 | F | | 1539 W. High St. Lima, Ohio. |
| 25 | YANSEN | THOMAS H. | 50 | M | 20th May 1869, Union Springs, N.Y. | 853 Harvard Street, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 26 | YULE | WILLIAM | 61 | M | | 1308 Conalet Trust Bldg. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | DRILEY | ELLA L. | 54 | F | 29th Oct. 1873, South Berwick, Maine. | Gray Cables, Oneonta, N.Y. |
| 28 | CONNELLY | ARTHUR T. | 74 | M | 2nd Dec. 1853, Waltham, Mass. | 365 Center St. Boston, Mass. |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

221

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from FORT DE FRANCE

8th March

, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th March

, 1928

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | FREW | James Paul | 39 | | M M | Lisbon, Ohio 4th August 1888 | | 330, East Lincoln Way,
Lisbon, Ohio. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-808

S. S. "MONTROYAL" sailing from BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, 9th March, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 29th March, 1928

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MAILED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | LEE | Solomon S. | 56 | M | M | Lowell, Mich. 27 Oct. 1871 | | 17, Riverside Drive,
Lowell, Mich. |
| 2 | LEE | Irene | 55 | F | M | Calumet, Mich. 29 Nov. 1873 | | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**
226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from CRISTOBAL

17th March

, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th March, 1928

| No.
or
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BLISH | Margaret G. | 50 | | F | S | Kewanee, Ill. 1 April 1878 | | 6816, Perry Avenue,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

227

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTROYAL

sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

20th March

, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th March

, 1928

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---------------|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CLOW | Pearl | 52 | F | W | Chicago, Ill. | 7 Aug. 1875 | | Ambassador Hotel,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | STREEPER | William | 53 | M | M | Camden, N.J. | 8 Sept. 1873 | | 1812, Garfield Avenue,
Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 3 | STREEPER | Elizabeth | 48 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 26 March 1880 | | " " |
| 4 | STRONG | William | 58 | M | M | Beacon, N.Y. | 25 July, 1869 | | 405, Park Avenue,
New York City. |
| 5 | STRONG | Lillian | 52 | F | M | Geneva, N.Y. | 21 June 1876 | | " " |
| 6 | VAN DUZER | Tusten | 25 | M | M | Warwick, N.Y. | 26 April 1902 | | Warwick, N.Y. |
| 7 | VAN DUZER | Evelyn B. | 24 | F | M | New York, N.Y. | 17 Nov. 1903 | | " " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S.S. "KONTROYAL" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE 21st March, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th March, 1928

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | MERRIAM | Harry | 66 | M | M Beardstown, Ill. 13 Nov. 1861 | | R.F.D. No. 4,
Portland, Maine |
| 2 | MERRIAM | Elizabeth | 61 | F | M Portland, Maine 23 Feb. 1867 | | " " |
| 3 | QUISENBERRY | Thomas Edwin | 36 | M | M Danville, Ky. 24 May 1891 | | 2517, Lincoln Street,
Evanston, Ill. |
| 4 | QUISENBERRY | Quinlan H. | 35 | F | M Shelbyville, Ky. 14 May 1892 | | " " |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **13**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

(Printed in England) 16-406

S. S.

"PROVIDENCE"

sailing from

Providence

15th March

, 19 20, Arriving at port of

New York

20th March

19 20

, 19 20

W. S. 144

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BURMAN | WILLIAM | 31 | M | M | 1st May 1888 | New York City | 181 Water Street,
New York City. |
| 2 | BURMAN | JAMES | 30 | M | M | | New York City, January 1900 | 270 Central Park West,
New York. |
| 3 | BURMAN | WILLIAM | 15 | M | M | 7th April 1897 | New York, N.Y. | 270 Central Park West,
New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. "MONTROYAL" sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, 26th March, 1928, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 29th March, 1928

W. & G. Ltd.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--|------------------|---------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | BENTLEY Thomas W. | 67 | M | W | Paterson N.J. Oct. 1884 | 365, 12th Avenue,
Paterson, N.J. |
| 2 | BODDEN Vera Jane | 32 | F | M | Orange, N.J. 4 April 1895 | 72, Wall Street,
New York City. |
| 3 | BRONSON Benjamin | 31 | M | S | New Haven, Conn. 20 May 1896 | 21, E. 19th Street,
New Haven, Conn. |
| 4 | BRONSON George | 30 | M | S | " " " 12 Feb. 1898 | " " |
| 5 | BUNN Fannie | 30 | F | M | Virginia 15 April 1898 | Babylon, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 6 | DENNIE Claire | 38 | F | S | Omaha, Neb. 17 Feb. 1890 | 115, 1st Avenue,
Glensville, N.Y. |
| 7 | ELDRIDGE Stanley H. | 48 | M | M | Yarmouth, Mass. 14 Oct. 1879 | 27, 11st Road,
Lexington, Mass. |
| 8 | ELDRIDGE Ethel N. | 49 | F | M | Boston, Mass. 3 Sept. 1878 | " " |
| 9 | KATHAN Dayton | 71 | M | M | Saratoga, N.Y. 16 Nov. 1856 | 417, Union Street,
Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 10 | KITTLE Olive | 30 | F | M | New York, N.Y. 23 March 1898 | Bay Shore, Long Island. |
| 11 | KITTLE Jaclyn | 8 | F | S | Bay Shore, L.I. | " " " |
| 12 | KITTLE Bain | 5 | M | S | New York, N.Y. | " " " |
| 13 | LITCHFIELD Payard | 47 | M | M | " " " 7 July 1880 | Katonah, N.Y. |
| 14 | LOGAN Marjorie B. | 28 | F | M | East Orange, N.J. 30 July 1899 | 2, West 67th Street,
New York City. |
| 15 | LOGAN Lynn | 9 | F | S | New York, N.Y. | " " |
| 16 | NICHOLSON Paul C. | 39 | M | M | Providence R.I. 19 Nov. 1888 | Providence, R.I. |
| 17 | NICHOLSON Martha F. | 36 | F | M | Pawtucket, R.I. 18 July, 1896 | " " |
| 18 | SCULLY Alice W. | 31 | F | S | Pittsburgh, Pa. 16 Jan. 1897 | 1202, Western Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 19 | SEYMOUR Samuel M. | 64 | M | M | New York, N.Y. 24 Oct. 1863 | 112, West 59th Street,
New York City. |
| 20 | SEYMOUR Margaret L. | 59 | F | M | Borden Town, N.J. 31 March 1868 | " " |
| 21 | STEBBINS John Cooper | 53 | M | M | Little Falls, N.Y. 1 April 1874 | 151, Ten Eyck Street,
Watertown, N.Y. |
| 22 | STEBBINS Edith W. | 53 | F | M | Watertown, N.Y. 31 Dec. 1874 | " " |
| 23 | STRATFORD John | 38 | M | M | Millbury, Mass. 4 April 1890 | Harrisville, R.I. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Debbora
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and to the collector of customs, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship; also containing the names of all aliens who were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any such alien who has been discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival, and who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of such lists, or of such information, to such immigration officer, or to the collector of customs, such cases of desertion or of failure to deliver such lists, or of such information, to such immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been paid off and discharged, and who has not been paid off and discharged, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be reduced or remitted. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|---|----|---|---------|---|------|-----|
| 18 | FRANK | Dispenser | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5'6½ | 135 |
| 19 | MCHUGH | John | Hospital Attendant Junior | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5'8½ | 155 |
| 20 | SARASKI | Victoria | Shop Att | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5'7½ | 140 |
| P.E. 21 | WHETTINGSTEEL | William | Carpenter | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 155 |
| 22 | GOTTIER | David | " Mate | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 144 |
| 23 | HARRISON | Sydney J. | Bosun | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'8½ | 168 |
| First 24 | BOYD | John | " Mate | " | " | " | 40 | " | Irish | " | 5'4 | 150 |
| P.E. 25 | STANTON | Herbert F. | Master-at-arms | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 6'0 | 196 |
| 26 | RICHARDSON | John | Baggage Master | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 165 |
| First 27 | LLOYD | Phillip | Ship's Police | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6'0 | 189 |
| 28 | BIRCH | William | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 161 |
| 29 | CHARLBERG | John | Latrimmer | " | " | " | 44 | " | Flemish | " | 5'7½ | 155 |
| 30 | O'NEIL | Thomas | Storekeeper | 8"Jan | South-ampton | " | 53 | " | Irish | " | 5'6 | 120 |

Line **CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**

CHANGES CANADIAN PACIFIC

Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.

14 1240

3-29 Quatrotyl
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of... **NEW YORK**
March 31st 1928

I, master of the British S. S. "MONTROYAL"
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|--|------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival. | <u>388</u> | Number of seamen deserted. | <u>(1)</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged. | <u>5</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died). | <u>1</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port. | <u>111</u> | Total crew this date. | <u>388</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th, 1928, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail March 31st, 1928, for Charbourg and Southampton via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-2613

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Wilson, Ross F. | 19 | Canadian | January 21st 1928, St. John |
| Moran, Edward | 47 | British | February 26th, 1928, New York |
| Dow, John | 39 | " | " " " |
| Williams, John W. | 36 | " | " " " |
| McDaid, James | 47 | " | " " " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line: CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Local Agents . WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

232

| | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|----|---------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SIBBONS | Horatio | | | Master | 1928 | | | | | | | | | lbs | |
| 2 | BUSK-WOOD | William G. | | | Chief Officer | 9 Jan | Antwerp | No | Yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5'5 | 148 | |
| 3 | PHILLIPS | Arthur S. | | | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 176 | |
| 4 | HEELEY | Wilfred L. | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 5 | JONES | Reginald W. | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 6 | TUDOR | John H. | | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 7 | SNOWDON | Joseph | | | 1st Wireless Officer | 10 " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'4 1/2 | 119 | |
| 8 | PEAD | George | | | 2nd " | 9 " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 147 | |
| 9 | LITHGO | Leslie | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 10 | MACDONALD | Robert P. | | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scots | " | 5'7 1/2 | 160 | |
| 11 | TODHUNTER | Ernest | | | Junior Purser | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8 1/2 | 145 | |
| 12 | BOULTON | Thomas J. | | | Sem. Asst. Purser | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5'8 1/2 | 144 | |
| 13 | BUCK | Thomas E. | | | Writer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 146 | |
| 14 | WELLS | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 158 | |
| 15 | CHAPMAN | Edith H. | | | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 169 | |
| 16 | YOUNG | Ella | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scots | " | 5'3 | 116 | |
| 17 | BENNY | James John | | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 18 | GEARING | Frank | | | Dispenser | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5'6 1/2 | 135 | |
| 19 | MCHUGH | John | | | Hospital Attendant | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5'8 1/2 | 155 | |
| 20 | SARASKI | Victoria | | | Junior Shop Att | " | " | " | " | 30 | F | English | " | 5'7 1/2 | 140 | |
| 21 | WHETTINGSTEEL | William | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 155 | |
| 22 | COTTIER | David | | | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 144 | |
| 23 | HARRISON | Sydney J. | | | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'8 1/2 | 168 | |
| 24 | BOYD | John | | | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Irish | " | 5'4 | 150 | |
| 25 | STANTON | Herbert F. | | | Master-at-arms | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 6'0 | 196 | |
| 26 | RICHARDSON | John | | | Baggage Master | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 165 | |
| 27 | LLOYD | Phillip | | | Ship's Police | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6'0 | 189 | |
| 28 | BIRCH | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 161 | |
| 29 | CHARLBERG | John | | | Lat. trimmer | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Flemish | " | 5'7 1/2 | 155 | |
| 30 | O'NEIL | Thomas | | | Storekeeper | 8 Jan | South-ampton | " | " | 53 | " | Irish | " | 5'6 | 120 | |

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITEDOwners CANADIAN PACIFICLocal Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sibbons, Master, of the MONTROYAL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Sibbons
Master, Montroyal

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6,

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

233

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | HIORNS | Warwick | | | Quartermaster | 1928
8 Jan. | South-ampton | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5'8 | 157 | |
| " 2 | GENTRY | Walter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 6'0 1/2 | 180 | |
| " 3 | BATTEN | Alfred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 196 | Rose ring left hand |
| " 4 | MEREDITH | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 203 | |
| " 5 | AMY | Garnett | | | A.B. | 9 Jan. | Antwerp | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 160 | |
| " 6 | JOHNSTON | Harold | | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'2 | 116 | |
| " 7 | QUINN | Thomas | | | A.B. | 8 Jan. | South-ampton | " | " | 21 | M | Irish | " | 6'0 | 140 | |
| First 8 | FOSTER | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | " | 5'4 | 143 | |
| " 9 | JONES | Herbert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 144 | Scar over eye. |
| " 10 | FAY | Andrew | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| " 11 | WILLIAMS | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 143 | |
| P.E. 12 | GREEN | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 150 | |
| " 13 | MEAKIN | Harold | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 120 | Flag-anchor lifeboat |
| First 14 | COTTRILL | Thomas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 134 | |
| P.E. 15 | COTTIER | Alexander | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 168 | |
| First 16 | BARNES | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 144 | |
| " 17 | MURRAY | Peter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Irish | " | 5'9 | 175 | |
| " 18 | GILLIES | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scots | " | 5'7 1/2 | 150 | Plant pot right arm |
| First 19 | LONG | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| " 20 | WALSHAM | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 120 | Woman's head right arm. |
| " 21 | MARQUIS | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | Harp on right arm |
| First 22 | BUNDAY | Walter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 170 | |
| " 23 | HILLS | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 149 | Woman on left forearm |
| " 24 | DONOVAN | Michael | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Irish | " | 5'7 | 166 | |
| " 25 | SEED | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | " | 5'10 | 168 | |
| First 26 | SHEPPARD | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'7 1/2 | 136 | |
| " 27 | SWEENEY | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Irish | " | 5'10 | 228 | |
| " 28 | MASON | Alfred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5'6 | 140 | True love right arm |
| " 29 | O'LEARY | Percival | | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 156 | |
| " 30 | LARCOMBE | Harry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | |

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
Owners CANADIAN PACIFICLocal Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK

29 MAR 1928

January, 1928, from the port of NEW Y

234

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | SAMME | Eric | | | O.S. | 1928
8 Jan. | South
ampton | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5'3 | 150 | |
| First 2 | COUTTS | Herbert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Scots | " | 5'8 | 145 | Anchor on
arm |
| First 3 | GRIFFITHS | Llewelyn | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Welsh | " | 5'7 | 148 | |
| First 4 | OLIVER | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | English | " | 5'4 | 126 | |
| First 5 | STUBBS | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Welsh | " | 5'4½ | 135 | |
| First 6 | ROE | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | English | " | 5'6 | 132 | |
| First 7 | BANE | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 134 | |
| First 8 | THOMAS | Charles | | | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5'2 | 80 | |
| First 9 | WOLLACOTT | Harry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 114 | |
| First 10 | SMITH | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 120 | |
| First 11 | MACKIE | Alexander | | | 5th Officer | 11 Jan | South
ampton | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 148 | |
| First 12 | BECK | Thomas G. | | | Boating
Officer | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 6'2 | 143 | |
| First 13 | SHEARD | Hubert | | | Asst
Surgeon | 12 " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 140 | |
| First 14 | ATKINSON | Sarah Jane | | | Masseuse | " | " | " | " | 37 | F | " | " | 5'9 | 140 | |
| First 15 | MCAHON | Bernard | | | Asst Bag-
gage Master | 11 " | " | " | " | 54 | M | Irish | " | 5'9 | 168 | |
| First 16 | MORRISSEY | Patriok | | | Ship's Police | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 185 | |
| 17 | PENNIKET | Bertram | | | Musician | 12 " | " | " | " | 46 | M | English | " | 5'7 | 154 | |
| First 18 | GREGG | Desmond | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 210 | |
| First 19 | LYON | Percy W | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 150 | |
| First 20 | SCHOLES | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 126 | |
| First 21 | MASTERS | R. ginald | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 150 | |
| First 22 | SISSONS | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'7½ | 140 | |
| First 23 | SEARDON | Elford | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 116 | |
| First 24 | YOUNG | John R. | | | Bandmaster | 12 " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| First 25 | BARTLETT | Arthur | | | O.S. | 11 " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 116 | |
| 26 | PARKER | Margaret | | | Shop
Attendant | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| First 27 | MOIR | Ernest | | | A.B. | 12 " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'2½ | 128 | |
| First 28 | BASE | Ferdinand | | | Gadet | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| P.E. 29 | THOMPSON | Laura M. | | | Nurse | 23 Jan. | Saint
John, NB | " | " | 44 | F | " | " | 5'5 | 140 | |
| First 30 | WILSON | Ross | | | Asst. Boat-
ing Officer | " | " | YES | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'8½ | 145 | |

Line 17-19-20-24
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
CANADIAN PACIFIC
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK29 MAR. 1928
January1928, from the port of NEW YORK

235

| (1)
No.
on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. 1 | THEARLE | James E. | | | Chief Engnr | 1928
9 Jan. | Antwerp | No | Yes | 54 | M | English | British | 6'0 | lbs
172 | |
| 2 | GALLOWAY | Arthur H. | | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 184 | |
| P.E. 3 | FLANAGAN | William F. | | | 1X2nd " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Irish | " | 5'9 | 168 | |
| 4 | SINCLAIR | Henry | | | 2X2nd " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | English | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 5 | HOOTON | Frederick | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 6 | HOLIDAY | John | | | 13rd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 157 | |
| 7 | TEARE | Henry Q. | | | 2X3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 8 | LUCOCK | Samuel | | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 210 | |
| 9 | REEVES | William | | | 14th " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 149 | |
| 10 | MACPHEE | Charles | | | 2X4th " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scots | " | 5'10 | 159 | |
| 11 | WHITEHORN | Charles | | | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | " | 5'10½ | 147 | |
| First 12 | VIRNULS | Alfred W. | | | 6th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'6½ | 137 | |
| 13 | ADDISON | Robert | | | 7th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scots | " | 5'9½ | 161 | |
| First 14 | BLACK | Malcolm | | | 8th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 123 | |
| " 15 | WILKINSON | Edmund O. | | | 9th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5'10½ | 151 | |
| 16 | KENWORTH | John | | | 1st
Electrician | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'5½ | 156 | |
| 17 | FELNEY | Thomas | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Irish | " | 5'8 | 148 | |
| 18 | PARKER | Frederick | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | " | 5'4½ | 126 | Birth mark
left arm |
| 19 | EBO | Charles | | | 1st Sanitary
Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 6'3½ | 188 | |
| 20 | WOMPHELY | Robert R. | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'10½ | 150 | |
| 21 | DEVINE | Thomas | | | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 161 | |
| 22 | ARNOLD | Thomas | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'9½ | 149 | |
| 23 | FITZPATRICK | Phillip | | | Ref. Greaser | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Irish | " | 5'7½ | 150 | |
| First 24 | DINNING | Thomas | | | " | 8 Jan. | South-
ampton | " | " | 60
514 | M | English | " | 5'4 | 200 | |
| " 25 | MCEVOY | James J. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | " | " | 5'9½ | 230 | |
| " 26 | REVANS | Joseph | | | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 175 | |
| " 27 | COMFORT | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 6'0 | 160 | |
| 28 | MASTERS | Sydney | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 164 | Clasped hands
r. forearm |
| " 29 | MURPHY | Michael | | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Irish | " | 5'3 | 150 | " " |
| 30 | BROOKS | Eli F. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | English | " | 5'7½ | 147 | Flowers
both arms |

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITEDOwners CANADIAN PACIFICLocal Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6,

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1928, January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

236

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. 1 | SMYTH | Ernest | ✓ | | Greasier | 1928
8 Jan. | South-
ampton | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5'9½ | 150 | Snake left
arm. |
| First 2 | DOUGLAS | Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 139 | Tattoo -
right arm |
| P.E. 3 | KINCHENTON | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'7½ | 152 | Birth mark
upper lip |
| 4 | HUGHES | Patrick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Irish | " | 5'4 | 152 | P.H.
right arm |
| 5 | CONNOLLY | Patrick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | " | 5'7 | 160 | Tattoo
right arm |
| First 6 | CUNNINGHAM | Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | M | Irish | " | 5'9 | 200 | |
| 7 | BURKINSHAW | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | " | 5'5 | 136 | |
| 8 | NOLAN | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 250 | |
| First 9 | WICKENS | William G | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 6'0 | 174 | Shamrock &
thistle left hand |
| 10 | BEEDIE | David | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'7½ | 160 | Bird l. hand
anchor r. hand |
| 11 | FEARON | Peter | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 64 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 168 | monkey
left arm. |
| P.E. 12 | WATTS | Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 170 | |
| First 13 | CHADWICK | William | ✓ | | Boiler
Attendant | 9 " | Antwerp | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 163 | |
| 14 | KELLY | Richard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 182 | |
| 15 | DESMOND | Dennis | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 156 | |
| P.E. 16 | EARP | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 155 | |
| P.E. 17 | FEENEY | Thomas | ✓ | | " | 8 Jan. | South-
ampton | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'0 | 108 | |
| First 18 | GRAINGER | Albert E. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 19 | GOVER | Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'9½ | 168 | |
| 20 | LOGAN | Thomas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 150 | Tattoo -
both arms. |
| 21 | GRAKEN | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 126 | Bracelet
Woman on
arm |
| 22 | CUMISKEY | David | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5'9½ | 112 | |
| P.E. 23 | CLEAREY | Patrick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | Tattoo |
| First 24 | HEDDERWICK | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 154 | Heart EMB |
| P.E. 25 | CROSS | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 154 | J on left
arm. |
| P.E. 26 | MCCLUSKEY | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 186 | Name on
right arm |
| 27 | LEADBETTER | Phillip | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 129 | |
| First 28 | LAWLER | Leonard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 29 | GOLDRING | Joseph | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 30 | DARLEY | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 154 | |

Line ... CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.

14 1296

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

237

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | FLOWER | William | | | Wiper | 1928 | South- | | | | | | | | | |
| " 2 | FLYNN | Thady | | | " | 8 Jan. | ampton | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 6'0 | 160 | |
| " 3 | MCINTYRE | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 154 | |
| " 4 | KINCHEMONT | Alfred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 189 | |
| " 5 | GRAINGER | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 137 | |
| " 6 | MOLLOY | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 130 | |
| First 7 | HALFORD | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'0 | 115 | |
| " 8 | DEVINE | Thomas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 128 | |
| X First 9 | REDDING | William | | | " | " | " | " 2 | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'2 | 127 | |
| " 10 | ROWE | Laurie | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 149 | |
| " 11 | CRAIK | Matthew | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 140 | |
| " 12 | DAVIES | Robert | | | Motor
Engineer | 9 Jan. | Antwerp | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 6'0 | 234 | |
| First 13 | SMITH | John A. | | | " | 11 Jan. | South-
ampton | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 154 | |
| " 14 | MCINTYRE | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 142 | |
| " 15 | | | | | 2nd Engineer | 12 Jan. | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ... CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
OWNERS CANADIAN PACIFIC
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Metaxian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK

29 MAR. 1928

January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

238

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. | 1 | KIRKPATRICK | Robert | | Chief Steward | 1928 | | | | | | | | | | lbs |
| P.E. | 2 | EDGAR | Robert | | 2nd Steward | 9 Jan. | Antwerp | No | Yes | 42 | M | Scots | British | 5'9 | 168 | |
| P.E. | 3 | CATTON | Thomas F. | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5'4 | 164 | |
| First | 4 | VERLINDEN | Edgar | | Chief 3rd Cl. Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 6'1 | 184 | |
| P.E. | 5 | NOBLE | George | | Head Waiter | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'9 | 182 | |
| | 6 | PRATT | Eric H. | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | British | 5'10 | 164 | |
| First | 7 | WILSON | Harry | | 1st Asst. Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 150 | |
| P.E. | 8 | MCLEAN | Robert | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'3½ | 170 | |
| | 9 | WEBB | William | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 138 | |
| P.E. | 10 | RUSK | Alexander | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| | 11 | GRESHAM | Albert | | Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| P.E. | 12 | GRIMSHAW | Harry C. | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| | 13 | COX | Alfred W. | | Deck Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'6½ | 137 | |
| First | 14 | VAN DER ELST | Guillaume | | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'10½ | 178 | |
| | 15 | NOLAN | John | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'10 | 137 | |
| | 16 | ELLISON | Hanson | | Chief Stwd's Writer | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | British | 5'8½ | 157 | |
| | 17 | LITTLEJOHNS | Thomas | | Dining Room Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'11½ | 196 | |
| | 18 | BUTT | Harold | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'9½ | 168 | |
| | 19 | HONES | Henry | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 162 | |
| | 20 | ANDREWS | Ernest | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 164 | |
| | 21 | MCWILLIAM | Robert | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 107 | |
| | 22 | PARRELL | Thomas P. | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 6'8 | 164 | |
| | 23 | HEYMANS | John | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Welsh | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| P.E. | 24 | STAPLETON | Percy | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5'5 | 150 | |
| | 25 | HEATH | Joseph | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 144 | 2nd Dragoon
Guards Crest
Right Arm. |
| First | 26 | BEASLEY | Maurice | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 154 | |
| P.E. | 27 | PHILLIPS | Thomas | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 140 | |
| P.E. | 28 | BAIN | Louis | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| P.E. | 29 | LAWLER | Charles A. | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 141 | |
| First | 30 | PEARCE | Alfred | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scots | " | 5'0 | 113 | |
| | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | " | 5'8 | 162 | |

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
OWNERS CANADIAN PACIFICLocal Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1928 January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

239

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|---|---|--|---|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | 1928 | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | GEERINCKX | George | | | Waiter | 9 Jan. | Antwerp | No | Yes | 24 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8 | 174 | |
| First 2 | CHOVAN | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 3 | RUTLIDGE | John | | | Plateman | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5'10 | 136 | |
| First 4 | BEATS | Robert | | | Smokeroom
Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 6'1 | 172 | |
| 5 | BENSON | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 6 | HEDGER | Walter | | | Lounge
Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 7 | POVEY | Richard | | | Librarian | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 142 | |
| 8 | MCARDLE | Thomas | | | Boots | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 126 | |
| First 9 | PELLENS | Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7 | 147 | |
| P.E. 10 | HOLLINGER | John | | | Chief B.R.
Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | British | 5'5 | 140 | |
| First 11 | BARKER | Harry | | | B.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 12 | MURRAY | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 150 | |
| First 13 | BULL | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 170 | |
| P.E. 14 | SHRIMPTON | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 175 | |
| 15 | KIRK | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'8½ | 174 | |
| 16 | EAVES | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 150 | |
| 17 | COGLEY | Thomas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 144 | Scar on 1st
finger left
hand. |
| 18 | EAMES | Harry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| P.E. 19 | JACKSON | Horace T. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'7½ | 139 | |
| P.E. 20 | COLE | Sydney | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'7½ | 134 | |
| 21 | TAYLOR | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 22 | NELSON | James A. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 162 | |
| First 23 | MCLEAN | Owen | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scots | " | 5'9 | 156 | |
| P.E. 24 | PITT | Frederick | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | " | 5'7 | 168 | |
| P.E. 25 | HENDLEY | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| First 26 | POWELL | Edward J. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'9½ | 147 | |
| First 27 | MUIR | Malcolm | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'10½ | 203 | |
| 28 | MOORE | James | | | Bath Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 135 | |
| 29 | SULLIVAN | Thomas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 173 | |
| First 30 | MCNAIR | Andrew | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scots | " | 5'10 | 170 | |

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.*See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (ex. pt Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1928 January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | BENNETT | William | | | Cabin Pantryman | 1928 | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 2 | HALL | Arthur | | | " | 9 Jan. | Antwerp | No | Yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5'5 | 138 | |
| " 3 | ROBERTSON | Alan | | | Asst." | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'8 1/2 | 142 | |
| " 4 | WELLS | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 138 | |
| " 5 | RODICK | John | | | Officers' Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 164 | |
| " 6 | MORLEY | Cyril C. | | | Engineers' Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 160 | |
| " 7 | BURNS | William | | | Joiner | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 132 | |
| " 8 | WISNIEWSKI | Mendel | | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Polish | Polish | 6'0 | 156 | |
| First 9 | BREEN | Gwendoline | | | Lady Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | 21 | F | English | British | 5'5 | 112 | |
| " 10 | ANDERSON | Percy | | | Chef | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'10 1/2 | 178 | |
| P.E. 11 | MCCARTHY | William | | | Sauce Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 150 | |
| First 12 | MAES | Peter | | | Larder Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'5 | 160 | |
| " 13 | YOUNG | Frank | | | Soup Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 154 | |
| " 14 | GALLI | Vasco | | | Asst. Soup & Fish Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 147 | |
| " 15 | COSGROVE | George A. | | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 141 | |
| " 16 | DAVIES | Aubrey | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 146 | |
| " 17 | VESSCHERS | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8 | 200 | |
| P.E. 18 | CHAPMAN | William G. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5'7 | 147 | |
| " 19 | COTTRILL | Stephen | | | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'9 1/2 | 162 | |
| First 20 | LABDON | John | | | 1st Asst. Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'6 1/2 | 236 | |
| P.E. 21 | SHILLABEER | Joseph | | | Chief Baker | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 158 | |
| " 22 | GENDERS | Thomas | | | Confectioner | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 128 | |
| " 23 | MORRIS | Frank | | | 4th Baker | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 158 | |
| First 24 | WILLIAMS | John H. | | | Chief Butcher | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | |
| " 25 | BURCHALL | James | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 126 | |
| " 26 | YAAG | Frederick | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 175 | |
| First 27 | HUBER | Jack | | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8 | 160 | |
| " 28 | BISCOP | Frans | | | Relief Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 142 | |
| " 29 | KENDRICK | Margaret | | | Head STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 51 | F | English | British | 5'7 | 161 | |
| " 30 | OWENS | Hannah | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 31 | F | " | " | 5'7 1/2 | 147 | |

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MOLLOY | Margaret | | | Stewardess | 1928
9 Jan. | Antwerp | No | Yes | 51 | F | English | British | 5'4 | 126 | |
| 2 | WHITE | Helena | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | F | " | " | 5'6 | 147 | |
| First 3 | SPEECKAERT | Adrienne | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 4 | ANDRIES | Louise | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | F | " | " | 5'3 | 112 | |
| First 5 | JONES | Ernest | | | Waiter | 11 Jan. | South-
ampton | " | " | 56 | M | English | British | 5'5 | 155 | |
| P.E. 6 | SCOTT | Hope | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 140 | Union Jack
right arm |
| P.E. 7 | THOMPSON | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 120 | |
| 8 | MCALAEVEY | Patrick | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| First 9 | LAKER | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'8½ | 140 | |
| " 10 | O'BRIEN | Peter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 141 | |
| P.E. 11 | WILLIAMS | Isaac | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 140 | |
| 12 | KISSOCK | John H. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 141 | R. forearm |
| 13 | PICK | Frank G. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 128 | |
| First 14 | WHITE | Secil T. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'4½ | 137 | |
| " 15 | COOKE | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 146 | |
| 16 | SHINES | Charles H. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 180 | |
| First 17 | BROOKS | Charles F. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 129 | |
| P.E. 18 | NIXON | John W. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'7½ | 154 | |
| First 19 | EVANS | Harold L. | | | Ast. Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'8½ | 142 | Left wrist |
| 20 | COVENTRY | Edward | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 130 | |
| P.E. 21 | PARNELL | Robert G. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 180 | |
| P.E. 22 | GIBSON | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 120 | Mole over
right eye |
| 23 | BENNETT | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | Scar over
left eye |
| 24 | CATTRALL | Clifford | | | Captain's Stwd | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 122 | |
| P.E. 25 | CROOKHAM | George E. | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | |
| P.E. 26 | JONES | Ernest V. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 162 | |
| P.E. 27 | JAGO | Jack | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'0 | 120 | |
| P.E. 28 | GEORGE | James | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'2½ | 108 | Scar on
left leg. |
| P.E. 29 | COOKSON | George A. | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 122 | Mole right side
of neck |
| P.E. 30 | TAYLOR | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
CANADIAN PACIFICLocal Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTROYALarriving at NEW YORK

29 MAR 1928

January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

242

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | 1928 | South
ampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DOLAN | James | | | Waiter | 11 Jan. | | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5'5 | 126 | |
| First 2 | MOONEY | Robert J. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'9½ | 154 | |
| " 3 | COOKSON | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'9½ | 150 | |
| P.E. 4 | HUGHES | John O. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Welsh | " | 5'7 | 146 | |
| First 5 | WARING | Samuel M. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | " | 5'7 | 152 | |
| " 6 | BURKE | Edmund G. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 148 | |
| " 7 | SCHOFIELD | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 160 | |
| 8 | POWELL | James T. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 154 | |
| P.E. 9 | BROOKER | Alfred J. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5'7½ | 172 | |
| First 10 | FORREST | Alexander R. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 116 | |
| " 11 | ALDRIDGE | George H. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'8½ | 150 | |
| 12 | HESKETH | Samuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 150 | |
| P.E. 13 | TIZARD | Charles M. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 130 | Burn scar left
armpit. Appendix
scar. |
| P.E. 14 | MILLS | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'10½ | 162 | |
| P.E. 15 | MULCRONE | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'10½ | 182 | |
| 16 | BAILEY | Vincent | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 128 | |
| 17 | BOWDEN | Sidney | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 18 | HOEY | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| P.E. 19 | GOULDING | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 142 | B. Cat on
R. forearm |
| P.E. 20 | WAREHAM | Leslie | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'1 | 122 | |
| 21 | LOVELL | Robert B. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 130 | |
| First 22 | LEWIS | James W.M. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 172 | |
| P.E. 23 | ALLDAY | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6½ | 145 | |
| 24 | BRIEN | Edmund | | | Winter Garden
Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Irish | " | 5'7½ | 165 | |
| First 25 | Giles | Edgar | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | " | 5'6 | 132 | |
| " 26 | HINDS | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6'2 | 174 | |
| P.E. 27 | POVEY | William J. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 128 | |
| 28 | JONES | William | | | Assistant
Deck Stwd | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 130 | Tattoo - 2
hands crossed |
| First 29 | LOGAN | William J | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'10½ | 130 | |
| 30 | CALVERT | William | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'2 | 126 | Bird left
arm |

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
Owners CANADIAN PACIFICLocal Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29 MAR. 1928

243

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | MCCARTHY | Alfred | | | Asst. Boots | 1928
11 Jan. | South-
ampton | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5'1 | 160 | |
| 2 | CALVERT | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 136 | |
| 3 | CALLAND | Richard A. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 128 | |
| First 4 | BERRY | John Eric | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 136 | |
| 5 | MCCORMACK | Hugh | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Irish | " | 5'11 | 172 | |
| 6 | COADY | Thomas | | | Boots | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5'7 | 144 | Tattoo - both
forearms |
| 7 | FARLEY | Garrett | | | Bath Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 190 | |
| First 8 | BUTLER | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 126 | |
| " 9 | BRAZENDALE | George Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 165 | |
| " 10 | LUCAS | Thomas | | | B.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 154 | T.L. Left
forearm. |
| " 11 | CROWTHER | George | | | Waiter | 12 " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 125 | |
| " 12 | PHILLIPS | Samuel | | | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'0 | 126 | |
| " 13 | MUNDAY | Bert | | | Officers' Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 126 | |
| 14 | LAWLER | James F. | | | Asst. Engine
Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 142 | |
| First 15 | RITCHIE | William R. | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 16 | MURRAY | John E. | | | Bell Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5'2 | 106 | |
| P.E. 17 | CLARKSON | Edward | | | Night Steward | " | " | " | " | 58 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 118 | Eagle & shield
left arm. |
| 18 | MURTAGH | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Irish | " | 5'7 | 148 | |
| First 19 | RUBY | Arthur Peter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5'9 | 148 | |
| 20 | LOVERIDGE | Alfred | | | Assistant
Plateman | 11 Jan. | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | |
| First 21 | MCLEAN | Harry P. | | | Bell Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 114 | |
| " 22 | COAKLEY | Patrick | | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5'0 | 106 | |
| " 23 | WOOD | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5'0 | 118 | |
| " 24 | PARSONS | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 4'9 | 105 | |
| 25 | BAKENDALE | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5'2 | 109 | |
| First 26 | GATES | Charles P. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 106 | Mole right
side neck |
| " 27 | MARTELL | George W. | | | Officers' Boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 130 | |
| " 28 | DAWSON | Thomas J. | | | 1st Asst.
Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 160 | |
| " 29 | HOTSON | Henry | | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 134 | |
| P.E. 30 | WARRENER | Abraham | | | Tailor Presser | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 144 | |

Line ... CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
Owners ... CANADIAN PACIFIC
Local Agents ... WHITE STAR LINE? NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 244

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 MAR. 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|---|---|--|---|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | LAWTON | William H. | | | Asst. Cook | 1928
11 Jan. | South-
ampton | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5'9½ | 140 | Bullet wound
left leg. |
| " 2 | HART | William John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 114 | |
| " 3 | HAINSWORTH | Ernest | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 139 | |
| " 4 | KENT | Alfred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 140 | One left arm |
| PC. 5 | RADWELL | Frederick D. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 132 | |
| First 6 | SCORLEY | Ernest V. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 136 | Cross flags
left arm. |
| " 7 | THORNBACH | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'5½ | 144 | |
| " 8 | MCKEEVER | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'9½ | 165 | |
| " 9 | BIRCH | Lewis C. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| First 10 | DEBONE | Michael | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Maltese | " | 5'5 | 161 | Scar over
left eye. |
| " 11 | CORSO | Salvo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 138 | |
| " 12 | WILLIAMS | John | | | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5'2 | 120 | |
| " 13 | NOYCE | Alfred D. | | | 2nd Baker | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 150 | |
| " 14 | TAYLOR | Charles | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'2 | 154 | |
| " 15 | SMITH | Edgar F. | | | Asst. Baker | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'2 | 141 | |
| " 16 | DEBONO | PAULO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Maltese | " | 5'5 | 161 | |
| " 17 | FRASER | Alfred | | | Asst. Butcher | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | English | " | 5'11 | 170 | Tattoo -
right leg |
| " 18 | FURNELL | Reginald | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 124 | Scar on
left cheek |
| " 19 | HANNA | Bruce M. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 164 | |
| " 20 | TAYLOR | Margaret G. | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 35 | F. | " | " | 5'4 | 114 | |
| " 21 | ANDERSON | Elizabeth | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | F | " | " | 5'5 | 116 | |
| " 22 | SMYTHE | Edith | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | F | " | " | 5'4 | 137 | |
| First 23 | DAVEY | Kate M. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | " | " | 5'0 | 124 | |
| " 24 | BANKES | Rosella | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | " | " | 5'3 | 100 | |
| " 25 | PATERSON | Gabrielle | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | F | French | " | 5'5 | 120 | |
| " 26 | HANNAFORD | Dahlia M. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | F | English | " | 5'2 | 98 | |
| " 27 | KILGALLEN | Mary A. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | F | " | " | 5'3 | 116 | |
| " 28 | SMITH | Annie | | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | F | " | " | 5'6n | 109 | |
| First 29 | TRAYNOR | Agatha | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | F | Irish | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| " 30 | TOWN | Ellen E. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | F | English | " | 5'6 | 133 | |

Line 13 CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
CANADIAN PACIFIC
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORK.
14-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29 MAR. 1928

Vessel MONTROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, January, 1928, from the port of NEW YORK

245

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. 1 | BURR | Frederick | | | 3rd Barkeeper | 1928
11 Jan. | South-
ampton | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5'9 | 168 | |
| P.E. 2 | WILLIAMS | James | | | 13rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 130 | |
| First 3 | LUCAS | Reginald | | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 4 | BOYD | Herbert | | | Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 126 | |
| First 5 | CURZON | Albert | | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 160 | Bracelet &
anchor r. arm. |
| " 6 | PINNINGTON | Charles H. | | | Gymnasium
Instructor | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 138 | |
| " 7 | MULLEN | Bernard M. | | | Assistant
Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 146 | |
| " 8 | RIMMER | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 125 | |
| " 9 | BLANN | Hubert | | | " | 12 " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'3 | 140 | |
| " 10 | HART | Edward | | | Pantry Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 132 | |
| " 11 | KAY | Richard | | | Veg. Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| " 12 | SUMMERS | Stephen | | | Bell Boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 4'6 | 70 | |
| " 13 | Lee | Harry | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 120 | |
| " 14 | SMALLWOOD | William | | | Lounge Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'4 | 120 | |
| " 15 | BROOKS | Joseph | | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 122 | |
| 16 | WOOD | Reginald H. | | | Printer | 24 Jan. | Saint
John, N.B. | " | " | 60 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 165 | |
| 17 | SIEBERT | William A. | | | Bugler | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'6 1/2 | 142 | |
| 18 | KINVIG | Thomas E. | | | Asst. Baker | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | |
| 19 | FINNIGAN | John | | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 174 | |
| 20 | CAREY | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'8 1/2 | 160 | |
| 21 | JOHNSTON | Archibald A. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 159 | |
| 22 | CHODES | Louis | | | Ch. Steward | 29 Feb. | New York | " | " | 47 | M | Scots | " | 5'7 | 147 | |
| 23 | MURAN | Edward | | | Asst. Cook | " | " | Yes | " | 47 | M | Irish | " | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 24 | DOW | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | English | " | 5'1 1/2 | 145 | |
| 25 | WILLIAMS | John R. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'8 1/2 | 145 | |
| 26 | MCDALD | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Scots | " | 5'3 | 150 | |

Delete:

List includes 30 names, each on Sheets 1 to 5, inc.

No 16 Sheet 10

14 names on Sheet 6

No 12 Sheet 12

30 names, each, on Sheets 7 to 13, inc, except deletions

Nos 10, 11, 16 Sheet 13

26 names on Sheet No. 14.

Closed at No 26, Sheet 14.

Service No. 80

Fee \$2

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE, NEW YORKNOTE: See instructions on back of this form for full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Martinez, F. W. T.
Cristofal & West Indian Port
Batterman
March 8, 1928

3-27-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons, Master, of the MONTROYAL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, Division (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

14

*Passes
Henry King
Three hundred and ninety five
(395)*

3-27-48 N. S. Gibbons

MA 4 6
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Require

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | No. | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-----|------------------|-----|-------------|-----|------------------|-----|-------------|
| 1 | Hans Hansen | 33 | Norweg. | 1 | Hans Hansen | 33 | Norweg. |
| 2 | Bernh. Jorsvaag | 37 | " | 2 | Bernh. Jorsvaag | 37 | " |
| 3 | Edvard Skarland | 20 | " | 3 | Edvard Skarland | 20 | " |
| 4 | Wegre Jonsson | 17 | " | 4 | Wegre Jonsson | 17 | " |
| 5 | Olav Helgesen | 17 | " | 5 | Olav Helgesen | 17 | " |
| 6 | Olav Strömberg | 21 | " | 6 | Olav Strömberg | 21 | " |
| 7 | Osten Bockman | 17 | " | 7 | Osten Bockman | 17 | " |
| 8 | Bjarne Amundsen | 19 | " | 8 | Bjarne Amundsen | 19 | " |
| 9 | Karl Kristiansen | 21 | " | 9 | Karl Kristiansen | 21 | " |
| 10 | Herman Haukland | 20 | " | 10 | Herman Haukland | 20 | " |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | No. | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-----|------------------|-----|-------------|---------|------|-----|-------------|
| 19 | Livertsen Victor | 11 | " | 3/1 28. | No | 29 | " |
| 20 | Eliassen Einar | 8 | " | 3/1 28. | No | 26 | " |
| 21 | Knutson Bjarne | 15 | " | 3/1 28. | Yes | 35 | " |
| 22 | Larssen Oskar | 4 | " | 3/1 28. | No | 22 | " |
| 23 | Mathiesen Harry | 3 | " | 3/1 28. | No | 21 | " |

12nd 5 1/2 hrs. 3/29/28 3 PM

arrived at Ship 11 25 PM Left 11 45 PM
- 3/29/28 - Jeannison

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Bernhard Hansen, Flekkefjord, Norway.
Local Agents Bananas Sales Corp.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 30th, 1928.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Nicholas Cuneo" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28th, 1928, consigned to Bananas Sales Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 E.R. and is expected to sail March 30th, 1928, for Port Antonio, Jamaica via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
246
DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Larsen Bjarne | 35 | Norweg. | 3/20. Invalide, etc. |
| Barnes Einar | 35 | Norweg. | |
| None | | | |

No American Consul or Consular Agent
at Port of departure.
S. Knudsen,
Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Requ

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN: Contin.

When and where signed on.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality |
|-------|------|-------------|
|-------|------|-------------|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1. <i>John Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1914, London</i> |
| 2. <i>James Brown</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>1915, New York</i> |
| 3. <i>Robert White</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1916, Glasgow</i> |
| 4. <i>William Black</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1917, Dublin</i> |
| 5. <i>Thomas Green</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1918, Cardiff</i> |
| 6. <i>Charles Grey</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1919, London</i> |
| 7. <i>Edward Hall</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1920, Glasgow</i> |
| 8. <i>George King</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1921, Dublin</i> |
| 9. <i>Frank Lee</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1922, Cardiff</i> |
| 10. <i>Henry Martin</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1923, London</i> |
| 11. <i>Arthur Taylor</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1924, Glasgow</i> |
| 12. <i>Samuel Wilson</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1925, Dublin</i> |
| 13. <i>John Adams</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1926, Cardiff</i> |
| 14. <i>Richard Baker</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1927, London</i> |
| 15. <i>William Clark</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1928, Glasgow</i> |
| 16. <i>Thomas Evans</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1929, Dublin</i> |
| 17. <i>Charles Fisher</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1930, Cardiff</i> |
| 18. <i>George Hall</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1931, London</i> |
| 19. <i>Edward King</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1932, Glasgow</i> |
| 20. <i>Samuel Lee</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1933, Dublin</i> |
| 21. <i>John Martin</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1934, Cardiff</i> |
| 22. <i>Richard Taylor</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1935, London</i> |
| 23. <i>William White</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1936, Glasgow</i> |
| 24. <i>Thomas Black</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1937, Dublin</i> |
| 25. <i>Charles Green</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1938, Cardiff</i> |
| 26. <i>George Grey</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1939, London</i> |
| 27. <i>Edward Hall</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1940, Glasgow</i> |
| 28. <i>Samuel King</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1941, Dublin</i> |
| 29. <i>John Lee</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1942, Cardiff</i> |
| 30. <i>Richard Martin</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1943, London</i> |
| 31. <i>William Taylor</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1944, Glasgow</i> |
| 32. <i>Thomas White</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1945, Dublin</i> |
| 33. <i>Charles Black</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1946, Cardiff</i> |
| 34. <i>George Brown</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1947, London</i> |
| 35. <i>Edward Clark</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1948, Glasgow</i> |
| 36. <i>Samuel Evans</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1949, Dublin</i> |
| 37. <i>John Fisher</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1950, Cardiff</i> |
| 38. <i>Richard Hall</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1951, London</i> |
| 39. <i>William King</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1952, Glasgow</i> |
| 40. <i>Thomas Lee</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1953, Dublin</i> |
| 41. <i>Charles Martin</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1954, Cardiff</i> |
| 42. <i>George Taylor</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1955, London</i> |
| 43. <i>Edward White</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1956, Glasgow</i> |
| 44. <i>Samuel Black</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1957, Dublin</i> |
| 45. <i>John Green</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1958, Cardiff</i> |
| 46. <i>Richard Grey</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1959, London</i> |
| 47. <i>William Hall</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1960, Glasgow</i> |
| 48. <i>Thomas King</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1961, Dublin</i> |
| 49. <i>Charles Lee</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1962, Cardiff</i> |
| 50. <i>George Martin</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1963, London</i> |
| 51. <i>Edward Taylor</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1964, Glasgow</i> |
| 52. <i>Samuel White</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1965, Dublin</i> |
| 53. <i>John Black</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1966, Cardiff</i> |
| 54. <i>Richard Brown</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1967, London</i> |
| 55. <i>William Clark</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1968, Glasgow</i> |
| 56. <i>Thomas Evans</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1969, Dublin</i> |
| 57. <i>Charles Fisher</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1970, Cardiff</i> |
| 58. <i>George Hall</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1971, London</i> |
| 59. <i>Edward King</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1972, Glasgow</i> |
| 60. <i>Samuel Lee</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1973, Dublin</i> |
| 61. <i>John Martin</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>1974, Cardiff</i> |
| 62. <i>Richard Taylor</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>1975, London</i> |
| 63. <i>William White</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>1976, Glasgow</i> |
| 64. <i>Thomas Black</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>1977, Dublin</i> |
| 65. <i>Charles Green</i> | <i>24</i> | | |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----|---------|---------|---------------|
| 1. Jacob Sing Dahlén | 38 | Norweg. | 3/1 28. | Mobile, Ala. |
| 2. Einar E. Eidsen | 35 | " | " | " |
| 3. Harald Mønden | 21 | " | " | " |
| 4. John Larsen | 20 | " | 3/5 | New York |
| 5. Olaf Sigvardsen | 24 | " | 3/1 28. | Orlando, Fla. |
| 6. Anton Martinussen | 23 | " | " | " |
| 7. Magnus Longva | 26 | " | " | " |
| 8. Herman Berntsen | 22 | " | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|------|-------------|---------|---|-----|--------------|----|---|---|---|-----------|
| Sivertsen | Hermann | 6 " | " | 7/1 28. | " | no | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" / 40 |
| Sivertsen | Nicta | 11 " | " | 3/1 28. | " | no | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" / 40 |
| Eliassen | Einar | 8 " | " | 3/1 28. | " | no | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" / 40 |
| Knudsen | Bjarne | 15 " | " | 3/1 28. | " | yes | Rubber fangs | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" / 30 |
| Larsen | Rinker | 4 " | " | 3/1 28. | " | no | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" / 40 |
| Mathiesen | Harry | 3 " | Coal Passer | 3/1 28. | " | no | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" / 40 |

12nd 5 Hires Surf
3/29/26 8 PM

No American Consul or Consular Agent
at Port of departure.

S. Kinsden,
master.

arrived at Ship 11 ²⁵ Km Left 11 ⁴⁵ Km

- 2/29/28 → Jeannison

Line *Atlantic Navigation Corporation*
 Owners *Bernhard Haussen, Flekkefjord, Norway.*
 Local Agents *Bananas Sales Corp.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norweg. Vessel "Nicholas Cuneo" arriving at New York, March 28th, 1928, from the port of Bananovra, Cuba.

NICHOLAS CUNELO

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Knudsen Sigurd | | 31 yrs | Master | 10/22 N.Y. | no. | yes | 48 | m. | Scand. | Nor. | 5'8" | 210 | |
| 2 | Amundsen Alf | | 12 | 1 st Mate | 2/4 27 Balto | no. | | 27 | | | | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 3 | Haram Karl | | 15 | 2 nd | 3/1 28 Mobile | no. | | 31 | | | | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 4 | Eikeland Jonas | | 8 | Carpenter | 3/1 28 | no. | | 27 | | | | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 5 | Verelstad Carl | | 15 | Supercargo | 3/5 28 New York | no. | | 33 | | | U.S. | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 6 | Mathiesen Anders | | 37 | Steward | 3/4 27 Balto | no. | | 52 | | | Nor. | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 7 | Monsen Harald | | 4 | Cook | 3/1 28 Mobile | yes | Reckit four | 31 | | | | 5'8" | 130 | |
| 8 | Larsen John | | 2 | Mess Boy | 3/5 28 N.Y. | yes | do | 20 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 9 | Berntsen Herman | | 4 | A.B. | 3/1 28 Mobile | yes | do | 22 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 10 | Longva Magnus | | 8 | " | 3/1 28 | yes | do | 26 | | | | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 11 | Mathiesen Anton | | 5 | " | 3/1 28 | yes | do | 23 | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 12 | Sigbjornsen Olaf | | 1 | " | 3/1 28 | yes | do | 24 | | | | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 13 | Skjetta Martin | | 31 | Chief Eng. | 7/5 24 Balto | no. | | 48 | | | | 5'8" | 180 | |
| 14 | Singdahlsen Jacob | | 20 | 2 nd | 3/1 28 Mobile | yes | Reckit four | 38 | | | | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 15 | Retha Albert | | 16 | 3 rd | 3/1 28 | no. | | 34 | | | Finnish | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 16 | Knudsen Gerhard | | 3 | Donkymen | 3/1 28 | no. | | 20 | | | Nor. | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 17 | Helle Bernhard | | 6 | Fireman | 3/1 28 | no. | | 24 | | | | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 18 | Oliveresen Hartman | | 6 | " | 3/1 28 | no | | 24 | | | | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 19 | Livertsen Victor | | 11 | " | 3/1 28 | no | | 29 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 20 | Eliassen Einar | | 8 | " | 3/1 28 | no | | 26 | | | | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 21 | Knudsen Bjarne | | 15 | " | 3/1 28 | yes | Reckit four | 35 | | | | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 22 | Larsen Oskar | | 4 | " | 3/1 28 | no. | | 22 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 23 | Mathiesen Harry | | 3 | Coal Passer | 3/1 28 | no. | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |

1 and 5 Harry, Harry
3/29/28 3 AM

No American Consul or Consular Agent at Port of departure.

S. Knudsen,
Master.

arrived at Ship 11²⁵ AM Left 11⁴⁵ AM
- 3/29/28 -> Jeannette

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owners Bernhard Hansen, Flekkefjord, Norway.
Local Agents Bananas Sales Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-28-18
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Knudsen, Master, of the Nor. Nicholas Gunn do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Knudsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Blarssen Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, including the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, if any alien is discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such alien, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed by the vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival where such port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien so failing to report such alien, or to report such desertion or landing, until such report is made, or clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|--------|---|----------|------------|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|
| 18 | Hansen | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| 19 | Johnsen | Jakob | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8 |
| 20 | Mentzen | Eldor | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 |
| 21 | Christensen | Erling | " | 9/20/27 | Threndlyen | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 |
| 22 | Johansen | Karl | " | 11/20/27 | Hamberg | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 |

AMERICAN CONSULATE Noted

F. John L.B. Canada

of (City) (Country)

to go to the United States

New York, NY (Via Paris, France)

Edward L. Carter

of (City) (Country)

March 17, 1928

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided.)

(Not valid for land travel.)

Cleared with 22 Learner
EHC

Line Thavenot Steamship Company Inc.

Owners **William Hansen**

Local Agents.

14-1240

3-29

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md.
April 11th., 1928

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. VALIA
(Nationality)
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|--|------|--|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival..... | 22 | Number of seamen deserted..... | none |
| Number of seamen discharged..... | none | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... | none | Total crew this date..... | 22 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th, 1928 consigned to Wilbur F. Spice & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7, and is expected to sail April 7th, 1928, for Maracaibo via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

248

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Contin

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|--------|---------|----------|------------|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|
| 17 | Olsen | Olaf | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| 18 | Hansen | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 19 | Johnsen | Jakob | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| 20 | Mentsen | Eldor | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| 21 | Christensen | Erling | " | 9/20/27 | Threndlyen | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| 22 | Johansen | Karl | " | 11/20/27 | Hamberg | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" |

AMERICAN CONSULATE

F. John S.B. Canada *Noted*

(City) (Country)

NEW YORK

Now to the United States

New York, NY (Wa. Sheet. Hunk)

Edward H. Carter

(Visa Consul) *March 17, 1928*

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided no passport is obtained to be valid for that period.)

Cleared with 22 Seamen
8760

Line Thavenot Steamship Company Inc.

Owners William Hansen

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAILA"

arriving at

NY

March 29, 1928

from the port of

Saint John, N. B.

3-20-28

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Larssen | Birger | | | Master | 7/21/27 | Bergen | No. | Yes | 52 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8 | | |
| 2 | Hansen | Bjorne | | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 3 | Jakobsen | Bertran | | | 2nd Mate | 3/13/28 | Saint John, N. B. | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | |
| 4 | Utveer | Rasmels | | | Carpenter | 7/21/27 | Bergen | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 5 | Kaursland | Simon | | | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 6 | Niogster | Karl | | | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 7 | Roness | Bjarne | | | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 8 | Johannessen | Harold | | | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 9 | Djonne | Magne | | | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 10 | Carlsen | Carl | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 11 | Johansen | Arnliot | | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6 | | |
| 12 | Benjaminsen | Olaf | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 13 | Kneedsen | Thomas | | | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6'0 | | |
| 14 | Hatland | Askild | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 15 | Pettersen | Alfred | | | 3rd " | 27/10/27 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 16 | Johansen | Paul | | | Donkeyman | 7/21/27 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 17 | Olsen | Olaf | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6 | | |
| 18 | Hansen | Hans | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 19 | Johnsen | Jakob | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 20 | Mentzen | Eldor | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 21 | Christensen | Erling | | | " | 9/20/27 | Threndlyen | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 22 | Johansen | Karl | | | " | 11/20/27 | Hamburg | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
of
St. John, N. B. Canada
(City) (Country)
New York, N.Y. (Via St. John, N.B. U.S.)
Edward H. Carter
Consul
March 17, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.)
Cleared with 22 Seamen
8412

Estimate
Drop
Crew
all aliens

Line Thavenot Steamship Company Inc.

Owners William Hansen

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-2, 1-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pharson Master of the S. Paula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1918
W. H. Rake
 Immigrant Inspector.

Pharson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Certifico: Que la relación que acaba
 compuesta de 26 Tripulante, incluy
 oficiales y Capitan es como se

Elegance de la
Commod. de la

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

J. W. Meldrum

Master.

[OVER.

| No. | First Name | Last Name | Age | Rank | Service | Remarks | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Other |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------|----------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|---------|
| 18 | Gonzalez | Jose | 14 | Boy | 17-1-28 | " | " | 32 | " | " | Spanish |
| 19 | Martinez | Juan | 30 | " | 19-4-29 | " | " | 48 | " | " | Spanish |
| 20 | Villarino | Manuel | 4 | " | 17-1-28 | " | " | 39 | " | " | Spanish |
| 21 | Lopez | Domingo | 8 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Spanish |
| 22 | Olivero | Jose | 8 | " | 11-2-28 | " | " | 26 | " | " | Spanish |
| 23 | Barbado | Francisco | 8 | " | 8-3-28 | " | " | 32 | " | " | Spanish |
| 24 | Rosas | Francisco | 20 | " | 25-10-27 | " | " | 34 | " | " | Spanish |
| 25 | Stevenson | Joseph | 1 st | Ship | 1-10-27 | Ward | " | 16 | " | " | English |
| 26 | Landells | Lilian | 1 st | " | 24-3-28 | Santa Rosa | " | 35 | F | " | English |

Line Expensive Packet Company
 Owners do do
 Local Agents American Metal Company

Immigrant Inspector

Certifico: Que la relación que se encuentra compuesta de 26 tripulantes, incluyendo oficiales y Capitan es correcta

Eugene Dale
 Comm. Adm.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel S/S Gypsum King, arriving at New York, March 29th, 1928, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba 3/28/28

Certifico: Que la relación que se me
compusela de 26 tripulantes incluy
Oficiales y Capitan es correcta

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-20
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Meldrum Master, of the B.S. Syscum Ang, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1925

W. H. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. Meldrum
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

List described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be employed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Gypsum King*, arriving at *New York*, *March 29th*, 1928, from the port of *Santa Lucia, Cuba* *3/28/28*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Meldrum | John William | 003761 | 24 Years | Master | 23-3-27 | Bartholomew | No | Yes | 46 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 2. | Leeve | Geo E | 039275 | 24 " | 1 st Mate | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 3. | Vandy | Harry | 007211 | 18 " | 2 nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4. | Breward | David | 554756 | 17 " | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 5. | Humble | Wm J | 29329 | 27 " | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 155 | |
| 6. | Pallett | Wm S | 64070 | 5 " | 2 nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 7. | Borthwick | Harry | 94715 | 9 " | 3 rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 8. | Gatenby | William | 371313 | 20 " | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 184 | |
| 9. | Heart | Patrick | 1059223 | 5 " | 2 nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 140 | |
| 10. | Raper | John | 514829 | 13 " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 138 | |
| 11. | Wood | P. James | 11487 | 4 " | W.O. | 5-8-27 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 12. | Leaves | Albert | | 7 1/2 " | Sailor | 15-7-27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 13. | Jacobson | Carlo | | 4 " | " | 26-9-27 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Dane | Dane | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 14. | Duquet | Louie | | 4 " | " | 5-11-27 | " | " | " | 24 | " | French | Canadian | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 15. | Lake | Samuel | | 7 " | " | 23-11-27 | Leiford | " | " | 24 | " | English | British | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 16. | Risberg | Enri | | 15 " | " | 8-2-28 | New York | " | " | " | " | Swede | Swede | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 17. | Vapir | Martin | | 17 " | " | 17-1-28 | New York | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 168 | |
| 18. | Gonzalez | Jose | | 14 " | Donkeyman | 17-1-28 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 202 | |
| 19. | Martinez | Juan | | 30 " | Fireman | 17-9-29 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 20. | Vilarino | Manuel | | 9 " | " | 17-1-28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 21. | Lopez | Domingo | | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 22. | Olivero | Jose | | 8 " | " | 11-2-28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 23. | Perry | Bernardo | | 8 " | " | 8-3-28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 24. | Rosas | Francisco | | 20 " | " | 25-10-27 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Chilean | Chilean | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 25. | Stevenson | Joseph | | 1 st ship | Asst Steward | 1-10-27 | Windward | " | " | 16 | " | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 26. | Landells | Lilian | | 1 st " | Stewardess | 14-3-28 | Santa Lucia | " | " | 35 | F | " | " | 5-1 | 140 | |

Line *Gypsum Packet Company*
Owners *do do*
Local Agents *American Metal Company*

Immigrant Inspector

Certifico: Que la relacion que antecede
compuesta de 26 tripulantes incluyendo
oficiales y Capitan es correcta
Cesar de la Torre
Comandante Delegado

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Meldrum Master, of the B.A. S/S. Express King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

March, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. Lyfsum King

Sailing from *Santa Lucia* *July 24th*, 192*8*; Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 29th, 192*8*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Holdrum</i> | <i>Susie</i> | 30 | | F | M | <i>Whitaker Ontario Oct 4th 1897</i> | | <i>Demarest, above Cradell New Jersey</i> |
| 2 | <i>Holdrum</i> | <i>Virginia</i> | 8 | | F | S | <i>Syracuse N. Y. March 30th 1920</i> | | <i>same.</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. W. Meldrum
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in a delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL NO. _____ DATED APR 3 1926

Suppl

~~James~~

James

5/5

arr 3-24-28

| | L. S. | Total |
|------------|-------|-------|
| for Cabin | ✓ | 2 |
| and Dinner | | |
| Steward | ✓ | 1 |

Requir

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|
| Jensen Einar | 18 | Swede |
| Birdsall P. | 24 | German |
| Coffey Edwin | 34 | W S A. |
| Lewis J. | 28 | Norwegian |
| Pomgren J. W. | 22 | Swede |
| Christensen J. | 24 | Dane |
| Larsen L. | 35 | Norwegian |
| Flostrom J. | 27 | Swede |
| Sorensen J. | 26 | Norwegian |
| Andersen E. | 34 | Swede |
| Hansen S. | 20 | Dane |
| Jensen B. J. | 38 | Norwegian |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Kein Hören! Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

| | | | |
|----|-------------|--------|---|
| 18 | Eckert | Paul | ✓ |
| 19 | Flaglund | John | ✓ |
| 20 | Abrahamsson | Karl | ✓ |
| 21 | Bumander | John | ✓ |
| 22 | Kraft | Eddie | ✓ |
| 23 | Gultberg | Förger | ✓ |
| 24 | Persson | Arthur | ✓ |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|------------|---------------|-----|---|----|---|-------------------|---------|------|-----|
| 6 | Greaser | 29/1927 | male | No. | " | 25 | " | German | German | 6'0" | 115 |
| 15 | Fireman | 18/1928 | New York | " | " | 35 | " | Scandi-
navian | Swedish | 5'6" | 170 |
| 16 | " | 6/3 | " | yes | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 |
| 17 | Trimmer | 15/11/1927 | Stamings City | yes | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 |
| 30 | " | 6/3/1928 | New York | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 |
| 4 | Hessman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Danish | 5'9" | 138 |
| 7 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Swedish | 5'6" | 155 |

Closed with twenty four members of crew.
Fee \$ 2.00

186
Antilla Cuba
(Country)

21 to the United States

A close-up photograph of a document. On the left, the numbers 28, 29, and 30 are visible, likely from a binder. A large, stylized signature, possibly 'Lyle', is written across the top. To the right, there is a circular stamp. The outer ring of the stamp contains the text 'AMERICAN C. FREE'. The center of the stamp features a graphic of a person. Below the stamp, the date 'MAY 1928' is printed. The document appears to be a letter or a form, with some other text and markings visible but mostly obscured by the signature and stamp.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1309

West Indian P. P. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the British S. S. Capota, 1921
from port of Stackholm (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 14

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12-13 March 1928, consigned to West India S S Co; is now lying at 427 S Bay, and is expected to sail April 7, 1928, for Antwerp ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

253

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| ✓ Olson Arthur | 30 | Swede | New York 3-6-28 |
| ✓ Gustafson A. | 30 | " | " " " |
| ✓ Johansen J. | 17 | Dane | " " " |
| ✓ Nordberg J. | 19 | " | " " " |
| ✓ Brittgulen J. | 35 | U.S.A. | " " " |
| ✓ Eldvide E. J. | 30 | Norwegian | Inglet Va. 3-8-28 |
| x Peterson R. | 32 | Swede | " " " |
| ✓ Kraft G. Edin | 53 | " | " " " |
| ✓ Flornstrom S. | 27 | " | New York 3-6-28 |
| ✓ Larvik Jorgen | 36 | Norwegian | " " " |
| x Ahlstrand E. | 28 | Swede | " 1-17-28 |
| ✓ Jernander V. | 32 | " | Norfolk Va. 2-22-28 |
| ✓ Larson L. | 35 | Norwegian | New York 3-6-28 |
| x Backstrom A. | 35 | Swede | Philadelphia 2-16-28 |

14-1612

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

11-1112

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|--------|---|----|---------|---------|---------------------|-----|----|----|-------------------|------|------------------|
| 18 | Eckert | Paul | ✓ | 6 | Greaser | 29/1927 | Saran-
No. | " | 25 | " | German | 6'0" | 175 |
| 19 | Slaglund | John | ✓ | 15 | Fireman | 18/1928 | New York | " | 35 | " | Scandi-
navian | 5'6" | 170 |
| 20 | Abrahamsson | Karl | ✓ | 16 | " | 6/3 | " | Yes | " | 31 | " | " | 5'7" 155 |
| 21 | Pinnander | John | ✓ | 17 | Trimmer | 15/1927 | St. Domingo
City | Yes | " | 31 | " | " | 5'9" 160 |
| 22 | Craft | Eddie | ✓ | 30 | " | 6/3 | 1928 New York | " | " | 52 | " | " | 5'7" 155 |
| 23 | Gustberg | Förger | ✓ | 4 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Danish 5'9" 138 |
| 24 | Persson | Pythar | ✓ | 7 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Swedish 5'6" 153 |

Closed with twenty four members of crew
Fee \$ 2.00

| | |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 25 | 186 |
| 26 | Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country) |

27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
NEW YORK

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
NEW YORK

MARCH 1928

Line _____
 Owners *W. J. Adams & Co*
 Local Agents
 16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Greta, arriving at New York, March 24, 1928, from the port of Antilla, Cuba, March 24

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's
company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sjogvist | Wilhelm | ✓ | 36 | Master | 17/11/1925 | Non-
Köping | No. | yes | 52 | M. | Scandi-
navian | Swedish | 5'5" | 200 | |
| 2 | Sjogvist | Anna | ✓ | 4 | Stewardess | 8/12/1927 | New York | " | " | 44 | F | " | " | 5'5" | 200 | |
| 3 | Portzelli | Svea | ✓ | | " | 6/3/1928 | " | yes | " | 35 | " | American | American | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 4 | Johannesson | Eimar | ✓ | 10 | 1st Mate | 17/11/1925 | Non-
Köping | No. | " | 31 | M. | Scandi-
navian | Swedish | 5'7" | 162 | |
| 5 | Oldeide | Gustaf | ✓ | 13 | 2nd " | 18/11/1928 | New York | yes | " | 30 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'6" | 146 | |
| 6 | Larsen | Lars | ✓ | 19 | 3rd " | 6/3 | " | No. | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 235 | |
| 7 | Blmer | Martin | ✓ | 34 | 1st Engineer | 17/11/1925 | Non-
Köping | No. | " | 53 | " | " | Swedish | 6'0" | 145 | |
| 8 | Klemmeten | Harry | ✓ | 13 | 2nd " | 18/11/1927 | New York | yes | " | 43 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 9 | Bäckström | Arthur | ✓ | 16 | 3rd " | 22/12/1926 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Swedish | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 10 | Lollik | Fögen | ✓ | 19 | Steward | 6/3/1928 | " | No. | " | 35 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 11 | Ahlstrand | Konrad | ✓ | 11 | Cook | 9/1 | " | yes | " | 27 | " | " | Swedish | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 12 | Helland | Johannes | ✓ | 8 | A.B. | 3/10/1927 | " | No. | " | 26 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 13 | Andersson | Pöke | ✓ | 3 | O.S. | 10/8 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Swedish | 6'0" | 165 | |
| 14 | Forström | Sven | ✓ | 2 | " | 6/3/1928 | " | yes | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 180 | |
| 15 | Gustafsson | Arnold | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 16 | Olson | Leif | ✓ | 3 | " | 3/10/1927 | " | No. | " | 18 | " | " | Danish | 5'4" | 147 | |
| 17 | Johansen | Lise | ✓ | 2 | " | 6/3/1928 | " | yes | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 122 | |
| 18 | Eckert | Paul | ✓ | 6 | Greaser | 29/9/1927 | Saran-
wah | No. | " | 25 | " | German | German | 6'0" | 175 | |
| 19 | Haglund | John | ✓ | 15 | Fireman | 18/11/1928 | New York | " | " | 35 | " | Scandi-
navian | Swedish | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 20 | Abrahamsson | Karl | ✓ | 16 | " | 4/3 | " | yes | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 21 | Rumander | John | ✓ | 17 | Trimmer | 15/11/1927 | City | yes | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 22 | Kraft | Eddie | ✓ | 30 | " | 6/3/1928 | New York | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 23 | Gultberg | Fögen | ✓ | 4 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Danish | 5'9" | 138 | |
| 24 | Persson | Arthur | ✓ | 7 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Swedish | 5'6" | 153 | |

Closed with twenty four members of crew.

Fee \$ 2.00

E. Drake
J. J. J.
Crew 24
at Antilla 23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-28-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gaela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1928

W. W. Rake
Immigrant Inspector.

W. W. Rake
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(Continued on next page)

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

2

5

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line Grandview Hotel Co.
 Owners Johan Eliasson
 Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. T. Davis
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, whether on shore and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien crew have been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure; and he will also leave prior to the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been so landed, to the said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to be charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any failure to do so, the said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals or departures to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival or landing is located, under penalty by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival or landing is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true copy is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the said owner, agent, consignee, or master to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be deducted or rebated: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-161

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
April 9th, 1928

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Glenary
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

| | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>25</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>none</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>none</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>none</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>none</u> | Total crew this date | <u>25</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th, 1928, consigned to Casaret, Curran & Purcell, is now lying at Quincy, and is expected to sail April 9th, 1928, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of St. Louis. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

256

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|--|
| None | | | <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>APR 10 1928</p> <p>U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE</p> <p>NEW YORK, N. Y.</p> |

RECEIVED
APR 10 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Line Grand Open House Co
 Owners Johan Eliasson
 Local Agents _____

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| None | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

[illegible]

14-1011

[illegible]

Line Grandview Hotel Co.
 Owners Johan Eliason
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel Gunny, arriving at New York, March 24/28, 1928, from the port of Barbours, Cuba

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Valvik | August | 136 | 30 yrs | Master | 2-21 | Myer | No | yes | 49 | M | Scand | Norm | 165 | 68 | |
| 2 | Olsen | Wilmaw | 2 | 25-u | 1st Mate | 4-25 | - | - | - | 42 | - | - | - | 185 | 135 | |
| 3 | Tronsdal | Kristian | 2539 | 15-u | 2nd | 2-26 | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | 179 | 105 | |
| 4 | Thommen | Einso | 2839 | 3-u | Wheel Operator | 4-26 | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 181 | 75 | |
| 5 | Gundersen | Theodor | 1 | 25-u | 1st Engineer | 4-25 | - | - | - | 58 | - | - | - | 167 | 100 | |
| 6 | Stalen | Paul | 3329 | 8-u | 3rd | 4-27 | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 172 | 74 | |
| 7 | Johansen | Fritz | 134 | 5-u | 3rd | 4-27 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 175 | 80 | |
| 8 | Wisen | John | 718 | 15-u | Steward | 4-25 | - | - | - | 37 | - | Leftish | Leftish | 174 | 82 | |
| 9 | Baugen | Kristian | 2796 | 5-u | Cook | 4-26 | - | - | - | 22 | - | Scand | Norm | 140 | 78 | |
| 10 | Andersen | Kristoffer | 73 | 4 yrs | Meat Boy | 2-28 | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 168 | 68 | |
| 11 | Tronsdal | Walden | 1431 | 5 yrs | Carpenter | 4-25 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 146 | 76 | |
| 12 | Tronsdal | Walden | 2539 | 4-u | Boatman | 4-25 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 177 | 78 | |
| 13 | Weie | John | 105 | 6-u | Sailor | 4-27 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 177 | 75 | |
| 14 | Venes | Olaf | 533 | 3 1/2-u | - | 4-27 | - | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | 177 | 68 | |
| 15 | Thomassen | Arvid | 3648 | 3-u | - | 4-26 | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 174 | 70 | |
| 16 | Korneliusen | Lucie | 1046 | 1-u | - | 2-28 | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | 169 | 73 | |
| 17 | Gjellesdal | Edward | 251 | 3 yrs | - | 2-28 | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 180 | 68 | |
| 18 | Harshim | Asbjorn | 913 | 3 yrs | Donkeyman | 4-27 | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 164 | 65 | |
| 19 | Breistein | Leif | 3524 | 2-u | Fireman | 4-27 | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 173 | 73 | |
| 20 | Thess | Kristian | 3847 | 3-u | - | 2-28 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 172 | 75 | |
| 21 | Ask | Oscar | 219 | 2 1/2-u | - | 2-28 | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | 169 | 80 | |
| 22 | Howland | Erling | 3746 | 3 1/2-u | - | 4-27 | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 170 | 79 | |
| 23 | Kristiansen | Edno | 2315 | 3-u | - | 4-27 | Portland | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 174 | 76 | |
| 24 | Ask | Ljund | 221 | 1-u | - | 2-28 | Myer | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 175 | 75 | |
| 25 | Pellenn | Estill | 123 | 20 | Coalman | 2-28 | London | yes | - | 41 | - | - | - | 174 | 79 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Grandview Mill Co
Owners John Eliassen
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-28-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Talvick, Master, of the How. H. Gunning, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1928

J. Talvick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9423

Mar 28-29-1928

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 13 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 13 1943

Date

.....
Camera Operator

4235

7125